

TO ALL STOCK EXCHANGES

**BSE LIMITED
NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE**

April 13, 2023

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Sub: Outcome of Board meeting

This has reference to our letter dated March 14, 2023, regarding the captioned subject. The Board, at their meeting held on April 12-13, 2023, transacted the following items of business:

Financial Results

1. Approved the audited consolidated financial results of the Company and its subsidiaries as per Indian Accounting Standards ("INDAS") for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023;
2. Approved the audited standalone financial results of the Company as per INDAS for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023;
3. Approved the audited financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as per INDAS and International Financial Reporting Standard ("IFRS") for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023;
4. Approved the audited financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as per INDAS for the year ended March 31, 2023;
5. Approved the audited financial statements of the Company as per INDAS for the year ended March 31, 2023;

Dividend

6. Recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50/- per equity share for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

Annual General Meeting and Record date

7. The 42nd Annual General Meeting of the members of the Company will be held on Wednesday, June 28, 2023.
8. The record date for the purposes of the Annual General Meeting and payment of final dividend is June 2, 2023. The dividend will be paid on July 3, 2023.

INFOSYS LIMITED

CIN: L85110KA1981PLC013115

44, Infosys Avenue
Electronics City, Hosur Road
Bengaluru 560 100, India

T 91 80 2852 0261

F 91 80 2852 0362

investors@infosys.com

www.infosys.com

Retirement of director

9. The Board took note of Uri Levine's retirement effective April 19, 2023 upon completion of his term. Uri Levine was appointed as an independent director for a period of three years from April 20, 2020 to April 19, 2023.

The Board placed its sincere appreciation on record for his contributions to the Company.

Other Matters

10. Stock grants

The Board, on April 13, 2023, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved:

- i) The following annual grants to Salil Parekh, CEO and MD as per his employment agreement approved by shareholders;
 - a) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives (Annual Performance Equity Grant) of Restricted Stock Units (RSU's) amounting to ₹34.75 crore for the financial year 2024 under the 2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (2015 plan). These RSUs will vest 12 months from the date of grant subject to achievement of performance targets as determined by the Board.
 - b) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives (Annual performance equity ESG grant) in the form of RSU's covering Company's equity shares having a market value of ₹2 crore as on the date of the grant under the 2015 Plan, which shall vest 12 months from the date of the grant subject to the Company's achievement of certain environment, social and governance milestones as determined by the Board.
 - c) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives (Annual performance Equity TSR grant) in the form of RSU's covering Company's equity shares having a market value of ₹5 crore as on the date of the grant under the 2015 Plan, which shall vest after March 31, 2025 subject to the Company's performance on cumulative relative TSR over the years and as determined by the Board.
 - d) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives in the form of Restricted Stock Units (RSU's) covering Company's equity shares having a market value of ₹10 crore as on the date of the grant under the Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program-2019 (2019 Plan), which shall vest 12 months from the date of the grant subject to the Company's achievement of certain performance criteria as laid out in the 2019 Plan.

The above RSUs will be granted w.e.f May 2, 2023 and the number of RSU's will be calculated based on the market price at the close of trading on May 2, 2023.

INFOSYS LIMITED

CIN: L85110KA1981PLC013115

44, Infosys Avenue
Electronics City, Hosur Road
Bengaluru 560 100, India

T 91 80 2852 0261

F 91 80 2852 0362

investors@infosys.com

www.infosys.com

- ii) The annual performance-based grant of RSUs amounting to ₹0.87 crore for the financial year 2024 under the 2015 plan to a Key Managerial Personnel (KMP). These RSUs will vest in line with the current employment agreement based on the achievement of certain performance targets. The RSUs will be granted w.e.f May 2, 2023 and the number of RSU's will be calculated based on the market price at the close of trading on May 2, 2023.
- iii) The grant of 4,500 one-time RSUs to two eligible employees under the 2015 plan w.e.f May 2, 2023. These RSUs will vest over a period of three to four years.

11. Allotment of equity shares

Allotted 2,73,128 equity shares on April 13, 2023, pursuant to the exercise of Restricted Stock Units by eligible employees as hereunder:

- 1,12,919 equity shares under the 2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan;
- 1,60,209 equity shares under the Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program 2019.

Consequently, on April 13, 2023, the issued and subscribed share capital of the Company stands increased to ₹ 20,744,165,860/- divided into 4,148,833,172 equity shares of ₹5/- each.

Policies and committee charter

12. Considered and approved amendments to the following policies:

- Related party transaction policy
- Code of fair disclosures & investor relations
- Policy for dividend distribution
- Enterprise risk management policy
- Audit Committee Charter.

Copies of the policies are available on the website of the Company under the following link: <https://www.infosys.com/investors.html>.

The Board Meeting commenced at 12.15 PM IST and concluded at 3.45 PM IST on April 13, 2023.

The above information will be made available on the Company's website at www.infosys.com.

This is for your information and records.

Sincerely,

For **Infosys Limited**

Manikantha A.G.S.
Company Secretary

15.0 % YoY
25.6 % FY
CC Digital growth

8.8 % YoY
15.4 % FY
CC Revenue growth

21.0 % Q4
21.0 % FY
Operating margin
(\$ terms)

9.0 % YoY
9.7 % FY
Increase in EPS
(₹ terms)

\$2.1 bn Q4
\$9.8 bn FY
Large deal TCV

Revenue Growth - Q4 23

	Reported	CC
QoQ growth (%)	-2.2%	-3.2%
YoY growth (%)	6.4%	8.8%
FY growth (%)	11.7%	15.4%

Revenues by Offering

	Quarter ended (\$ mn)			YoY Growth (%)	
	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022	Reported	CC
Digital	2,864	2,930	2,532	13.1	15.0
Core	1,690	1,729	1,748	(3.3)	(0.2)
Total	4,554	4,659	4,280	6.4	8.8
<i>Digital Revenues as % of Total Revenues</i>	62.9	62.9	59.2		

Revenues by Business Segments

(in %)

	Quarter ended			YoY Growth	
	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022	Reported	CC
Financial services	28.9	29.3	31.3	(1.7)	0.4
Retail	14.8	14.3	14.3	10.0	12.6
Communication	11.8	12.3	12.8	(2.1)	0.3
Energy, Utilities, Resources & Services	12.9	13.0	12.0	14.3	17.1
Manufacturing	13.5	13.3	11.8	22.2	26.5
Hi-Tech	8.0	8.1	8.2	3.5	3.7
Life Sciences	7.2	7.0	6.6	14.9	15.7
Others	2.9	2.7	3.0	5.9	13.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	6.4	8.8

Revenues by Client Geography

(in %)

	Quarter ended			YoY Growth	
	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022	Reported	CC
North America	61.0	62.0	61.4	5.7	6.0
Europe	27.0	25.8	25.2	13.9	20.3
Rest of the world	9.4	9.8	10.2	(1.4)	3.4
India	2.6	2.4	3.2	(13.3)	(7.1)
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	6.4	8.8

Client Data

	Quarter ended		
	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022
Number of Clients			
Active	1,872	1,850	1,741
Added during the period (gross)	115	134	110
Number of million dollar clients*			
1 Million dollar +	922	912	853
10 Million dollar +	298	294	275
50 Million dollar +	75	79	64
100 Million dollar +	40	38	38
Client contribution to revenues			
Top 5 clients	13.0%	13.1%	11.8%
Top 10 clients	20.1%	20.5%	19.4%
Top 25 clients	34.7%	35.3%	35.4%
Days Sales Outstanding*	62	68	67

*LTM (Last twelve months) Revenues

Effort and Utilization - Consolidated IT Services

(in %)

	Quarter ended		
	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022
Effort			
Onsite	24.6	24.5	24.0
Offshore	75.4	75.5	76.0
Utilization			
Including trainees	76.9	77.1	80.0
Excluding trainees	80.0	81.7	87.0

Employee Metrics

(Nos.)

	Quarter ended		
	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022
Total employees	3,43,234	3,46,845	3,14,015
S/W professionals	3,24,816	3,29,296	2,97,859
Sales & Support	18,418	17,549	16,156
Voluntary Attrition % (LTM - IT Services)	20.9%	24.3%	27.7%
% of Women Employees	39.4%	39.4%	39.6%
Revenue per Employee - Consolidated (In US \$ K)	53.4	54.2	57.7

Cash Flow

In US \$ million

	Quarter ended		
	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022
Free cash flow ⁽¹⁾	713	576	761
Consolidated cash and investments ⁽²⁾	3,807	3,908	4,937

In ₹ crore

	Quarter ended		
	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022
Free cash flow ⁽¹⁾	5,844	4,741	5,769
Consolidated cash and investments ⁽²⁾	31,286	32,330	37,419

⁽¹⁾ Free cash flow is defined as net cash provided by operating activities less capital expenditure as per the consolidated statement of cash flows prepared under IFRS (Non-IFRS measure)

⁽²⁾ Consolidated cash and investments comprise of cash and cash equivalents, current and non-current investments excluding investments in unquoted equity and preference shares, unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures and others (Non-IFRS measure)

Consolidated statement of Comprehensive Income for three months ended,

(Extracted from IFRS Financial Statement)

In US \$ million, except per equity share data

Particulars	Mar 31, 2023	Mar 31, 2022	Growth % Q4 23 over Q4 22	Dec 31, 2022	Growth % Q4 23 over Q3 23
Revenues	4,554	4,280	6.4	4,659	(2.2)
Cost of sales	3,164	2,955	7.1	3,230	(2.0)
Gross Profit	1,390	1,325	4.9	1,429	(2.7)
Operating Expenses:					
<i>Selling and marketing expenses</i>	202	179	12.8	196	3.1
<i>Administrative expenses</i>	231	226	2.2	232	(0.4)
Total Operating Expenses	433	405	6.9	428	1.2
Operating Profit	957	920	4.0	1,001	(4.4)
Operating Margin %	21.0	21.5	(0.5)	21.5	(0.5)
Other Income, net ⁽¹⁾	72	78	(7.7)	84	(14.3)
Profit before income taxes	1,029	998	3.1	1,085	(5.2)
Income tax expense	284	245	15.9	285	(0.4)
Net Profit (before minority interest)	745	753	(1.1)	800	(6.8)
Net Profit (after minority interest)	744	752	(1.0)	800	(6.9)
Basic EPS (\$)	0.18	0.18	0.2	0.19	(5.9)
Diluted EPS (\$)	0.18	0.18	0.2	0.19	(5.9)
Dividend Per Share (\$)⁽²⁾	0.21	0.21	-	-	-

Consolidated statement of Comprehensive Income for year ended,

(Extracted from IFRS Financial Statement)

In US \$ million, except per equity share data

Particulars	Mar 31, 2023	Mar 31, 2022	Growth %
Revenues	18,212	16,311	11.7
Cost of sales	12,709	10,996	15.6
Gross Profit	5,503	5,315	3.5
Operating Expenses:			
<i>Selling and marketing expenses</i>	776	692	12.1
<i>Administrative expenses</i>	902	868	3.9
Total Operating Expenses	1,678	1,560	7.6
Operating Profit	3,825	3,755	1.9
Operating Margin %	21.0	23.0	(2.0)
Other Income, net ⁽¹⁾	300	281	6.8
Profit before income taxes	4,125	4,036	2.2
Income tax expense	1,142	1,068	6.9
Net Profit (before minority interest)	2,983	2,968	0.5
Net Profit (after minority interest)	2,981	2,963	0.6
Basic EPS (\$)	0.71	0.70	1.3
Diluted EPS (\$)	0.71	0.70	1.3
Dividend Per Share (\$)⁽²⁾	0.41	0.41	0.3

⁽¹⁾ Other income is net of Finance Cost

⁽²⁾ USD/INR exchange rate of 82.00 considered for Q4'23 and FY'23

Consolidated statement of Comprehensive Income for three months ended,

(Extracted from IFRS Financial Statement)

In ₹ crore, except per equity share data

Particulars	Mar 31, 2023	Mar 31, 2022	Growth % Q4 23 over Q4 22	Dec 31, 2022	Growth % Q4 23 over Q3 23
Revenues	37,441	32,276	16.0	38,318	(2.3)
Cost of sales	26,011	22,272	16.8	26,561	(2.1)
Gross Profit	11,430	10,004	14.3	11,757	(2.8)
Operating Expenses:					
<i>Selling and marketing expenses</i>	1,659	1,347	23.2	1,611	3.0
<i>Administrative expenses</i>	1,894	1,701	11.3	1,904	(0.5)
Total Operating Expenses	3,553	3,048	16.6	3,515	1.1
Operating Profit	7,877	6,956	13.2	8,242	(4.4)
Operating Margin %	21.0	21.6	(0.6)	21.5	(0.5)
Other Income, net ⁽¹⁾	589	587	0.3	689	(14.5)
Profit before income taxes	8,466	7,543	12.2	8,931	(5.2)
Income tax expense	2,332	1,848	26.2	2,345	(0.6)
Net Profit (before minority interest)	6,134	5,695	7.7	6,586	(6.9)
Net Profit (after minority interest)	6,128	5,686	7.8	6,586	(7.0)
Basic EPS (₹)	14.79	13.56	9.0	15.72	(5.9)
Diluted EPS (₹)	14.77	13.54	9.1	15.70	(5.9)
Dividend Per Share (₹)	17.50	16.00	9.4	-	-

Consolidated statement of Comprehensive Income for year ended,

(Extracted from IFRS Financial Statement)

In ₹ crore, except per equity share data

Particulars	Mar 31, 2023	Mar 31, 2022	Growth %
Revenues	146,767	121,641	20.7
Cost of sales	102,353	81,998	24.8
Gross Profit	44,414	39,643	12.0
Operating Expenses:			
<i>Selling and marketing expenses</i>	6,249	5,156	21.2
<i>Administrative expenses</i>	7,260	6,472	12.2
Total Operating Expenses	13,509	11,628	16.2
Operating Profit	30,905	28,015	10.3
Operating Margin %	21.1	23.0	(1.9)
Other Income, net ⁽¹⁾	2,417	2,095	15.4
Profit before income taxes	33,322	30,110	10.7
Income tax expense	9,214	7,964	15.7
Net Profit (before minority interest)	24,108	22,146	8.9
Net Profit (after minority interest)	24,095	22,110	9.0
Basic EPS (₹)	57.63	52.52	9.7
Diluted EPS (₹)	57.54	52.41	9.8
Dividend Per Share (₹)	34.00	31.00	9.7

⁽¹⁾ Other income is net of Finance Cost

**BSE LIMITED
NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED**

April 13, 2023

Dear Sirs/Madam,

Sub: Declaration pursuant to Regulation 33(3)(d) of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended.

DECLARATION

I, Nilanjan Roy, Chief Financial Officer of Infosys Limited (CIN: L85110KA1981PLC013115) having its Registered office at Electronics City, Hosur Road, Bengaluru- 560100, India, hereby declare that, the Statutory Auditors of the Company, Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP (FRN: 117366W/ W-100018) have issued an Audit Report with unmodified opinion on the annual Audited Financial Results of the Company (Standalone & Consolidated) for year ended on March 31, 2023.

This Declaration is given in compliance to Regulation 33(3)(d) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended and Circular no. CIR/CFD/CMD/56/2016 dated May 27, 2016.

Request you to kindly take this declaration on your records.

Yours sincerely,

For Infosys Limited



Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT ON AUDIT OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL RESULTS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INFOSYS LIMITED

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Statement of Consolidated Financial Results of **INFOSYS LIMITED** (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (the Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as the “Group”), for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023 (the “Statement”), being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended (the “Listing Regulations”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Statement:

- (i) includes the results of the subsidiaries as given in the Annexure to this report;
- (ii) is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 33 of the Listing Regulations; and
- (iii) gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standards (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India of the consolidated net profit and consolidated total comprehensive income and other financial information of the Group for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (“SA”s) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the “ICAI”) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Results under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Management’s Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Results

This Statement which includes Consolidated financial results is the responsibility of the Company’s Board of Directors and has been approved by them for the issuance. The Statement has been compiled from the audited interim condensed consolidated financial statements for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023. This responsibility includes preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Financial Results that give a true and fair view of the consolidated net profit and consolidated other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Group in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Ind AS, prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 33 of the Listing Regulations. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the respective financial results that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of this Consolidated Financial Results by the Directors of the Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Results, the respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

unless the respective Boards of Directors either intend to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Results as a whole, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of this Consolidated Financial Results.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Results, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Board of Directors.
- Evaluate the appropriateness and reasonableness of disclosures made by the Board of Directors in terms of the requirements specified under Regulation 33 of the Listing Regulations.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Results or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Results, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Results represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Perform procedures in accordance with the circular issued by the SEBI under Regulation 33(8) of the Listing Regulations to the extent applicable.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities within the Group to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Results. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities included in the Consolidated Financial Results of which we are the independent auditors.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Results that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Consolidated Financial Results may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Results.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company and such other entities included in the Consolidated Financial Results of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar

Partner

(Membership No.039826)

UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru

Date: April 13, 2023

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Annexure to Auditor's Report

List of Entities:

1. Infosys Technologies (China) Co. Limited
2. Infosys Technologies S. de R. L. de C. V.
3. Infosys Technologies (Sweden) AB
4. Infosys Technologies (Shanghai) Company Limited
5. Infosys Nova Holdings LLC.
6. EdgeVerve Systems Limited
7. Infosys Austria GmbH
8. Skava Systems Private Limited (under liquidation)
9. Infosys Chile SpA
10. Infosys Arabia Limited (under liquidation)
11. Infosys Consulting Ltda.
12. Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l
13. Infosys Americas Inc. (under liquidation)
14. Infosys Public Services, Inc.
15. Infosys Canada Public Services Inc. (liquidated effective November 23, 2021)
16. Infosys BPM Limited
17. Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o.
18. Infosys Poland Sp z.o.o
19. Infosys McCamish Systems LLC
20. Portland Group Pty Ltd
21. Infosys BPO Americas LLC.
22. Infosys Consulting Holding AG
23. Infosys Management Consulting Pty Limited
24. Infosys Consulting AG
25. Infosys Consulting GmbH
26. Infosys Consulting S.R.L (Romania)
27. Infosys Consulting SAS
28. Infosys Consulting s.r.o. v likvidaci (formerly Infosys Consulting s.r.o.) (liquidated effective December 16, 2021)
29. Infosys Consulting (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (liquidated effective September 01, 2021)
30. Infy Consulting Company Ltd.
31. Infy Consulting B.V.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

32. Infosys Consulting S.R.L (Argentina) (formerly a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG) became the majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited with effect from April 1, 2022
33. Infosys Consulting (Belgium) NV
34. Panaya Inc.
35. Panaya GmbH (renamed as Infosys Financial Services GmbH) became a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd with effect from February 23, 2023
36. Panaya Ltd.
37. Brilliant Basics Holdings Limited (under liquidation)
38. Brilliant Basics Limited (under liquidation)
39. Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd. (renamed as Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd.)
40. Infosys Middle East FZ LLC
41. Fluido Oy
42. Fluido Sweden AB (Extero)
43. Fluido Norway A/S
44. Fluido Denmark A/S
45. Fluido Slovakia s.r.o
46. Infosys Compaz Pte. Ltd.
47. Infosys South Africa (Pty) Ltd
48. WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (merged with WongDoody, Inc effective December 31, 2021)
49. WDW Communications, Inc. (merged with WongDoody, Inc effective December 31, 2021)
50. WongDoody, Inc (became wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited effective December 31, 2021)
51. HIPUS Co., Ltd.
52. Stater N.V.
53. Stater Nederland B.V.
54. Stater XXL B.V.
55. HypoCasso B.V.
56. Stater Participations B.V.
57. Stater Belgium N.V./S.A.
58. Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplus (US)
59. Simplus North America Inc. (liquidated effective April 27, 2021)
60. Simplus ANZ Pty Ltd.
61. Simplus Australia Pty Ltd
62. Sqware Peg Digital Pty Ltd (liquidated effective September 02, 2021)
63. Simplus Philippines, Inc.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

64. Simplus Europe, Ltd. (liquidated effective July 20, 2021)
65. Infosys Fluido UK, Ltd. (formerly Simplus U.K, Ltd)
66. Infosys Fluido Ireland, Ltd. (formerly Simplus Ireland, Ltd)
67. Infosys Limited Bulgaria EOOD
68. Infosys BPM UK Limited
69. Blue Acorn LLC (merged with Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC effective January 1, 2022)
70. Beringer Commerce Inc renamed as Blue Acorn iCi Inc.
71. Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc (merged with Blue Acorn iCi Inc effective January 1, 2022)
72. Mediotype LLC (merged with Blue Acorn iCi Inc effective January 1, 2022)
73. Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC (merged with Blue Acorn iCi Inc effective January 1, 2022)
74. SureSource LLC (merged with Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC effective January 1, 2022)
75. Simply Commerce LLC (merged with Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC effective January 1, 2022)
76. iCiDIGITAL LLC (merged with Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc effective January 1, 2022)
77. Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc.
78. Kaleidoscope Prototyping LLC
79. GuideVision s.r.o
80. GuideVision Deutschland GmbH
81. GuideVision Suomi Oy
82. GuideVision Magyarorszag Kft
83. GuideVision Polska SP Z.O.O
84. Infosys Business Solutions LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited (incorporated on February 20, 2022)
85. Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH) (acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte Ltd. on March 22, 2022)
86. GuideVision UK Ltd (under liquidation)
87. Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi
88. Infosys Germany Holding GmbH
89. Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG, a partnership firm
90. Stater GmbH (incorporated on August 4, 2021)
91. Infosys Green Forum (incorporated on August 31, 2021)
92. Infosys (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. (formerly Global Enterprise International (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. (acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte Ltd. on December 14, 2021))
93. oddity space GmbH acquired by Infosys Germany GmbH on April 20, 2022
94. oddity jungle GmbH acquired by Infosys Germany GmbH on April 20, 2022
95. oddity waves GmbH acquired by Infosys Germany GmbH on April 20, 2022

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

96. oddity group Services GmbH acquired by Infosys Germany GmbH on April 20, 2022
97. oddity code GmbH acquired by Infosys Germany GmbH on April 20, 2022
98. oddity code d.o.o. (subsidiary of oddity Code GmbH) acquired by Infosys Germany GmbH on April 20, 2022
99. oddity GmbH acquired by Infosys Germany GmbH on April 20, 2022
100. oddity (Shanghai) Co. Ltd. (subsidiary of oddity GmbH) acquired by Infosys Germany GmbH on April 20, 2022
101. oddity Limited (Taipei) (subsidiary of oddity GmbH) acquired by Infosys Germany GmbH on April 20, 2022
102. Infosys Public Services Canada Inc. (a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Public Services Inc.) incorporated on July 8, 2022
103. BASE life science A/S acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) on September 1, 2022
104. BASE life science AG (a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S) acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) on September 1, 2022
105. BASE life science GmbH (a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S) acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) on September 1, 2022
106. BASE life science Ltd. (a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S) acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) on September 1, 2022
107. BASE life science S.A.S. (a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S) acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) on September 1, 2022
108. BASE life science S.r.l. (a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S) acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) on September 1, 2022
109. Innovisor Inc. (a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S) acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) on September 1, 2022
110. BASE life science Inc. (a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S) acquired by Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) on September 1, 2022
111. BASE life science SL. (a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S) incorporated on September 6, 2022
112. Panaya Germany GmbH, a wholly owned subsidiary of Panaya Inc. was incorporated on December 15, 2022
113. Infosys Norway, a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. was incorporated on February 7, 2023
114. Infosys Employees Welfare Trust
115. Infosys Employee Benefits Trust
116. Infosys Science Foundation

117. Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust

1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT ON AUDIT OF THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL RESULTS

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INFOSYS LIMITED

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Statement of Standalone Financial Results of **INFOSYS LIMITED** (the “Company”), for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023 (the “Statement”), being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended (the “Listing Regulations”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Statement:

- a. is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 33 of the Listing Regulations; and
- b. gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standards (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India of the net profit and total comprehensive income and other financial information of the Company for the quarter and year then ended March 31, 2023.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (“SA”)s specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023 under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Management’s Responsibilities for the Standalone Financial Results

This Statement, which includes the Standalone financial results is the responsibility of the Company’s Board of Directors, and has been approved by them for the issuance. The Statement has been compiled from the related audited Interim condensed standalone financial statements for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023. This responsibility includes preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023 that give a true and fair view of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Ind AS, prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 33 of the Listing Regulations. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Results that give a true and fair view and is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Financial Results, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Company's ability, to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Company.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Results as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of this Standalone Financial Results.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Results, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Board of Directors.
- Evaluate the appropriateness and reasonableness of disclosures made by the Board of Directors in terms of the requirements specified under Regulation 33 of the Listing Regulations.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Results, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Results represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the Standalone Financial Results of the Company to express an opinion on the Standalone Financial Results.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Standalone Financial Results that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone Financial Results may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Standalone Financial Results.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar

Partner

(Membership No.039826)

UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru

Date: April 13, 2023

Infosys Limited
CIN : L85110KA1981PLC013115
Regd. Office: Electronics City, Hosur Road, Bengaluru 560 100, India.
Website: www.infosys.com; Email: investors@infosys.com; Telephone: 91 80 2852 0261; Fax: 91 80 2852 0362

Statement of Consolidated Audited Results of Infosys Limited and its subsidiaries for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023
prepared in compliance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS)

(in ₹ crore, except per equity share data)

Particulars	Quarter ended March 31,	Quarter ended December 31,	Quarter ended March 31,	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2022	2023	2022
	Audited	Audited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Revenue from operations	37,441	38,318	32,276	146,767	121,641
Other income, net	671	769	637	2,701	2,295
Total Income	38,112	39,087	32,913	149,468	123,936
Expenses					
Employee benefit expenses	20,311	20,272	16,658	78,359	63,986
Cost of technical sub-contractors	3,116	3,343	3,588	14,062	12,606
Travel expenses	426	360	309	1,525	827
Cost of software packages and others	2,886	3,085	2,268	10,902	6,811
Communication expenses	171	183	170	713	611
Consultancy and professional charges	387	401	521	1,684	1,885
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	1,121	1,125	890	4,225	3,476
Finance cost	82	80	50	284	200
Other expenses	1,146	1,307	916	4,392	3,424
Total expenses	29,646	30,156	25,370	116,146	93,826
Profit before tax	8,466	8,931	7,543	33,322	30,110
Tax expense:					
Current tax	2,260	2,195	1,825	9,287	7,811
Deferred tax	72	150	23	(73)	153
Profit for the period	6,134	6,586	5,695	24,108	22,146
Other comprehensive income					
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net	25	29	(13)	8	(85)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net	(15)	1	55	(7)	96
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, net	36	(57)	(12)	(7)	(8)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	61	676	137	776	228
Fair value changes on investments, net	42	48	(65)	(256)	(49)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	149	697	102	514	182
Total comprehensive income for the period	6,283	7,283	5,797	24,622	22,328
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the company	6,128	6,586	5,686	24,095	22,110
Non-controlling interests	6	-	9	13	36
	6,134	6,586	5,695	24,108	22,146
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of the company	6,276	7,268	5,787	24,598	22,293
Non-controlling interests	7	15	10	24	35
	6,283	7,283	5,797	24,622	22,328
Paid up share capital (par value ₹5/- each, fully paid)	2,069	2,086	2,098	2,069	2,098
Other equity [#]	73,338	73,252	73,252	73,338	73,252
Earnings per equity share (par value ₹5/- each)**					
Basic (₹)	14.79	15.72	13.56	57.63	52.52
Diluted (₹)	14.77	15.70	13.54	57.54	52.41

* Balances for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 represent balances as per the audited Balance Sheet for the year ended March 31, 2022 as required by SEBI (Listing and Other Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

** EPS is not annualized for the quarter ended March 31, 2023, quarter ended December 31, 2022 and quarter ended March 31, 2022.

Excludes non-controlling interest

1. Notes pertaining to the current quarter

a) The audited interim consolidated financial statements for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023 have been taken on record by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on April 13, 2023. The statutory auditors, Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP have expressed an unmodified audit opinion. The information presented above is extracted from the audited interim condensed consolidated financial statements. These interim condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules thereafter.

b) Buyback of equity shares

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors by way of e-voting on the postal ballot, the results of which were declared on December 3, 2022. The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on December 7, 2022 and was completed on February 13, 2023. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 60,426,348 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,539.06/- per equity share comprising 1.44% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,300 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013. In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2023, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹30 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve and retained earnings.

c) Board and Management changes

Board changes

i) The Board appointed D. Sundaram as the Lead Independent Director of the Company, effective March 23, 2023 based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

ii) Kiran Mazumdar-Shaw retired as Lead Independent Director of the Company effective March 22, 2023 upon completion of her tenure. The Board placed on record its appreciation for Ms. Shaw's invaluable contribution, guidance, and strategic vision, that has helped the Company build and execute a resilient growth strategy.

iii) The Board took note of Uri Levine's retirement effective April 19, 2023 upon completion of his term. Uri Levine was appointed as an independent director for a period of three years from April 20, 2020 to April 19, 2023. The Board placed on record its appreciation for his contributions to the Company.

Other management changes

i) Shaji Mathew is appointed as the Group Head of Human Resources effective March 22, 2023

ii) Krishnamurthy Shankar retired as the Group Head of Human Resources effective March 21, 2023. The Board placed on record its appreciation for the services rendered by him.

iii) Mohit Joshi, President resigned from the Company. He is on leave from March 11, 2023 and will stay on leave till the last date with the Company i.e June 09, 2023. The Board placed on record its appreciation for the services rendered by him.

d) Update on employee stock grants

The Board, on April 13, 2023, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved :

i) The following annual grants to Salil Parekh, CEO and MD as per his employment agreement approved by shareholders:

a) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives (Annual Performance Equity Grant) of Restricted Stock Units (RSU's) amounting to ₹34.75 crore for the financial year 2024 under the 2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (2015 plan). These RSUs will vest 12 months from the date of grant subject to achievement of performance targets as determined by the Board.

b) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives (Annual performance equity ESG grant) in the form of RSU's covering Company's equity shares having a market value of ₹2 crore as on the date of the grant under the 2015 Plan, which shall vest 12 months from the date of the grant subject to the Company's achievement of certain environment, social and governance milestones as determined by the Board.

c) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives (Annual performance Equity TSR grant) in the form of RSU's covering Company's equity shares having a market value of ₹5 crore as on the date of the grant under the 2015 Plan, which shall vest after March 31, 2025 subject to the Company's performance on cumulative relative TSR over the years and as determined by the Board.

d) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives in the form of Restricted Stock Units (RSU's) covering Company's equity shares having a market value of ₹10 crore as on the date of the grant under the Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program-2019 (2019 Plan), which shall vest 12 months from the date of the grant subject to the Company's achievement of certain performance criteria as laid out in the 2019 Plan.

The above RSUs will be granted w.e.f May 2, 2023 and the number of RSU's will be calculated based on the market price at the close of trading on May 2, 2023.

ii) The annual performance-based grant of RSUs amounting to ₹0.87 crore for the financial year 2024 under the 2015 plan to a Key Managerial Personnel (KMP). These RSUs will vest in line with the current employment agreement based on the achievement of certain performance targets. The RSUs will be granted w.e.f May 2, 2023 and the number of RSU's will be calculated based on the market price at the close of trading on May 2, 2023.

iii) The grant of 4,500 one time RSUs to two eligible employees under the 2015 plan w.e.f May 2, 2023. These RSUs will vest over a period of three to four years.

2. Information on dividends for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023

For financial year 2023, the Board recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50/- (par value of ₹5/- each) per equity share. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company to be held on June 28, 2023. The record date for the purpose of the payment of final dividend is June 2, 2023. The dividend will be paid on July 3, 2023. For the financial year ended 2022, the Company declared a final dividend of ₹16/- per equity share.

The Board of Directors declared an interim dividend of ₹16.50/- (par value ₹ 5/- each) per equity share. The record date for the payment was October 28, 2022 and the same was paid on November 10, 2022. The interim dividend declared in the previous year was ₹15/- per equity share

(in ₹)

Particulars	Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Year ended	
	March 31,	December 31,	March 31,	March 31,	
	2023	2022	2022	2023	2022
Dividend per share (par value ₹5/- each)					
Interim dividend	-	-	-	16.50	15.00
Final dividend	17.50	-	16.00	17.50	16.00

3. Audited Consolidated Balance Sheet

(in ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS		
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment	13,346	13,075
Right of use assets	6,882	4,823
Capital work-in-progress	288	416
Goodwill	7,248	6,195
Other Intangible assets	1,749	1,707
Financial assets		
Investments	12,569	13,651
Loans	39	34
Other financial assets	2,798	1,460
Deferred tax assets (net)	1,245	1,212
Income tax assets (net)	6,453	6,098
Other non-current assets	2,318	2,029
Total non-current assets	54,935	50,700
Current assets		
Financial assets		
Investments	6,909	6,673
Trade receivables	25,424	22,698
Cash and cash equivalents	12,173	17,472
Loans	289	248
Other financial assets	11,604	8,727
Income tax assets (net)	6	54
Other current assets	14,476	11,313
Total current assets	70,881	67,185
Total Assets	125,816	117,885
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Equity		
Equity share capital	2,069	2,098
Other equity	73,338	73,252
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	75,407	75,350
Non-controlling interests	388	386
Total equity	75,795	75,736
Liabilities		
Non-current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Lease liabilities	7,057	4,602
Other financial liabilities	2,058	2,337
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	1,220	1,156
Other non-current liabilities	500	451
Total non-current liabilities	10,835	8,546
Current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Lease liabilities	1,242	872
Trade payables	3,865	4,134
Other financial liabilities	18,558	15,837
Other Current Liabilities	10,830	9,178
Provisions	1,307	975
Income tax liabilities (net)	3,384	2,607
Total current liabilities	39,186	33,603
Total equity and liabilities	125,816	117,885

The disclosure is an extract of the audited Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 prepared in compliance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS).

4. Audited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

(in ₹ crore)

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit for the year	24,108	22,146
Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Income tax expense	9,214	7,964
Depreciation and amortization	4,225	3,476
Interest and dividend income	(1,817)	(1,645)
Finance cost	284	200
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model	283	170
Exchange differences on translation of assets and liabilities, net	161	119
Stock compensation expense	519	415
Other adjustments	628	76
Changes in assets and liabilities		
Trade receivables and unbilled revenue	(7,076)	(7,937)
Loans, other financial assets and other assets	(3,108)	(1,914)
Trade payables	(279)	1,489
Other financial liabilities, other liabilities and provisions	4,119	6,938
Cash generated from operations	31,261	31,497
Income taxes paid	(8,794)	(7,612)
Net cash generated by operating activities	22,467	23,885
Cash flows from investing activities		
Expenditure on property, plant and equipment and intangibles	(2,579)	(2,161)
Deposits placed with corporation	(996)	(906)
Redemption of deposits placed with Corporation	762	753
Interest and dividend received	1,525	1,898
Payment towards acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	(910)	-
Payment of contingent consideration pertaining to acquisition of business	(60)	(53)
Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback	(483)	(420)
Redemption of escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback	483	420
Other receipts	71	67
Other payments	-	(22)
Payments to acquire Investments		
Tax free bonds and government bonds	(27)	-
Liquid mutual fund units	(70,631)	(54,064)
Target maturity fund	(400)	-
Certificates of deposit	(10,348)	(4,184)
Commercial Paper	(3,003)	-
Non convertible debentures	(249)	(1,609)
Government securities	(1,569)	(4,254)
Others	(20)	(24)
Proceeds on sale of Investments		
Tax free bonds and government bonds	221	20
Liquid mutual fund units	71,851	53,669
Certificates of deposit	10,404	787
Commercial Paper	2,298	-
Non-convertible debentures	470	2,201
Government securities	1,882	1,457
Equity and preference securities	99	-
Others	-	9
Net cash (used in) / from investing activities	(1,209)	(6,416)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Payment of lease liabilities	(1,231)	(915)
Payment of dividends	(13,631)	(12,652)
Payment of dividend to non-controlling interest of subsidiary	(22)	(79)
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options	35	21
Payment towards purchase of non-controlling interest	-	(2)
Other receipts	132	236
Other payments	(479)	(126)
Buyback of equity shares including transaction cost and tax on buyback	(11,499)	(11,125)
Net cash used in financing activities	(26,695)	(24,642)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(5,437)	(7,173)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	138	(69)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	17,472	24,714
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	12,173	17,472
Supplementary information:		
Restricted cash balance	362	471

The disclosure is an extract of the audited Consolidated Statement of Cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 prepared in compliance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 34 Interim Financial Reporting.

5. Segment reporting (Consolidated - Audited)

(in ₹ crore)

Particulars	Quarter ended March 31,	Quarter ended December 31,	Quarter ended March 31,	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2022	2023	2022
Revenue by business segment					
Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	10,818	11,235	10,096	43,763	38,902
Retail ⁽²⁾	5,537	5,480	4,617	21,204	17,734
Communication ⁽³⁾	4,411	4,710	4,132	18,086	15,182
Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	4,825	4,957	3,872	18,539	14,484
Manufacturing	5,078	5,099	3,816	19,035	13,336
Hi-Tech	2,989	3,095	2,649	11,867	10,036
Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	2,681	2,695	2,140	10,085	8,517
All other segments ⁽⁵⁾	1,102	1,047	954	4,188	3,450
Total	37,441	38,318	32,276	146,767	121,641
Less: Inter-segment revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Net revenue from operations	37,441	38,318	32,276	146,767	121,641
Segment profit before tax, depreciation and non-controlling interests:					
Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	2,600	2,678	2,578	10,843	10,314
Retail ⁽²⁾	1,634	1,646	1,516	6,396	6,130
Communication ⁽³⁾	958	1,042	884	3,759	3,372
Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	1,302	1,457	1,111	5,155	4,225
Manufacturing	902	1,035	426	3,113	2,408
Hi-Tech	750	813	672	2,959	2,495
Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	705	684	583	2,566	2,380
All other segments ⁽⁵⁾	147	12	76	339	167
Total	8,998	9,367	7,846	35,130	31,491
Less: Other Unallocable expenditure	1,121	1,125	890	4,225	3,476
Add: Unallocable other income	671	769	637	2,701	2,295
Less: Finance cost	82	80	50	284	200
Profit before tax and non-controlling interests	8,466	8,931	7,543	33,322	30,110

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ All other segments include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

Notes on segment information

Business segments

Based on the "management approach" as defined in Ind-AS 108 - Operating Segments, the Chief Operating Decision Maker evaluates the Group's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. Accordingly, information has been presented along these business segments. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual segments.

Segmental capital employed

Assets and liabilities used in the Group's business are not identified to any of the reportable segments, as these are used interchangeably between segments. The Management believes that it is currently not practicable to provide segment disclosures relating to total assets and liabilities since a meaningful segregation of the available data is onerous.

(in ₹ crore)

Particulars	Quarter ended March 31,	Quarter ended December 31,	Quarter ended March 31,	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2022	2023	2022
Revenue from operations	30,531	32,389	27,426	124,014	103,940
Profit before tax	7,957	8,295	6,908	31,643	28,495
Profit for the period	5,904	6,210	5,177	23,268	21,235

The audited results of Infosys Limited for the above mentioned periods are available on our website, www.infosys.com and on the Stock Exchange website www.nseindia.com and www.bseindia.com. The information above has been extracted from the audited interim standalone financial statements as stated.

Bengaluru, India
April 13, 2023

By order of the Board
for Infosys Limited


Salil Parekh

Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director



Infosys Limited

CIN: L85110KA1981PLC013115

Regd. Office: Electronics City, Hosur Road, Bengaluru – 560 100, India.

Website: www.infosys.com; Email: investors@infosys.com; Telephone: 91 80 2852 0261; Fax: 91 80 2852 0362

Statement of Audited results of Infosys Limited for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023
 prepared in compliance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS)

(in ₹ crore, except per equity share data)

Particulars	Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Year ended	
	March 31,	December 31,	March 31,	March 31,	
	2023	2022	2022	2023	2022
	Audited	Audited	Audited	Audited	Audited
Revenue from operations	30,531	32,389	27,426	124,014	103,940
Other income, net	766	1,177	590	3,859	3,224
Total income	31,297	33,566	28,016	127,873	107,164
Expenses					
Employee benefit expenses	15,581	16,395	13,464	62,764	51,664
Cost of technical sub-contractors	4,551	4,720	4,641	19,096	16,298
Travel expenses	335	284	278	1,227	731
Cost of software packages and others	875	1,728	865	5,214	2,985
Communication expenses	117	132	121	502	433
Consultancy and professional charges	261	280	424	1,236	1,511
Depreciation and amortisation expense	714	713	620	2,753	2,429
Finance cost	43	41	31	157	128
Other expenses	863	978	664	3,281	2,490
Total expenses	23,340	25,271	21,108	96,230	78,669
Profit before tax	7,957	8,295	6,908	31,643	28,495
Tax expense:					
Current tax	1,906	1,916	1,606	8,167	6,960
Deferred tax	147	169	125	208	300
Profit for the period	5,904	6,210	5,177	23,268	21,235
Other comprehensive income					
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability / asset, net	10	28	(24)	(19)	(98)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net	(14)	2	56	(6)	97
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, net	36	(57)	(12)	(7)	(8)
Fair value changes on investments, net	38	42	(61)	(236)	(39)
Total other comprehensive income/ (loss), net of tax	70	15	(41)	(268)	(48)
Total comprehensive income for the period	5,974	6,225	5,136	23,000	21,187
Paid-up share capital (par value ₹5/- each fully paid)	2,074	2,091	2,103	2,074	2,103
Other Equity*	65,671	67,203	67,203	65,671	67,203
Earnings per equity share (par value ₹5 /- each)**					
Basic (₹)	14.20	14.77	12.31	55.48	50.27
Diluted (₹)	14.19	14.76	12.30	55.42	50.21

* Balances for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 represent balances as per the audited Balance Sheet for the year ended March 31, 2022 as required by SEBI (Listing and Other Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

** EPS is not annualized for the quarter ended March 31, 2023, quarter ended December 31, 2022 and quarter ended March 31, 2022.

1. Notes pertaining to the current quarter

a) The audited interim condensed standalone financial statements for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023 have been taken on record by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on April 13, 2023. **The statutory auditors, Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP have expressed an unmodified audit opinion.** The information presented above is extracted from the audited interim condensed standalone financial statements. These interim condensed standalone financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules thereafter.

b) Buyback of equity shares

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors by way of e-voting on the postal ballot, the results of which were declared on December 3, 2022. The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on December 7, 2022 and was completed on February 13, 2023. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 60,426,348 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,539.06/- per equity share comprising 1.44% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,300 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013. In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2023, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹30 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve and retained earnings.

c) Board and Management changes

Board changes

- i) The Board appointed D. Sundaram as the Lead Independent Director of the Company, effective March 23, 2023 based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.
- ii) Kiran Mazumdar-Shaw retired as Lead Independent Director of the Company effective March 22, 2023 upon completion of her tenure. The Board placed on record its appreciation for Ms. Shaw's invaluable contribution, guidance, and strategic vision, that has helped the Company build and execute a resilient growth strategy.
- iii) The Board took note of Uri Levine's retirement effective April 19, 2023 upon completion of his term. Uri Levine was appointed as an independent director for a period of three years from April 20, 2020 to April 19, 2023. The Board placed on record its appreciation for his contributions to the Company.

Other management changes

- i) Shaji Mathew is appointed as the Group Head of Human Resources effective March 22, 2023
- ii) Krishnamurthy Shankar retired as the Group Head of Human Resources effective March 21, 2023. The Board placed on record its appreciation for the services rendered by him.
- iii) Mohit Joshi, President resigned from the Company. He is on leave from March 11, 2023 and will stay on leave till the last date with the Company i.e June 09, 2023. The Board placed on record its appreciation for the services rendered by him.

d) Update on employee stock grants

The Board, on April 13, 2023, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved :

- i) The following annual grants to Salil Parekh, CEO and MD as per his employment agreement approved by shareholders:
 - a) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives (Annual Performance Equity Grant) of Restricted Stock Units (RSU's) amounting to ₹34.75 crore for the financial year 2024 under the 2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (2015 plan). These RSUs will vest 12 months from the date of grant subject to achievement of performance targets as determined by the Board.
 - b) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives (Annual performance equity ESG grant) in the form of RSU's covering Company's equity shares having a market value of ₹2 crore as on the date of the grant under the 2015 Plan, which shall vest 12 months from the date of the grant subject to the Company's achievement of certain environment, social and governance milestones as determined by the Board.
 - c) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives (Annual performance Equity TSR grant) in the form of RSU's covering Company's equity shares having a market value of ₹5 crore as on the date of the grant under the 2015 Plan, which shall vest after March 31, 2025 subject to the Company's performance on cumulative relative TSR over the years and as determined by the Board.
 - d) The grant of annual performance-based stock incentives in the form of Restricted Stock Units (RSU's) covering Company's equity shares having a market value of ₹10 crore as on the date of the grant under the Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program-2019 (2019 Plan), which shall vest 12 months from the date of the grant subject to the Company's achievement of certain performance criteria as laid out in the 2019 Plan.

The above RSUs will be granted w.e.f May 2, 2023 and the number of RSU's will be calculated based on the market price at the close of trading on May 2, 2023.

- ii) The annual performance-based grant of RSUs amounting to ₹0.87 crore for the financial year 2024 under the 2015 plan to a Key Managerial Personnel (KMP). These RSUs will vest in line with the current employment agreement based on the achievement of certain performance targets. The RSUs will be granted w.e.f May 2, 2023 and the number of RSU's will be calculated based on the market price at the close of trading on May 2, 2023.

- iii) The grant of 4,500 one time RSUs to two eligible employees under the 2015 plan w.e.f May 2, 2023. These RSUs will vest over a period of three to four years.

2. Information on dividends for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023

For financial year 2023, the Board recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50/- (par value of ₹5/- each) per equity share. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company to be held on June 28, 2023. The record date for the purpose of the payment of final dividend is June 2, 2023. The dividend will be paid on July 3, 2023. For the financial year ended 2022, the Company declared a final dividend of ₹16/- per equity share.

The Board of Directors declared an interim dividend of ₹16.50/- (par value ₹ 5/- each) per equity share. The record date for the payment was October 28, 2022 and the same was paid on November 10, 2022. The interim dividend declared in the previous year was ₹15/- per equity share

(in ₹)

Particulars	Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Year ended	
	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	March 31, 2022	2023	2022
Dividend per share (par value ₹5/- each)					
Interim dividend	-	-	-	16.50	15.00
Final dividend	17.50	-	16.00	17.50	16.00

3. Audited Standalone Balance Sheet

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS		
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment	11,656	11,384
Right of use assets	3,561	3,311
Capital work-in-progress	275	411
Goodwill	211	211
Other Intangible assets	3	32
Financial assets		
Investments	23,686	22,869
Loans	39	34
Other financial assets	1,341	727
Deferred tax assets (net)	779	970
Income tax assets (net)	5,916	5,585
Other non-current assets	1,788	1,416
Total non-current assets	49,255	46,950
Current assets		
Financial assets		
Investments	4,476	5,467
Trade receivables	20,773	18,966
Cash and cash equivalents	6,534	12,270
Loans	291	219
Other financial assets	9,088	6,580
Other current assets	10,920	8,935
Total current assets	52,082	52,437
Total assets	101,337	99,387
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Equity		
Equity share capital	2,074	2,103
Other equity	65,671	67,203
Total equity	67,745	69,306
LIABILITIES		
Non-current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Lease liabilities	3,553	3,228
Other financial liabilities	1,317	676
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	866	841
Other non-current liabilities	414	360
Total non-current liabilities	6,150	5,105
Current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Lease liabilities	713	558
Trade payables		
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	97	3
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	2,329	2,666
Other financial liabilities	12,697	11,269
Other current liabilities	7,609	7,381
Provisions	1,163	920
Income tax liabilities (net)	2,834	2,179
Total current liabilities	27,442	24,976
Total equity and liabilities	101,337	99,387

The disclosure is an extract of the audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 prepared in compliance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS).

4. Audited Standalone Statement of Cash flows

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Cash flow from operating activities:		
Profit for the period	23,268	21,235
Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	2,753	2,429
Income tax expense	8,375	7,260
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model	183	117
Finance cost	157	128
Interest and dividend income	(3,028)	(2,617)
Stock compensation expense	460	372
Other adjustments	155	72
Exchange differences on translation of assets and liabilities, net	(116)	87
Changes in assets and liabilities		
Trade receivables and unbilled revenue	(5,065)	(5,725)
Loans, other financial assets and other assets	(2,171)	(1,125)
Trade payables	(243)	1,112
Other financial liabilities, other liabilities and provisions	2,248	5,487
Cash generated from operations	26,976	28,832
Income taxes paid	(7,807)	(6,736)
Net cash generated by operating activities	19,169	22,096
Cash flow from investing activities:		
Expenditure on property, plant and equipment	(2,130)	(1,787)
Deposits placed with corporation	(634)	(745)
Redemption of deposits placed with corporation	482	607
Interest and dividend received	1,299	1,658
Dividend received from subsidiary	1,463	1,218
Loan given to subsidiaries	(427)	-
Loan repaid by subsidiaries	393	73
Proceeds from redemption of debentures	-	536
Investment in subsidiaries	(1,530)	(127)
Receipt / (payment) towards business transfer for entities under common control	19	(109)
Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback	(483)	(420)
Redemption of Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback	483	420
Other receipts	61	47
Payments to acquire investments		
Preference and equity securities	-	(5)
Liquid mutual fund units	(62,952)	(48,139)
Target maturity fund units	(400)	-
Tax free bonds and Government bonds	(14)	-
Commercial Papers	(2,485)	-
Certificates of deposit	(8,909)	(3,897)
Government Securities	(1,370)	(3,450)
Non-convertible debentures	-	(1,456)
Others	(4)	(5)
Proceeds on sale of investments		
Tax free bonds and Government bonds	213	20
Preference and equity securities	-	9
Liquid mutual fund units	64,168	48,219
Non-convertible debentures	395	1,939
Certificates of deposit	9,454	787
Commercial Papers	2,098	-
Government Securities	1,532	1,452
Others	99	5
Net cash (used in) / from investing activities	821	(3,150)
Cash flow from financing activities:		
Payment of lease liabilities	(694)	(598)
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options	30	11
Buyback of equity shares including transaction cost and tax on Buyback	(11,499)	(11,125)
Other receipts	44	134
Other payments	(64)	-
Payment of dividends	(13,674)	(12,697)
Net cash used in financing activities	(25,857)	(24,275)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(5,867)	(5,329)
Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents	131	(13)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	12,270	17,612
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	6,534	12,270
Supplementary information:		
Restricted cash balance	46	60

The disclosure is an extract of the audited Statement of Cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 prepared in compliance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 34 Interim Financial Reporting.

5. Segment Reporting

The Company publishes standalone financial statements along with the consolidated financial statements. In accordance with Ind AS 108, Operating Segments, the Company has disclosed the segment information in the audited interim consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the segment information is given in the audited consolidated financial results of Infosys Limited and its subsidiaries for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023.

Bengaluru, India
April 13, 2023

By order of the Board
for Infosys Limited


Sali Parekh
Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

This Release contains 'forward-looking statements' within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements generally relate to future events or our future financial or operating performance and that are based on our current expectations, assumptions, estimates and projections about the Company, our industry, economic conditions in the markets in which we operate, and certain other matters. Generally, these forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as 'may', 'anticipate', 'believe', 'estimate', 'expect', 'continue', 'intend', 'will', 'project', 'seek', 'could', 'would', 'should' and similar expressions. Those statements include, among other things, statements regarding our business strategy, our expectations concerning our market position, future operations, growth, margins, profitability, attrition, liquidity, and capital resources, our ESG vision, our capital allocation policy, the effects of COVID-19 on global economic conditions and our business and operations, wage increases, change in the regulations including immigration regulation and policies in the United States. These statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those implied by the forward-looking statements. Additional risks that could affect our future operating results are more fully described in our United States Securities and Exchange Commission filings including our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2022. These filings are available at www.sec.gov. Infosys may, from time to time, make additional written and oral forward-looking statements, including statements contained in the Company's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission and our reports to shareholders. The Company does not undertake to update any forward-looking statements that may be made from time to time by or on behalf of the Company unless it is required by law.

Industry leading FY23 revenue growth of 15.4% with healthy 21.0% operating margins
Revenue growth guidance of 4%-7% and operating margin guidance of 20%-22% for FY24

Bengaluru, India – April 13, 2023: Infosys (NSE, BSE, NYSE: INFY), a global leader in next-generation digital services and consulting, delivered \$18.2 billion in FY23 revenues with industry-leading growth of 15.4% in constant currency and operating margins of 21.0%. Growth was broad-based across industry verticals and geographical regions. Digital comprised 62.2% of overall revenues and grew at 25.6% in constant currency.

Q4 year on year growth was 8.8% and sequential decline was 3.2% in constant currency terms. Operating margin for the quarter was 21.0%. Free cash flow conversion was 95.3% for Q4. Continuing the recent trend, attrition declined further in Q4.

“Our strong performance in FY23 is a testimony to the continued focus on digital, cloud and automation capabilities which resonated with our clients. We have launched exciting programs with our clients leveraging generative AI platforms” said **Salil Parekh, CEO and MD**. “As the environment has changed, we see strong interest from our clients for efficiency, cost and consolidation opportunities, resulting in a strong large deal pipeline. We have expanded our internal program on efficiency and cost to build a path to higher margins in the medium term. We continue to invest in our people and in supporting our clients”, he added.

<p>15.0% YoY 25.6 % FY CC Digital growth</p>	<p>8.8% YoY 15.4% FY CC Revenue growth</p>	<p>21.0% Q4 21.0 % FY Operating margin (\$ terms)</p>	<p>9.0% YoY 9.7% FY Increase in EPS (₹ terms)</p>	<p>\$2.1 bn Q4 \$9.8 bn FY Large deal TCV</p>
--	--	---	---	---

Guidance for FY24:

- Revenue growth of 4%-7% in constant currency
- Operating margin of 20%-22%

1. Key highlights:

For the quarter ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2023
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Revenues in CC terms grew by 8.8% YoY and declined by 3.2% QoQ • Reported revenues at ₹37,441 crore, growth of 16.0% YoY • Digital revenues at 62.9% of total revenues, YoY CC growth of 15.0% • Operating margin at 21.0%, decline of 0.6% YoY and 0.5% QoQ • Basic EPS at ₹14.79, growth of 9.0% YoY • FCF at ₹5,844 crore, growth of 1.3% YoY FCF conversion at 95.3% of net profit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Revenues in CC terms grew by 15.4% YoY • Reported revenues at ₹146,767 crore, growth of 20.7% YoY • Digital revenues at 62.2% of total revenues, YoY CC growth of 25.6% • Operating margin at 21.1%, decline of 1.9% YoY • Basic EPS at ₹57.63, growth of 9.7% YoY • FCF at ₹20,443 crore, decline of 10.3% YoY FCF conversion at 84.8% of net profit

Our continued focus on cost optimization and operational efficiencies have helped in achieving operating margins of 21.0% in FY23, said **Nilanjan Roy, Chief Financial Officer**. “Free cash generation in Q4, led by robust collections, was strong. Executing on our capital allocation policy, we successfully completed the share buyback and have proposed a final dividend of ₹17.50 for FY23”, he added.

2. Capital Allocation

For FY23, the Board has recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50 per share. Together with the interim dividend of ₹16.50 per share already paid, the total dividend per share for FY23 will amount to ₹34.00 which is a 9.7% increase over FY22. With this, the company has announced total dividend of approx. ₹14,200 crore for FY23.

The company has completed the open market share buyback on February 13, at an average price of approx. ₹1,539 per share (compared to maximum Buyback Price of ₹1,850 per share). Consequently, the share capital of the company has reduced by 1.44%.

Including the recently concluded buyback and final dividend for FY23, the company has returned approx. 86% of Free Cash Flow to shareholders under the current capital allocation policy.

3. Client wins & Testimonials

- Infosys and bp collaborated to create 'Energy-as-a-Service' offering for holistic energy management that can enable energy savings, cost reduction, decarbonization and supply reliability. **Sashi Mukundan, President, bp India and Senior Vice President, bp Group**, said, “bp and Infosys have brought together their complementary capabilities, products, and services to create an integrated Energy-as-a-Service offering. This strategic collaboration builds on our energy transition goals where we can deliver secure, affordable, lower carbon energy the world increasingly needs, managed by AI/ML based digital platform to drive energy efficiency. With this engagement, we will aim to support our customers in achieving their sustainability goals faster.”
- Infosys extended its collaboration with Microsoft to accelerate industry adoption of cloud. **Anant Maheshwari, President, Microsoft India**, said, “This engagement with Infosys extends our trusted relationship over the past two decades and will accelerate the innovation and transformation journeys of businesses worldwide. As we continue to shape the future of the industry cloud, we are pleased to bring together our complementary strengths and serve our strategic customers better through Microsoft Azure-powered solutions with Infosys Cobalt.”
- Infosys rolled out its Private 5G-as-a-Service to accelerate business value for its enterprise clients worldwide. **Mark Colaluca, Vice President/GM, Communication Technology Group, HPE**, said, “Enterprises see Private 5G as an enabler for their digital transformation, and the Infosys approach of vertically aligned pre-integrated business solutions can accelerate 5G adoption. HPE and Infosys are working together by combining HPE’s Private 5G solutions with Infosys as-a-Service offering and pre-integrated vertical use-cases for faster customer value realization.”
- Infosys collaborated with ZF Friedrichshafen AG to revamp their multi-echelon supply chain with SAP Integrated Business Planning® and Infosys Cobalt. **Rainer Scheuring, Vice President IT AC Market and Materials Management, ZF Friedrichshafen AG**, said, “Based on the holistic IBP planning approach and the guidance of our implementation partner Infosys, we built the foundation for improved availabilities and reduced inventories within our multi-echelon supply chain.”

- Infosys Finacle implemented the Infosys Finacle Liquidity Management Solution for ABN AMRO’s corporate customers, to empower them with a wide range of services to better identify, manage, and enhance liquidity positions on the go. **Xander van Heeringen, Director of Transaction Banking, ABN AMRO**, said, “We are excited to announce this collaboration with Infosys Finacle, the market-leading provider of banking technology. The right technology investment for corporate banking customers is of great importance to ABN AMRO as smarter cash management is evolving as a key priority for our customers, pushing the need for driving resilience in treasury operations. Together with Infosys Finacle, we will further enable ABN AMRO to propel with its liquidity management business transformation.”
- United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) collaborated with Infosys Public Services (IPS) to deploy UNDP’s Quantum Global Digital Management System to provide a unified and seamless platform for all UNDP business functions. **Sylvain St-Pierre, Chief Information Officer, UNDP**, said, “Digital technology will allow us to rapidly evolve with the ever-changing development needs of people and our planet. Our previous systems were difficult to change and often made it challenging to adapt to changing global development needs and world events. This new digital core represents a quantum leap forward that enables UNDP with a modernized, integrated platform, allowing for truly transformative digital capabilities combined with a first-rate digital user experience. Quantum, our new digital corporate management system implemented with Infosys Public Services, underpins a #FutureSmart UNDP that leaves no one behind.”
- Infosys collaborated with GE Digital to accelerate grid transformation for the utilities sector. Together, GE Digital and Infosys will follow a joint go-to-market approach to deliver value added solutions for grid related products and services, for their new and existing clients. “With energy transition driving increasing complexity on the grid, alignment between IT and OT is becoming very important,” said, **Mahesh Sudhakaran, General Manager, GE Digital Grid Software**. “Our collaboration with Infosys will help accelerate adoption of grid software that bridges these disciplines, equipping the next generation of grid operators with the tools they need to keep the grid stable, resilient, and sustainable. The utility’s ability to not just manage but orchestrate the clean energy grid relies on a unique combination of software and partnership for strategy building, as well as execution of solutions. Infosys’ clear understanding of GE solutions and strong commitment to leadership will enable significant productivity and service level improvements, along with critical cost efficiencies.”
- Infosys Compaz collaborated with StarHub to enable their IT transformation to help boost the quality, performance, availability, responsiveness, and cost efficiency of StarHub’s foundational technology platform, while improving customer satisfaction and minimizing cyber risks. **Kee Yaw Yee, CIO, StarHub**, said, “We are excited to collaborate with Infosys Compaz to strengthen key components of our IT application and infrastructure landscape as we prepare for the future with a new IT operating model. StarHub’s technology leadership, coupled with Infosys’ deep domain competencies, local presence, and proven digital capabilities, will definitely strengthen and accelerate StarHub’s digital journey, which augurs well for our DARE+ strategy and promises to benefit our customers.”

4. Recognitions

- Recognized as one of the 2023 World’s Most Ethical Companies® by Ethisphere
- Positioned in the Leadership category of the Indian Corporate Governance Scorecard Assessment 2023
- Recognized as a Global Top Employer 2023 by the Top Employers Institute

- Won the Gold Award at the Brandon Hall Group Excellence in Technology Awards
- Won the Sustainability 100+ Award for Carbon Neutrality under Climate Action category
- Won the Asset Triple A ESG Awards 2022 for Diversity and Inclusion
- Won the ICAI Sustainability Reporting Awards 2021-22 for Gender Equality
- Won the Economic Times Best Organisations for Women Award, 2023
- Identified as a leader in 2022 ISG Provider Lens™ Digital Business Enablement and ESG Services in US, UK, Nordics, Germany, Australia and Brazil
- Positioned as a leader in Avasant's CPG Digital Services 2022-23 RadarView™
- Positioned as a leader in Avasant's Hybrid Enterprise Cloud Services 2022-23 RadarView™
- Rated as a leader in The Forrester Wave™: Multicloud-Managed Services Providers, Q1 2023
- Positioned as a leader in Everest Application and Digital Services (ADS) in Life and Annuity (L&A) Insurance PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Positioned as a leader in Everest Advanced Analytics and Insights (AA&I) Services PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Positioned as a leader in Everest Digital Transformation Consulting Services PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Rated as a leader in IDC Worldwide Manufacturing Intelligence Transformation 2023 Vendor Assessment
- Rated as a leader in IDC Worldwide Manufacturing Intelligence Transformation Strategic Consulting 2023 Vendor Assessment
- Rated as a leader in IDC MarketScape: Worldwide Professional Services Firms for Mining Operational Process Optimization 2023 Vendor Assessment
- Rated as a leader in IDC MarketScape: Asia/Pacific Intelligent Digital Workplace Services 2023 Vendor Assessment
- Ranked as a leader in HFS Horizons: The Best Service Providers for Retail Banking, 2023
- Ranked as a leader in HFS Horizons: Digital Engineering Service Providers, 2023
- Ranked as a leader in HFS Horizons: Metaverse Services Providers 2023
- Positioned as a leader in Constellation ShortList™ Innovation Services and Engineering
- Positioned as a leader in Constellation ShortList™ Learning Marketplaces
- Positioned as a leader in Constellation ShortList™ Microsoft End-to-End Service Providers
- Rated as a leader in NelsonHall Financial Services Cloud NEAT, BPaas NEAT, and SaaS NEAT 2023
- Recognized as the Top Service Provider Across Nordics in the Whitelane Research and PA Consulting IT Sourcing Study 2023
- Infosys Finacle won the 'Best Core Banking System Initiative in partnership with Bank Raya' and 'Best Retail Bank in partnership with Axis Bank' at the Retail Banker International Asia Trail blazer Awards 2023

- Infosys BPM recognized as a Leader & Star Performer in Everest Group Capital Markets Operations PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Infosys BPM recognized as a Leader in Everest Group Marketing Services PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Infosys BPM recognized as a Leader in the NelsonHall Financial Services Cloud, SaaS & BPaaS NEAT 2023
- Infosys BPM and Rio Tinto won the SSON North America Impact Award 2023, in the Business Resiliency category
- Infosys BPM won the Best CSR Impact Award at the Corporate Social Responsibility Summit & Awards 2023 by UBS Forum

About Infosys

Infosys is a global leader in next-generation digital services and consulting. Over 300,000 of our people work to amplify human potential and create the next opportunity for people, businesses and communities. With over four decades of experience in managing the systems and workings of global enterprises, we expertly steer clients, in more than 50 countries, as they navigate their digital transformation powered by the cloud. We enable them with an AI-powered core, empower the business with agile digital at scale and drive continuous improvement with always-on learning through the transfer of digital skills, expertise, and ideas from our innovation ecosystem. We are deeply committed to being a well-governed, environmentally sustainable organization where diverse talent thrives in an inclusive workplace.

Visit www.infosys.com to see how Infosys (NSE, BSE, NYSE: INFY) can help your enterprise navigate your next.

Safe Harbor

This Release contains ‘forward-looking statements’ within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements generally relate to future events or our future financial or operating performance and that are based on our current expectations, assumptions, estimates and projections about the Company, our industry, economic conditions in the markets in which we operate, and certain other matters. Generally, these forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as ‘may’, ‘anticipate’, ‘believe’, ‘estimate’, ‘expect’, ‘continue’, ‘intend’, ‘will’, ‘project’, ‘seek’, ‘could’, ‘would’, ‘should’ and similar expressions. Those statements include, among other things, statements regarding our business strategy, our expectations concerning our market position, future operations, growth, margins, profitability, attrition, liquidity, and capital resources, our ESG vision, our capital allocation policy, the effects of COVID-19 on global economic conditions and our business and operations, wage increases, change in the regulations including immigration regulation and policies in the United States. These statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those implied by the forward-looking statements. Additional risks that could affect our future operating results are more fully described in our United States Securities and Exchange Commission filings including our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2022. These filings are available at www.sec.gov. Infosys may, from time to time, make additional written and oral forward-looking statements, including statements contained in the Company's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission and our reports to shareholders. The Company does not undertake to update any forward-looking statements that may be made from time to time by or on behalf of the Company unless it is required by law.

Contact

Investor Relations Sandeep Mahindroo
+91 80 3980 1018

Sandeep_Mahindroo@infosys.com

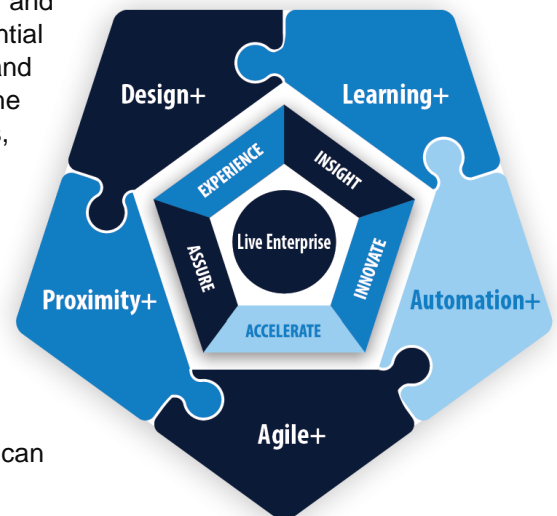
Media Relations Rishi Basu
+91 80 4156 3998

Rajarshi.Basu@infosys.com

Mary-Ellen Harn
+1 704 359 7996

maryellen.harn@infosys.com

DIGITAL NAVIGATION FRAMEWORK



Infosys Limited and subsidiaries

Extracted from the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet under IFRS as at:

(In ₹ crore)

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	12,173	17,472
Current investments	6,909	6,673
Trade receivables	25,424	22,698
Unbilled revenue	15,289	11,568
Other Current assets	11,086	8,774
Total current assets	70,881	67,185
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment and Right-of-use assets	20,675	18,402
Goodwill and other Intangible assets	8,997	7,902
Non-current investments	12,569	13,651
Unbilled revenue	1,449	941
Other non-current assets	11,245	9,804
Total non-current assets	54,935	50,700
Total assets	125,816	117,885
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Trade payables	3,865	4,134
Unearned revenue	7,163	6,324
Employee benefit obligations	2,399	2,182
Other current liabilities and provisions	25,759	20,963
Total current liabilities	39,186	33,603
Non-current liabilities		
Lease liabilities	7,057	4,602
Other non-current liabilities	3,778	3,944
Total non-current liabilities	10,835	8,546
Total liabilities	50,021	42,149
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the company	75,407	75,350
Non-controlling interests	388	386
Total equity	75,795	75,736
Total liabilities and equity	125,816	117,885

Extracted from the Condensed Consolidated statement of Comprehensive Income under IFRS for:

(In ₹ crore except per equity share data)

	3 months ended March 31, 2023	3 months ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Revenues	37,441	32,276	146,767	121,641
Cost of sales	26,011	22,272	102,353	81,998
Gross profit	11,430	10,004	44,414	39,643
Operating expenses:				
Selling and marketing expenses	1,659	1,347	6,249	5,156
Administrative expenses	1,894	1,701	7,260	6,472
Total operating expenses	3,553	3,048	13,509	11,628
Operating profit	7,877	6,956	30,905	28,015
Other income, net ⁽³⁾	589	587	2,417	2,095
Profit before income taxes	8,466	7,543	33,322	30,110
Income tax expense	2,332	1,848	9,214	7,964
Net profit (before minority interest)	6,134	5,695	24,108	22,146
Net profit (after minority interest)	6,128	5,686	24,095	22,110
Basic EPS (₹)	14.79	13.56	57.63	52.52
Diluted EPS (₹)	14.77	13.54	57.54	52.41

NOTES:

1. *The above information is extracted from the audited condensed consolidated Balance sheet and Statement of Comprehensive Income for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023, which have been taken on record at the Board meeting held on April 13, 2023.*
2. *A Fact Sheet providing the operating metrics of the Company can be downloaded from www.infosys.com.*
3. *Other income is net of Finance Cost.*
4. *The quarter figures added up to the figures reported in previous quarters might not always add up to the year ended figures reported in this statement as all figures are taken from the source and rounded off to the nearest digits.*

Industry leading FY23 revenue growth of 15.4% with healthy 21.0% operating margins
Revenue growth guidance of 4%-7% and operating margin guidance of 20%-22% for FY24

Bengaluru, India – April 13, 2023: Infosys (NSE, BSE, NYSE: INFY), a global leader in next-generation digital services and consulting, delivered \$18.2 billion in FY23 revenues with industry-leading growth of 15.4% in constant currency and operating margins of 21.0%. Growth was broad-based across industry verticals and geographical regions. Digital comprised 62.2% of overall revenues and grew at 25.6% in constant currency.

Q4 year on year growth was 8.8% and sequential decline was 3.2% in constant currency terms. Operating margin for the quarter was 21.0%. Free cash flow conversion was 95.7% for Q4. Continuing the recent trend, attrition declined further in Q4.

“Our strong performance in FY23 is a testimony to the continued focus on digital, cloud and automation capabilities which resonated with our clients. We have launched exciting programs with our clients leveraging generative AI platforms” said **Salil Parekh, CEO and MD**. “As the environment has changed, we see strong interest from our clients for efficiency, cost and consolidation opportunities, resulting in a strong large deal pipeline. We have expanded our internal program on efficiency and cost to build a path to higher margins in the medium term. We continue to invest in our people and in supporting our clients”, he added.

<p>15.0% YoY 25.6 % FY CC Digital growth</p>	<p>8.8% YoY 15.4% FY CC Revenue growth</p>	<p>21.0% Q4 21.0 % FY Operating margin (\$ terms)</p>	<p>9.0% YoY 9.7% FY Increase in EPS (₹ terms)</p>	<p>\$2.1 bn Q4 \$9.8 bn FY Large deal TCV</p>
--	--	--	---	---

Guidance for FY24:

- Revenue growth of 4%-7% in constant currency
- Operating margin of 20%-22%

1. Key highlights:

For the quarter ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2023
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Revenues in CC terms grew by 8.8% YoY and declined by 3.2% QoQ • Reported revenues at \$4,554 million, growth of 6.4% YoY • Digital revenues at 62.9% of total revenues, YoY CC growth of 15.0% • Operating margin at 21.0%, decline of 0.5% YoY and QoQ • Basic EPS at \$0.18, growth of 0.2% YoY • FCF at \$713 million, decline of 6.3% YoY; FCF conversion at 95.7% of net profit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Revenues in CC terms grew by 15.4% YoY • Reported revenues at \$18,212 million, growth of 11.7% YoY • Digital revenues at 62.2% of total revenues, YoY CC growth of 25.6% • Operating margin at 21.0%, decline of 2.0% YoY • Basic EPS at \$0.71, growth of 1.3% YoY • FCF at \$2,534 million, decline of 17.1% YoY; FCF conversion at 85.0% of net profit

Our continued focus on cost optimization and operational efficiencies have helped in achieving operating margins of 21.0% in FY23, said **Nilanjan Roy, Chief Financial Officer**. “Free cash generation in Q4, led by robust collections, was strong. Executing on our capital allocation policy, we successfully completed the share buyback and have proposed a final dividend of ₹17.50 for FY23”, he added.

2. Capital Allocation

For FY23, the Board has recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50 per share (\$0.21 per ADS*). Together with the interim dividend of ₹16.50 per share already paid, the total dividend per share for FY23 will amount to ₹34.00 (app. \$0.41 per ADS*) which is a 9.7% increase over FY22. With this, the company has announced total dividend of approx. ₹14,200 crore (approx. \$1.7 billion*) for FY23.

The company has completed the open market share buyback on February 13, at an average price of approx. ₹1,539 per share (compared to maximum Buyback Price of ₹1,850 per share). Consequently, the share capital of the company has reduced by 1.44%.

Including the recently concluded buyback and final dividend for FY23, the company has returned approx. 86% of Free Cash Flow to shareholders under the current capital allocation policy.

**USD-INR rate of 82.00*

3. Client wins & Testimonials

- Infosys and bp collaborated to create 'Energy-as-a-Service' offering for holistic energy management that can enable energy savings, cost reduction, decarbonization and supply reliability. **Sashi Mukundan, President, bp India and Senior Vice President, bp Group**, said, “bp and Infosys have brought together their complementary capabilities, products, and services to create an integrated Energy-as-a-Service offering. This strategic collaboration builds on our energy transition goals where we can deliver secure, affordable, lower carbon energy the world increasingly needs, managed by AI/ML based digital platform to drive energy efficiency. With this engagement, we will aim to support our customers in achieving their sustainability goals faster.”
- Infosys extended its collaboration with Microsoft to accelerate industry adoption of cloud. **Anant Maheshwari, President, Microsoft India**, said, “This engagement with Infosys extends our trusted relationship over the past two decades and will accelerate the innovation and transformation journeys of businesses worldwide. As we continue to shape the future of the industry cloud, we are pleased to bring together our complementary strengths and serve our strategic customers better through Microsoft Azure-powered solutions with Infosys Cobalt.”
- Infosys rolled out its Private 5G-as-a-Service to accelerate business value for its enterprise clients worldwide. **Mark Colaluca, Vice President/GM, Communication Technology Group, HPE**, said, “Enterprises see Private 5G as an enabler for their digital transformation, and the Infosys approach of vertically aligned pre-integrated business solutions can accelerate 5G adoption. HPE and Infosys are working together by combining HPE’s Private 5G solutions with Infosys as-a-Service offering and pre-integrated vertical use-cases for faster customer value realization.”
- Infosys collaborated with ZF Friedrichshafen AG to revamp their multi-echelon supply chain with SAP Integrated Business Planning® and Infosys Cobalt. **Rainer Scheuring, Vice President IT AC Market and Materials Management, ZF Friedrichshafen AG**, said, “Based on the holistic IBP planning approach and the guidance of our implementation partner Infosys, we built the foundation for improved availabilities and reduced inventories within our multi-echelon supply chain.”

- Infosys Finacle implemented the Infosys Finacle Liquidity Management Solution for ABN AMRO’s corporate customers, to empower them with a wide range of services to better identify, manage, and enhance liquidity positions on the go. **Xander van Heeringen, Director of Transaction Banking, ABN AMRO**, said, “We are excited to announce this collaboration with Infosys Finacle, the market-leading provider of banking technology. The right technology investment for corporate banking customers is of great importance to ABN AMRO as smarter cash management is evolving as a key priority for our customers, pushing the need for driving resilience in treasury operations. Together with Infosys Finacle, we will further enable ABN AMRO to propel with its liquidity management business transformation.”
- United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) collaborated with Infosys Public Services (IPS) to deploy UNDP’s Quantum Global Digital Management System to provide a unified and seamless platform for all UNDP business functions. **Sylvain St-Pierre, Chief Information Officer, UNDP**, said, “Digital technology will allow us to rapidly evolve with the ever-changing development needs of people and our planet. Our previous systems were difficult to change and often made it challenging to adapt to changing global development needs and world events. This new digital core represents a quantum leap forward that enables UNDP with a modernized, integrated platform, allowing for truly transformative digital capabilities combined with a first-rate digital user experience. Quantum, our new digital corporate management system implemented with Infosys Public Services, underpins a #FutureSmart UNDP that leaves no one behind.”
- Infosys collaborated with GE Digital to accelerate grid transformation for the utilities sector. Together, GE Digital and Infosys will follow a joint go-to-market approach to deliver value added solutions for grid related products and services, for their new and existing clients. “With energy transition driving increasing complexity on the grid, alignment between IT and OT is becoming very important,” said, **Mahesh Sudhakaran, General Manager, GE Digital Grid Software**. “Our collaboration with Infosys will help accelerate adoption of grid software that bridges these disciplines, equipping the next generation of grid operators with the tools they need to keep the grid stable, resilient, and sustainable. The utility’s ability to not just manage but orchestrate the clean energy grid relies on a unique combination of software and partnership for strategy building, as well as execution of solutions. Infosys’ clear understanding of GE solutions and strong commitment to leadership will enable significant productivity and service level improvements, along with critical cost efficiencies.”
- Infosys Compaz collaborated with StarHub to enable their IT transformation to help boost the quality, performance, availability, responsiveness, and cost efficiency of StarHub’s foundational technology platform, while improving customer satisfaction and minimizing cyber risks. **Kee Yaw Yee, CIO, StarHub**, said, “We are excited to collaborate with Infosys Compaz to strengthen key components of our IT application and infrastructure landscape as we prepare for the future with a new IT operating model. StarHub’s technology leadership, coupled with Infosys’ deep domain competencies, local presence, and proven digital capabilities, will definitely strengthen and accelerate StarHub’s digital journey, which augurs well for our DARE+ strategy and promises to benefit our customers.”

4. Recognitions

- Recognized as one of the 2023 World’s Most Ethical Companies® by Ethisphere
- Positioned in the Leadership category of the Indian Corporate Governance Scorecard Assessment 2023
- Recognized as a Global Top Employer 2023 by the Top Employers Institute

- Won the Gold Award at the Brandon Hall Group Excellence in Technology Awards
- Won the Sustainability 100+ Award for Carbon Neutrality under Climate Action category
- Won the Asset Triple A ESG Awards 2022 for Diversity and Inclusion
- Won the ICAI Sustainability Reporting Awards 2021-22 for Gender Equality
- Won the Economic Times Best Organisations for Women Award, 2023
- Identified as a leader in 2022 ISG Provider Lens™ Digital Business Enablement and ESG Services in US, UK, Nordics, Germany, Australia and Brazil
- Positioned as a leader in Avasant's CPG Digital Services 2022-23 RadarView™
- Positioned as a leader in Avasant's Hybrid Enterprise Cloud Services 2022-23 RadarView™
- Rated as a leader in The Forrester Wave™: Multicloud-Managed Services Providers, Q1 2023
- Positioned as a leader in Everest Application and Digital Services (ADS) in Life and Annuity (L&A) Insurance PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Positioned as a leader in Everest Advanced Analytics and Insights (AA&I) Services PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Positioned as a leader in Everest Digital Transformation Consulting Services PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Rated as a leader in IDC Worldwide Manufacturing Intelligence Transformation 2023 Vendor Assessment
- Rated as a leader in IDC Worldwide Manufacturing Intelligence Transformation Strategic Consulting 2023 Vendor Assessment
- Rated as a leader in IDC MarketScape: Worldwide Professional Services Firms for Mining Operational Process Optimization 2023 Vendor Assessment
- Rated as a leader in IDC MarketScape: Asia/Pacific Intelligent Digital Workplace Services 2023 Vendor Assessment
- Ranked as a leader in HFS Horizons: The Best Service Providers for Retail Banking, 2023
- Ranked as a leader in HFS Horizons: Digital Engineering Service Providers, 2023
- Ranked as a leader in HFS Horizons: Metaverse Services Providers 2023
- Positioned as a leader in Constellation ShortList™ Innovation Services and Engineering
- Positioned as a leader in Constellation ShortList™ Learning Marketplaces
- Positioned as a leader in Constellation ShortList™ Microsoft End-to-End Service Providers
- Rated as a leader in NelsonHall Financial Services Cloud NEAT, BPaas NEAT, and SaaS NEAT 2023
- Recognized as the Top Service Provider Across Nordics in the Whitelane Research and PA Consulting IT Sourcing Study 2023
- Infosys Finacle won the 'Best Core Banking System Initiative in partnership with Bank Raya' and 'Best Retail Bank in partnership with Axis Bank' at the Retail Banker International Asia Trail blazer Awards 2023

- Infosys BPM recognized as a Leader & Star Performer in Everest Group Capital Markets Operations PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Infosys BPM recognized as a Leader in Everest Group Marketing Services PEAK Matrix® Assessment 2023
- Infosys BPM recognized as a Leader in the NelsonHall Financial Services Cloud, SaaS & BPaaS NEAT 2023
- Infosys BPM and Rio Tinto won the SSON North America Impact Award 2023, in the Business Resiliency category
- Infosys BPM won the Best CSR Impact Award at the Corporate Social Responsibility Summit & Awards 2023 by UBS Forum

About Infosys

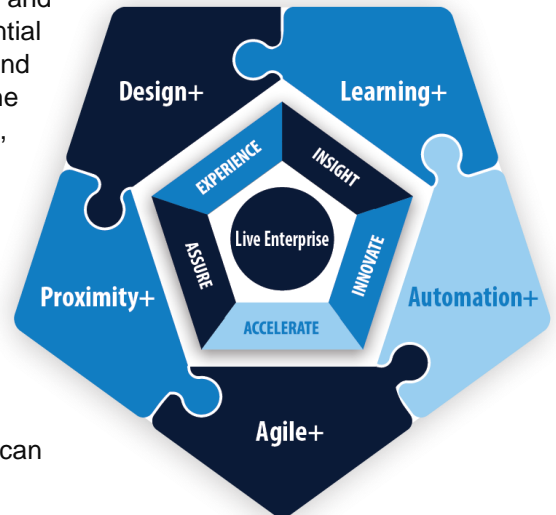
Infosys is a global leader in next-generation digital services and consulting. Over 300,000 of our people work to amplify human potential and create the next opportunity for people, businesses and communities. With over four decades of experience in managing the systems and workings of global enterprises, we expertly steer clients, in more than 50 countries, as they navigate their digital transformation powered by the cloud. We enable them with an AI-powered core, empower the business with agile digital at scale and drive continuous improvement with always-on learning through the transfer of digital skills, expertise, and ideas from our innovation ecosystem. We are deeply committed to being a well-governed, environmentally sustainable organization where diverse talent thrives in an inclusive workplace.

Visit www.infosys.com to see how Infosys (NSE, BSE, NYSE: INFY) can help your enterprise navigate your next.

Safe Harbor

This Release contains ‘forward-looking statements’ within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements generally relate to future events or our future financial or operating performance and that are based on our current expectations, assumptions, estimates and projections about the Company, our industry, economic conditions in the markets in which we operate, and certain other matters. Generally, these forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as ‘may’, ‘anticipate’, ‘believe’, ‘estimate’, ‘expect’, ‘continue’, ‘intend’, ‘will’, ‘project’, ‘seek’, ‘could’, ‘would’, ‘should’ and similar expressions. Those statements include, among other things, statements regarding our business strategy, our expectations concerning our market position, future operations, growth, margins, profitability, attrition, liquidity, and capital resources, our ESG vision, our capital allocation policy, the effects of COVID-19 on global economic conditions and our business and operations, wage increases, change in the regulations including immigration regulation and policies in the United States. These statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those implied by the forward-looking statements. Additional risks that could affect our future operating results are more fully described in our United States Securities and Exchange Commission filings including our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2022. These filings are available at www.sec.gov. Infosys may, from time to time, make additional written and oral forward-looking statements, including statements contained in the Company’s filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission and our reports to shareholders. The Company does not undertake to update any forward-looking statements that may be made from time to time by or on behalf of the Company unless it is required by law.

DIGITAL NAVIGATION FRAMEWORK



Contact

Investor Relations Sandeep Mahindroo
+91 80 3980 1018

Sandeep_Mahindroo@infosys.com

Media Relations Rishi Basu
+91 80 4156 3998

Rajarshi.Basu@infosys.com

Mary-Ellen Harn
+1 704 359 7996

maryellen.harn@infosys.com

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries

Extracted from the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet under IFRS as at:

(Dollars in millions)

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	1,481	2,305
Current investments	841	880
Trade receivables	3,094	2,995
Unbilled revenue	1,861	1,526
Other Current assets	1,349	1,159
Total current assets	8,626	8,865
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment and Right-of-use assets	2,516	2,429
Goodwill and other Intangible assets	1,095	1,042
Non-current investments	1,530	1,801
Unbilled revenue	176	124
Other non-current assets	1,369	1,294
Total non-current assets	6,686	6,690
Total assets	15,312	15,555
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Trade payables	470	545
Unearned revenue	872	834
Employee benefit obligations	292	288
Other current liabilities and provisions	3,135	2,766
Total current liabilities	4,769	4,433
Non-current liabilities		
Lease liabilities	859	607
Other non-current liabilities	460	521
Total non-current liabilities	1,319	1,128
Total liabilities	6,088	5,561
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the company	9,172	9,941
Non-controlling interests	52	53
Total equity	9,224	9,994
Total liabilities and equity	15,312	15,555

Extracted from the Condensed Consolidated statement of Comprehensive Income under IFRS for:

(Dollars in millions except per equity share data)

	3 months ended March 31, 2023	3 months ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Revenues	4,554	4,280	18,212	16,311
Cost of sales	3,164	2,955	12,709	10,996
Gross profit	1,390	1,325	5,503	5,315
Operating expenses:				
Selling and marketing expenses	202	179	776	692
Administrative expenses	231	226	902	868
Total operating expenses	433	405	1,678	1,560
Operating profit	957	920	3,825	3,755
Other income, net ⁽³⁾	72	78	300	281
Profit before income taxes	1,029	998	4,125	4,036
Income tax expense	284	245	1,142	1,068
Net profit (before minority interest)	745	753	2,983	2,968
Net profit (after minority interest)	744	752	2,981	2,963
Basic EPS (\$)	0.18	0.18	0.71	0.70
Diluted EPS (\$)	0.18	0.18	0.71	0.70

NOTES:

1. *The above information is extracted from the audited condensed consolidated Balance sheet and Statement of Comprehensive Income for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023, which have been taken on record at the Board meeting held on April 13, 2023.*
2. *A Fact Sheet providing the operating metrics of the Company can be downloaded from www.infosys.com.*
3. *Other income is net of Finance Cost.*
4. *The quarter figures added up to the figures reported in previous quarters might not always add up to the year ended figures reported in this statement as all figures are taken from the source and rounded off to the nearest digits.*

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INFOSYS LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Interim condensed consolidated financial statements of **INFOSYS LIMITED** (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (the Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as the “Group”), which comprise the Interim Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, the Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the three months and year ended on that date, the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the “Interim condensed consolidated financial statements”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Interim condensed consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with International Accounting Standard 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” (“IAS 34”) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”), of their consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2023 and their consolidated profit, their consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (“SA”s) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the interim condensed Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these interim condensed consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with IAS 34 as issued by the IASB. The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records for safeguarding assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the interim condensed consolidated financial statements, the respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

basis of accounting unless the respective Boards of Directors either intend to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Interim condensed consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Interim condensed consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Interim condensed consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities within the Group to express an opinion on the interim condensed consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements of which we are independent auditors.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company and such other entities included in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar

Partner

(Membership No.039826)

UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru

Date: April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in US Dollars for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023

Index	Page No.
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet.....	1
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.....	2
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	3
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.....	5
Overview and Notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	
1. Overview	
1.1 Company overview	6
1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements	6
1.3 Basis of consolidation.....	6
1.4 Use of estimates and judgments.....	6
1.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgments.....	6
1.6 Recent accounting pronouncements.....	7
2. Notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	
2.1 Cash and cash equivalents	8
2.2 Investments.....	8
2.3 Financial instruments.....	9
2.4 Prepayments and other assets.....	12
2.5 Other liabilities.....	13
2.6 Provisions and other contingencies.....	14
2.7 Property, plant and equipment.....	15
2.8 Leases.....	17
2.9 Goodwill and Intangible assets.....	19
2.10 Business combinations	20
2.11 Employees' Stock Option Plans (ESOP).....	21
2.12 Income Taxes.....	23
2.13 Basic and diluted shares used in computing earnings per equity share.....	23
2.14 Related party transactions.....	24
2.15 Segment reporting.....	25
2.16 Revenue from Operations.....	27
2.17 Unbilled Revenue.....	29
2.18 Equity.....	30
2.19 Break-up of expenses and other income, net.....	32

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries
(Dollars in millions except equity share data)

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as at	Note	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	2.1	1,481	2,305
Current investments	2.2	841	880
Trade receivables		3,094	2,995
Unbilled revenue	2.17	1,861	1,526
Prepayments and other current assets	2.4	1,336	1,133
Income tax assets	2.12	1	7
Derivative financial instruments	2.3	12	19
Total current assets		8,626	8,865
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	2.7	1,679	1,793
Right-of-use assets	2.8	837	636
Goodwill	2.9	882	817
Intangible assets		213	225
Non-current investments	2.2	1,530	1,801
Unbilled revenue	2.17	176	124
Deferred income tax assets	2.12	152	160
Income tax assets	2.12	785	805
Other non-current assets	2.4	432	329
Total Non-current assets		6,686	6,690
Total assets		15,312	15,555
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Current liabilities			
Trade payables		470	545
Lease liabilities	2.8	151	115
Derivative financial instruments	2.3	10	8
Current income tax liabilities	2.12	412	344
Unearned revenue		872	834
Employee benefit obligations		292	288
Provisions	2.6	159	129
Other current liabilities	2.5	2,403	2,170
Total current liabilities		4,769	4,433
Non-current liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.8	859	607
Deferred income tax liabilities	2.12	149	153
Employee benefit obligations		10	12
Other non-current liabilities	2.5	301	356
Total Non-current liabilities		1,319	1,128
Total liabilities		6,088	5,561
Equity			
Share capital - ₹5 (\$0.16) par value 4,800,000,000 (4,800,000,000) equity shares authorized, issued and outstanding 4,136,387,925 (4,193,012,929) equity shares fully paid up, net of 12,172,119 (13,725,712) treasury shares as at March 31, 2023 (March 31, 2022)	2.18	325	328
Share premium		366	337
Retained earnings		11,401	11,672
Cash flow hedge reserves		-	1
Other reserves		1,370	1,170
Capital redemption reserve		24	21
Other components of equity		(4,314)	(3,588)
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		9,172	9,941
Non-controlling interests		52	53
Total equity		9,224	9,994
Total liabilities and equity		15,312	15,555

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No:
117366W/ W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries
(Dollars in millions except equity share and per equity share data)

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the		Three months ended		Year ended	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
	Note				
Revenues	2.16	4,554	4,280	18,212	16,311
Cost of sales	2.19	3,164	2,955	12,709	10,996
Gross profit		1,390	1,325	5,503	5,315
Operating expenses:					
Selling and marketing expenses	2.19	202	179	776	692
Administrative expenses	2.19	231	226	902	868
Total operating expenses		433	405	1,678	1,560
Operating profit		957	920	3,825	3,755
Other income, net	2.19	82	84	335	308
Finance cost		10	6	35	27
Profit before income taxes		1,029	998	4,125	4,036
Income tax expense	2.12	284	245	1,142	1,068
Net profit		745	753	2,983	2,968
Other comprehensive income					
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net		4	(1)	4	(11)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net		(1)	7	(3)	12
		3	6	1	1
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Fair value changes on investments, net		4	(8)	(30)	(6)
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net		4	(2)	(1)	(1)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		74	(163)	(697)	(320)
		82	(173)	(728)	(327)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax		85	(167)	(727)	(326)
Total comprehensive income		830	586	2,256	2,642
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		744	752	2,981	2,963
Non-controlling interests		1	1	2	5
		745	753	2,983	2,968
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		829	584	2,254	2,637
Non-controlling interests		1	2	2	5
		830	586	2,256	2,642
Earnings per equity share					
Basic (\$)		0.18	0.18	0.71	0.70
Diluted (\$)		0.18	0.18	0.71	0.70
Weighted average equity shares used in computing earnings per equity share					
Basic (in shares)	2.13	4,14,40,13,195	4,19,17,43,339	4,18,08,97,857	4,20,95,46,724
Diluted (in shares)	2.13	4,14,95,55,426	4,19,97,91,086	4,18,77,31,070	4,21,85,25,134

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No:
117366W/ W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

(Dollars in millions except equity share data)

	Number of Shares ⁽¹⁾	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other reserves ⁽²⁾	Capital redemption reserve	Cash flow hedge reserve	Other components of equity	Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non- controlling interest	Total equity
Balance as at April 1, 2021	4,24,51,46,114	332	359	12,087	908	17	2	(3,263)	10,442	60	10,502
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2022											
Net profit	-	-	-	2,963	-	-	-	-	2,963	5	2,968
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11)	(11)	-	(11)
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as Cash flow hedge, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(320)	(320)	-	(320)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	12
Fair value changes on investments, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6)	(6)	-	(6)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	2,963	-	-	(1)	(325)	2,637	5	2,642
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to note 2.11)	36,74,152	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Buyback of equity shares (Refer to note 2.18)**	(5,58,07,337)	(4)	(86)	(1,409)	-	-	-	-	(1,499)	-	(1,499)
Transaction cost relating to buyback*	-	-	-	(4)	-	-	-	-	(4)	-	(4)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	-	-	-	(4)	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	52
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Transferred to other reserves	-	-	-	(408)	408	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred from other reserves on utilization	-	-	-	146	(146)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid to non controlling interest of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12)	(12)
Dividends [#]	-	-	-	(1,699)	-	-	-	-	(1,699)	-	(1,699)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	4,19,30,12,929	328	337	11,672	1,170	21	1	(3,588)	9,941	53	9,994

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

(Dollars in millions except equity share data)

	Number of Shares ⁽¹⁾	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other reserves ⁽²⁾	Capital redemption reserve	Cash flow hedge reserve	Other components of equity	Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
Balance as at April 1, 2022	4,19,30,12,929	328	337	11,672	1,170	21	1	(3,588)	9,941	53	9,994
Impact on adoption of amendment to IAS 37 ^{###}	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	(2)
	4,19,30,12,929	328	337	11,670	1,170	21	1	(3,588)	9,939	53	9,992
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2023											
Net profit	-	-	-	2,981	-	-	-	-	2,981	2	2,983
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	4
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)	-	(3)
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(697)	(697)	-	(697)
Fair value changes on investments, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(30)	(30)	-	(30)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	2,981	-	-	(1)	(726)	2,254	2	2,256
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to note 2.11)	38,01,344	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Buyback of equity shares (Refer to note 2.18)**	(6,04,26,348)	(3)	(41)	(1,350)	-	-	-	-	(1,394)	-	(1,394)
Transaction cost relating to buyback*	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	-	(3)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	-	-	-	(3)	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	63
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Transferred to other reserves	-	-	-	(380)	380	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred from other reserves on utilization	-	-	-	180	(180)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid to non controlling interest of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)
Dividends [#]	-	-	-	(1,697)	-	-	-	-	(1,697)	-	(1,697)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	4,13,63,87,925	325	366	11,401	1,370	24	-	(4,314)	9,172	52	9,224

* net of tax

** Including tax on buyback of \$264 million and \$256 million for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

net of treasury shares

Impact on account of adoption of amendment to IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingents Assets

⁽¹⁾ excludes treasury shares of 12,172,119 as at March 31, 2023, 13,725,712 as at April 1, 2022 and 15,514,732 as at April 1, 2021, held by consolidated trust.

⁽²⁾ Represents the Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve created out of the profit of the eligible SEZ unit in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA(1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Group for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in terms of the provisions of the Sec 10AA(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No:

117366W/ W-100018

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Accounting Policy

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated. The Group considers all highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

Particulars	(Dollars in millions)		
		Year ended	
	Note	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Operating activities:			
Net Profit		2,983	2,968
Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization		524	466
Interest and dividend income		(139)	(108)
Finance cost		35	27
Income tax expense	2.12	1,142	1,068
Exchange differences on translation of assets and liabilities, net		21	15
Impairment loss recognized/(reversed) under expected credit loss model		35	23
Stock compensation expense		64	56
Other adjustments		80	8
Changes in working capital			
Trade receivables and unbilled revenue		(875)	(1,064)
Prepayments and other assets		(404)	(225)
Trade payables		(35)	200
Unearned revenue		103	299
Other liabilities and provisions		407	632
Cash generated from operations		3,941	4,365
Income taxes paid		(1,088)	(1,020)
Net cash generated by operating activities		2,853	3,345
Investing activities:			
Expenditure on property, plant and equipment and intangibles		(319)	(290)
Deposits placed with Corporation		(123)	(121)
Redemption of deposits placed with Corporation		94	101
Interest and dividend received		120	109
Payment for acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	2.10	(113)	-
Payment of contingent consideration pertaining to acquisition of business		(8)	(7)
Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		(59)	(57)
Redemption of escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		59	57
Payments to acquire Investments			
Liquid mutual funds units		(8,739)	(7,240)
Target maturity fund units		(49)	-
Certificates of deposit		(1,280)	(560)
Quoted debt securities		(228)	(786)
Commercial paper		(371)	-
Other investments		(2)	(3)
Proceeds on sale of investments			
Quoted debt securities		318	494
Equity and preference securities		12	-
Certificates of deposit		1,287	105
Commercial paper		284	-
Liquid mutual funds units		8,890	7,186
Other investments		-	1
Other payments		-	(3)
Other receipts		9	9
Net cash used in investing activities		(218)	(1,005)
Financing activities:			
Payment of lease liabilities		(151)	(125)
Payment of dividends		(1,697)	(1,703)
Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests of subsidiary		(3)	(11)
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options		4	2
Other payments		(59)	(17)
Other receipts		16	32
Buyback of equity shares including transaction costs and tax on buyback		(1,398)	(1,503)
Net cash used in financing activities		(3,288)	(3,325)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(653)	(985)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(171)	(90)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	2.1	2,305	3,380
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	2.1	1,481	2,305
Supplementary information:			
Restricted cash balance	2.1	44	62

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No:
117366W/ W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Overview and Notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Overview

1.1 Company overview

Infosys Limited (the Company' or Infosys) provides consulting, technology, outsourcing and next-generation digital services, to enable clients to execute strategies for their digital transformation. Infosys strategic objective is to build a sustainable organization that remains relevant to the agenda of clients, while creating growth opportunities for employees and generating profitable returns for investors. Infosys strategy is to be a navigator for our clients as they ideate, plan and execute on their journey to a digital future.

Infosys together with its subsidiaries and controlled trusts is herein after referred to as the "Group".

The company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Electronics city, Hosur Road, Bengaluru 560100, Karnataka, India. The company has its primary listings on the BSE Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. The company's American Depositary Shares (ADS) representing equity shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE).

The Group's interim condensed consolidated financial statements are approved for issue by the company's Board of Directors on April 13, 2023.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The interim condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting as issued by International Accounting Standards Board, under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which have been measured at fair values. Accordingly, these interim condensed consolidated financial statements do not include all the information required for a complete set of financial statements. These interim condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes included in the company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended March 31, 2022. Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

As the quarter and year to date figures are taken from the source and rounded to the nearest digits, the quarter figures in this statement added up to the figures reported for the previous quarters might not always add up to the year to date figures reported in this statement.

1.3 Basis of consolidation

Infosys consolidates entities which it owns or controls. The interim condensed consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the company, its controlled trusts and its subsidiaries. Control exists when the parent has power over the entity, is exposed, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns by using its power over the entity. Power is demonstrated through existing rights that give the ability to direct relevant activities, those which significantly affect the entity's returns. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date control commences until the date control ceases.

The financial statements of the Group companies are consolidated on a line-by-line basis and intra-group balances and transactions including unrealized gain / loss from such transactions are eliminated upon consolidation. The financial statements are prepared by applying uniform accounting policies in use at the Group. Non-controlling interests which represent part of the net profit or loss and net assets of subsidiaries that are not, directly or indirectly, owned or controlled by the company, are excluded.

1.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires Management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. The application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed in Note 1.5. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates and judgements are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

1.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

a. Revenue recognition

The Group's contracts with customers include promises to transfer multiple products and services to a customer. Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved, in writing, by the parties to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligations to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables, and allocation of transaction price to these distinct performance obligations involves significant judgement.

Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period. Revenue from fixed price maintenance contract is recognized ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of the contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. The use of method to recognize the maintenance revenues requires judgment and is based on the promises in the contract and nature of the deliverables.

The Group uses the percentage-of-completion method in accounting for other fixed-price contracts. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Group to determine the actual efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the estimated total efforts or costs to be incurred. Efforts or costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. The estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgement and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Group is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Group is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Group first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore, is acting as a principal or an agent.

Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

b. Income taxes

The Group's two major tax jurisdictions are India and the United States, though the company also files tax returns in other overseas jurisdictions.

Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid/recovered for uncertain tax positions.

In assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets, Management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, Management believes that the group will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced (Refer to note 2.12)

c. Business combinations and intangible assets

Business combinations are accounted for using IFRS 3 (Revised), Business Combinations. IFRS 3 requires us to fair value identifiable intangible assets and contingent consideration to ascertain the fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. These valuations are conducted by external valuation experts. Estimates are required to be made in determining the value of contingent consideration, value of option arrangements and intangible assets. These measurements are based on information available at the acquisition date and are based on expectations and assumptions that have been deemed reasonable by Management. (Refer to note 2.10 and 2.9.2)

d. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Group. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of Group's assets are determined by Management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology (Refer to note 2.7)

e. Impairment of Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indication that the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit (CGUs) is less than its carrying amount. For the impairment test, goodwill is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition and which represent the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

The recoverable amount of CGUs is determined based on higher of value-in-use and fair value less cost to sell. Key assumptions in the cash flow projections are prepared based on current economic conditions and comprises estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins (Refer to note 2.9.1)

1.6 Recent accounting pronouncements

New and revised IFRS Standards in issue but not yet effective:

Amendments to IAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	Definition of Accounting Estimates
Amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements	Disclosure of Accounting Policies
Amendments to IAS 12, Income Taxes	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction
Amendments to IFRS 16, Leases	Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback

Amendments to IAS 8

On February 12, 2021 International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued amendments to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting estimates and Errors which introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to IAS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates.

The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, although early adoption is permitted. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 1

On February 12, 2021 International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements which requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies.

The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, although early adoption is permitted. The Group has early adopted this amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 12

On May 7, 2021, International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued amendment to IAS 12 Income Taxes which narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences.

The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, although early adoption is permitted. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 16

On September 22, 2022, International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued amendments to IFRS 16 Leases, which added requirements explaining the subsequent measurement for a sale and leaseback transaction. These amendments will not change the accounting for leases other than those arising in a sale and leaseback transaction.

The effective date for the adoption of this amendment is annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024, although early adoption is permitted. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

2. Notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

2.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of the following:

Particulars	(Dollars in millions)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Cash and bank deposits	1,220	1,840
Deposits with financial institutions	261	465
Total Cash and cash equivalents	1,481	2,305

Cash and cash equivalents as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 include restricted cash and bank balances of \$44 million and \$62 million, respectively. The restrictions are primarily on account of bank balances held by irrevocable trusts controlled by the company.

The deposits maintained by the Group with banks and financial institutions comprise of time deposits, which can be withdrawn by the Group at any point without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

2.2 Investments

The carrying value of the investments are as follows:

Particulars	(Dollars in millions)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
(i) Current Investments		
Amortized Cost		
Quoted debt securities	18	29
Fair Value through profit or loss		
Liquid mutual fund units	119	266
Fair Value through other comprehensive income		
Quoted Debt Securities	179	133
Certificates of deposits	435	452
Commercial Paper	90	-
Total current investments	841	880
(ii) Non-current Investments		
Amortized Cost		
Quoted debt securities	215	251
Fair Value through other comprehensive income		
Quoted debt securities	1,221	1,501
Unquoted equity and preference securities	24	26
Fair Value through profit or loss		
Unquoted Preference securities	-	3
Unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures	-	1
Target maturity fund units	49	-
Others ⁽¹⁾	21	19
Total Non-current investments	1,530	1,801
Total investments	2,371	2,681
Investments carried at amortized cost	233	280
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,949	2,112
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	189	289

⁽¹⁾ Uncalled capital commitments outstanding as on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was \$11 million and \$4 million, respectively.

Refer to note 2.3 for accounting policies on financial instruments.

Method of fair valuation:

Class of investment	Method	(Dollars in millions)	
		Fair value	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Liquid mutual fund units	Quoted price	119	266
Target maturity fund units	Quoted price	49	-
Quoted debt securities- carried at amortized cost	Quoted price and market observable inputs	261	323
Quoted debt securities- carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	Quoted price and market observable inputs	1,400	1,634
Commercial Paper	Market observable inputs	90	-
Certificates of Deposit	Market observable inputs	435	452
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	24	26
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	-	3
Unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method	-	1
Others	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	21	19
Total		2,399	2,724

Note: Certain quoted investments are classified as Level 2 in the absence of active market for such investments.

2.3 Financial instruments

Accounting Policy

2.3.1 Initial recognition

The group recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are recognized at fair value on initial recognition, except for trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, that are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

2.3.2 Subsequent measurement

a. Non-derivative financial instruments

(i) Financial assets carried at amortized cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(ii) Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. The Group has made an irrevocable election for its investments which are classified as equity instruments to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income based on its business model.

(iii) Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories is subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

(iv) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for contingent consideration and financial liability under option arrangements recognized in a business combination which is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss.

b. Derivative financial instruments

The group holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for such contracts is generally a bank.

(i) Financial assets or financial liabilities, carried at fair value through profit or loss

This category includes derivative financial assets or liabilities which are not designated as hedges.

Although the group believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective, they may not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS 9, Financial Instruments. Any derivative that is either not designated as hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per IFRS 9, is categorized as a financial asset or financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivatives not designated as hedges are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net profit in the statement of comprehensive income when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, these derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in other income. Assets/ liabilities in this category are presented as current assets/current liabilities if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realized within 12 months after the balance sheet date.

(ii) Cash flow hedge

The group designates certain foreign exchange forward and options contracts as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transaction.

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in the net profit in the statement of comprehensive income. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in cash flow hedging reserve till the period the hedge was effective remains in cash flow hedging reserve until the forecasted transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the net profit in the statement of comprehensive income upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedging reserve is reclassified to net profit in the interim condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

2.3.3 Derecognition of financial instruments

The group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under IFRS 9. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the group's balance sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

2.3.4 Fair value of financial instruments

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the group uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, option pricing model, market multiples, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

Refer to table 'Financial instruments by category' below for the disclosure on carrying value and fair value of financial assets and liabilities. For financial assets and liabilities maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date and which are not carried at fair value, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

2.3.5 Impairment

The Group recognizes loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets and unbilled revenue which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables and unbilled revenues with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL.

The Group determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions. The Group considers current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industries the Group deals with and the countries where it operates.

The amount of ECL (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recorded is recognized as an impairment loss or gain in interim condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Financial instruments by category

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2023 were as follows:

Particulars	(Dollars in millions)						
	Amortized cost	Financial assets / liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets / liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to note 2.1)	1,481	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,481
Investments (Refer to note 2.2)							
Liquid mutual fund units	-	-	119	-	-	119	119
Target maturity fund units	-	-	49	-	-	49	49
Quoted debt securities	233	-	-	-	1,400	1,633	1,661 ⁽¹⁾
Certificates of deposit	-	-	-	-	435	435	435
Commercial Papers	-	-	-	-	90	90	90
Unquoted equity and preference securities	-	-	-	24	-	24	24
Unquoted investment others	-	-	21	-	-	21	21
Trade receivables	3,094	-	-	-	-	3,094	3,094
Unbilled revenues (Refer to note 2.17) ⁽³⁾	1,157	-	-	-	-	1,157	1,157
Prepayments and other assets (Refer to note 2.4)	624	-	-	-	-	624	614 ⁽²⁾
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	8	-	4	12	12
Total	6,589	-	197	24	1,929	8,739	8,757
Liabilities:							
Trade payables	470	-	-	-	-	470	470
Lease liabilities	1,010	-	-	-	-	1,010	1,010
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	8	-	2	10	10
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to note 2.5)	-	-	73	-	-	73	73
Other liabilities including contingent consideration (Refer to note 2.5)	2,112	-	12	-	-	2,124	2,124
Total	3,592	-	93	-	2	3,687	3,687

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on quoted debt securities carried at amortized cost of \$10 million

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue for contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2022 were as follows:

Particulars	(Dollars in millions)						
	Amortized cost	Financial assets/ liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to note 2.1)	2,305	-	-	-	-	2,305	2,305
Investments (Refer to note 2.2)							
Liquid mutual fund units	-	-	266	-	-	266	266
Quoted debt securities	280	-	-	-	1,634	1,914	1,957 ⁽¹⁾
Certificates of deposit	-	-	-	-	452	452	452
Unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Unquoted equity and preference securities	-	-	3	26	-	29	29
Unquoted investments others	-	-	19	-	-	19	19
Trade receivables	2,995	-	-	-	-	2,995	2,995
Unbilled revenues(Refer to note 2.17) ⁽³⁾	838	-	-	-	-	838	838
Prepayments and other assets (Refer to note 2.4)	526	-	-	-	-	526	514 ⁽²⁾
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	16	-	3	19	19
Total	6,944	-	305	26	2,089	9,364	9,395
Liabilities:							
Trade payables	545	-	-	-	-	545	545
Lease liabilities	722	-	-	-	-	722	722
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	8	-	-	8	8
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to note 2.5)	-	-	86	-	-	86	86
Other liabilities including contingent consideration (Refer to note 2.5)	1,989	-	16	-	-	2,005	2,005
Total	3,256	-	110	-	-	3,366	3,366

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on quoted debt securities carried at amortized cost of \$12 million

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue for contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

For trade receivables and trade payables and other assets and payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.2)				
Investments in liquid mutual fund units	119	119	-	-
Investments in target maturity fund units	49	49	-	-
Investments in quoted debt securities	1,661	1,302	359	-
Investments in certificates of deposit	435	-	435	-
Investments in commercial paper	90	-	90	-
Investments in unquoted equity and preference securities	24	-	-	24
Investments in unquoted investments others	21	-	-	21
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts	12	-	12	-
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts	10	-	10	-
Financial liability under option arrangements ⁽¹⁾	73	-	-	73
Liability towards contingent consideration (Refer to note 2.5) ⁽¹⁾	12	-	-	12

⁽¹⁾ Discount rate ranges from 10% to 15%

During the year ended March 31, 2023, quoted debt securities of \$47 million were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on quoted price and quoted debt securities of \$196 million were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.2)				
Investments in liquid mutual fund units	266	266	-	-
Investments in quoted debt securities	1,957	1,721	236	-
Investments in unquoted equity and preference securities	29	-	-	29
Investments in certificates of deposit	452	-	452	-
Investments in unquoted investments others	19	-	-	19
Investments in unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures	1	-	-	1
Derivative financial instruments- gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts	19	-	19	-
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments- loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts	8	-	8	-
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to note 2.5) ⁽¹⁾	86	-	-	86
Liability towards contingent consideration (Refer to note 2.5) ⁽¹⁾	16	-	-	16

⁽¹⁾ Discount rate ranges from 8% to 14.5%

During the year ended March 31, 2022 quoted debt securities of \$76 million were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on quoted price and quoted debt securities of \$127 million were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

A one percentage point change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of Level 3 assets and liabilities does not have a significant impact in its value.

Majority of investments of the Group are fair valued based on Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. These investments primarily include investment in liquid mutual fund units, target maturity fund units, quoted debt securities, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, quoted bonds issued by government and quasi-government organizations. The Group invests after considering counterparty risks based on multiple criteria including Tier I Capital, Capital Adequacy Ratio, Credit Rating, Profitability, NPA levels and Deposit base of banks and financial institutions. These risks are monitored regularly as per Group's risk management program.

2.4 Prepayments and other assets

Prepayments and other assets consist of the following:

Particulars	(Dollars in millions)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	4	8
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	1	1
Loans to employees ⁽¹⁾	35	33
Prepaid expenses ⁽²⁾	334	263
Interest accrued and not due ⁽¹⁾	59	48
Withholding taxes and others ⁽²⁾	398	256
Advance payments to vendors for supply of goods ⁽²⁾	25	25
Deposit with corporations ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	286	287
Deferred contract cost ⁽²⁾		
Cost of obtaining a contract ⁽⁴⁾	104	113
Cost of fulfillment	21	12
Net investment in sublease of right-of-use asset ⁽¹⁾	6	6
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	1	1
Other non financial assets ⁽²⁾	32	43
Other financial assets ⁽¹⁾	30	37
Total Current prepayment and other assets	1,336	1,133
Non-current		
Loans to employees ⁽¹⁾	5	5
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	6	6
Deposit with corporations ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	12	4
Defined benefit plan assets ⁽²⁾	4	3
Prepaid expenses ⁽²⁾	41	13
Deferred contract cost ⁽²⁾		
Cost of obtaining a contract ⁽⁴⁾	23	78
Cost of fulfillment	79	41
Withholding taxes and others ⁽²⁾	83	89
Net investment in sublease of right-of-use asset ⁽¹⁾	37	43
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	112	16
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	29	24
Other financial assets ⁽¹⁾	1	7
Total Non- current prepayment and other assets	432	329
Total prepayment and other assets	1,768	1,462
⁽¹⁾ Financial assets carried at amortized cost	624	526

⁽²⁾ Non financial assets

Withholding taxes and others primarily consist of input tax credits and Cenvat recoverable from Government of India.

⁽³⁾ Deposit with corporation represents amounts deposited to settle certain employee-related obligations as and when they arise during the normal course of business.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes technology assets taken over by the Group from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Group in accordance with IFRS 15 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Group has entered into financing arrangements with a third party for these assets. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to \$89 million. During the year ended March 31, 2023, \$14 million was settled directly by the third party to the customer on behalf of the Group and accordingly considered as non-cash transaction (Refer to note 2.5)

2.5 Other liabilities

Other liabilities comprise the following:

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	508	536
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	949	986
Accrued defined benefit liability ⁽³⁾	-	1
Withholding taxes and others ⁽³⁾	442	374
Retention money ⁽¹⁾	2	2
Liabilities of controlled trusts ⁽¹⁾	26	28
Deferred income - government grants ⁽³⁾	4	1
Liability towards contingent consideration ⁽²⁾	12	9
Capital Creditors ⁽¹⁾	82	57
Financial liability under option arrangements ^{(2)#}	73	-
Other financial liabilities ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	305	176
Total current other liabilities	2,403	2,170
Non-current		
Liability towards contingent consideration ⁽²⁾	-	7
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	1	1
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	198	125
Accrued defined benefit liability ⁽³⁾	54	49
Deferred income - government grants ⁽³⁾	5	8
Deferred income ⁽³⁾	1	1
Financial liability under option arrangements ^{(2)#}	-	86
Other non-financial liabilities ⁽³⁾	1	1
Other financial liabilities ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	41	78
Total non-current other liabilities	301	356
Total other liabilities	2,704	2,526
⁽¹⁾ Financial liability carried at amortized cost	2,112	1,989
⁽²⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss	85	102
Financial liability towards contingent consideration on an undiscounted basis	12	17

⁽³⁾ Non financial liabilities

⁽⁴⁾ Deferred contract cost (in note 2.4) includes technology assets taken over by the Group from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Group in accordance with IFRS 15 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Group has entered in to financing arrangements with a third party for these assets. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to \$89 million. During the year ended March 31, 2023, \$14 million was settled directly by the third party to the customer on behalf of the Group and accordingly considered as non-cash transaction.

Represents liability related to options issued by the Group over the non-controlling interests in its subsidiaries.

Accrued expenses primarily relate to cost of technical sub-contractors, telecommunication charges, legal and professional charges, brand building expenses, overseas travel expenses and office maintenance.

2.6 Provisions and other contingencies

Accounting Policy

Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that is reasonably estimable, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Contingent liability is a possible obligation arising from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

a. Post sales client support

The Group provides its clients with a fixed-period post sales support for its fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts. Costs associated with such support services are accrued at the time related revenues are recorded and included in cost of sales. The Group estimates such costs based on historical experience and estimates are reviewed on a periodic basis for any material changes in assumptions and likelihood of occurrence.

b. Onerous contracts

Provisions for onerous contracts are recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting the future obligations under the contract. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established the Group recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Post sales client support and other provisions	159	129
Total provisions	159	129

Provision for post sales client support represents costs associated with providing post sales support services which are accrued at the time of recognition of revenues and are expected to be utilized over a period of 1 year.

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions is included in cost of sales in the interim condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, claims against the Group, not acknowledged as debts, (excluding demands from income tax authorities- Refer to Note 2.12) amounted to \$85 million (₹700 crore) and \$84 million (₹640 crore), respectively.

Legal proceedings

The Group is subject to legal proceedings and claims, which have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The Group's Management reasonably expects that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will not have a material and adverse effect on the Group's results of operations or financial condition.

2.7 Property, plant and equipment

Accounting Policy

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Costs directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by Management. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived at after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The group depreciates property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of assets are as follows:

Building	22-25 years
Plant and machinery ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Computer equipment	3-5 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Vehicles	5 years
Leasehold improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term

⁽¹⁾ Includes solar plant with a useful life of 25 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The useful lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work-in-progress'. Subsequent expenditures relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset.

Impairment

Property, plant and equipment are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in net profit in the statement of comprehensive income is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in net profit in the statement of comprehensive income if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the three months ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

	<i>(Dollars in millions)</i>						
Particulars	Land	Buildings	Plant and machinery	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2023	173	1,394	623	1,075	417	6	3,688
Additions	-	4	24	60	27	-	115
Deletions*	-	-	(27)	(107)	(39)	-	(173)
Translation difference	1	9	5	9	4	-	28
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	174	1,407	625	1,037	409	6	3,658
Accumulated depreciation as at January 1, 2023	-	(535)	(478)	(766)	(324)	(5)	(2,108)
Depreciation	-	(13)	(14)	(43)	(11)	-	(81)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	27	106	38	-	171
Translation difference	-	(4)	(3)	(6)	(3)	-	(16)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	-	(552)	(468)	(709)	(300)	(5)	(2,034)
Capital work-in progress as at March 31, 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	174	855	157	328	109	1	1,679
Capital work-in progress as at January 1, 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Carrying value as at January 1, 2023	173	859	145	309	93	1	1,622

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the three months ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

	<i>(Dollars in millions)</i>						
Particulars	Land	Buildings	Plant and machinery	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2022	192	1,496	695	1,081	425	6	3,895
Additions	-	11	11	74	6	-	102
Deletions*	-	-	(41)	(10)	(1)	-	(52)
Translation difference	(4)	(26)	(12)	(20)	(7)	-	(69)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	188	1,481	653	1,125	423	6	3,876
Accumulated depreciation as at January 1, 2022	-	(537)	(520)	(784)	(320)	(5)	(2,166)
Depreciation	-	(14)	(15)	(37)	(11)	-	(77)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	41	10	1	-	52
Translation difference	-	10	10	15	6	-	41
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	-	(541)	(484)	(796)	(324)	(5)	(2,150)
Capital work-in progress as at March 31, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	188	940	169	329	99	1	1,793
Capital work-in progress as at January 1, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
Carrying value as at January 1, 2022	192	959	175	297	105	1	1,796

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Land	Buildings	Plant and machinery	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2022	188	1,481	653	1,125	423	6	3,876
Additions - Business Combination (Refer to Note 2.10)	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Additions	-	42	57	187	62	-	348
Deletions*	-	-	(32)	(191)	(45)	-	(268)
Translation difference	(14)	(116)	(54)	(85)	(31)	-	(300)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	174	1,407	625	1,037	409	6	3,658
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2022	-	(541)	(484)	(796)	(324)	(5)	(2,150)
Depreciation	-	(54)	(58)	(164)	(44)	-	(320)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	32	190	44	-	266
Translation difference	-	43	42	61	24	-	170
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	-	(552)	(468)	(709)	(300)	(5)	(2,034)
Capital work-in progress as at April 1, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	188	940	169	329	99	1	1,793
Capital work-in progress as at March 31, 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	174	855	157	328	109	1	1,679

* During the three months ended and year ended March 31, 2023, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of \$172 million (net book value: Nil) and \$234 million (net book value: Nil) respectively, were retired.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Land	Buildings	Plant and machinery	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2021	191	1,445	679	1,045	416	6	3,782
Additions	4	81	47	206	26	-	364
Deletions*	-	-	(50)	(90)	(7)	-	(147)
Translation difference	(7)	(45)	(23)	(36)	(12)	-	(123)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	188	1,481	653	1,125	423	6	3,876
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2021	-	(503)	(492)	(771)	(294)	(4)	(2,064)
Depreciation	-	(56)	(57)	(141)	(45)	(1)	(300)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	47	90	6	-	143
Translation difference	-	18	18	26	9	-	71
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	-	(541)	(484)	(796)	(324)	(5)	(2,150)
Capital work-in progress as at March 31, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	188	940	169	329	99	1	1,793
Capital work-in progress as at April 1, 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	191	942	187	274	122	2	1,863

* During the three months ended and year ended March 31, 2022, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of NIL million (net book value: Nil) and \$43 million (net book value: Nil) respectively, were retired.

The aggregate depreciation expense is included in cost of sales in the interim condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when incurred.

The Group had contractual commitments for capital expenditure primarily comprising of commitments for infrastructure facilities and computer equipments aggregating to \$117 million and \$164 million as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

2.8 Leases

Accounting Policy

The Group as a lessee

The Group's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land, buildings and computers. The group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the group assesses whether: (1) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (2) the group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (3) the group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

As a lessee, the Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Group makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Group's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

Right-of-use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset if the group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

The Group as a lessor

Leases for which the group is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

For operating leases, rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the three months ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of January 1, 2023	75	465	2	241	783
Additions	-	28	-	80	108
Deletions	-	(4)	-	(15)	(19)
Depreciation	-	(21)	-	(22)	(43)
Translation difference	1	6	-	1	8
Balance as of March 31, 2023	76	474	2	285	837

(Dollars in millions)

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the three months ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of January 1, 2022	85	503	2	47	637
Additions	-	20	-	23	43
Deletions	-	(2)	-	(2)	(4)
Depreciation	-	(23)	-	(6)	(29)
Translation difference	(2)	(9)	-	-	(11)
Balance as of March 31, 2022	83	489	2	62	636

(Dollars in millions)

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2023

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of April 1, 2022	83	489	2	62	636
Additions	-	107	1	328	436
Deletions	-	(5)	-	(46)	(51)
Depreciation	(1)	(84)	(1)	(61)	(147)
Translation difference	(6)	(33)	-	2	(37)
Balance as of March 31, 2023	76	474	2	285	837

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of April 1, 2021	86	545	3	22	656
Additions	-	60	-	63	123
Deletions	-	(11)	-	(6)	(17)
Depreciation	(1)	(88)	(1)	(15)	(105)
Translation difference	(2)	(17)	-	(2)	(21)
Balance as of March 31, 2022	83	489	2	62	636

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included in cost of sales in the interim condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current lease liabilities	151	115
Non-current lease liabilities	859	607
Total	1,010	722

2.9 Goodwill and Intangible assets

2.9.1 Goodwill

Accounting Policy

Goodwill represents purchase consideration in excess of the Group's interest in the net fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquired entity. When the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired exceeds the purchase consideration, the fair value of net assets acquired is reassessed and the bargain purchase gain is recognized immediately in the net profit in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Impairment

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indication that the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit (CGU) is less than its carrying amount. For the impairment test, goodwill is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGU's which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition and which represents the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. A CGU is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets. Impairment occurs when the carrying amount of a CGU including the goodwill, exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the CGU. The recoverable amount of a CGU is the higher of its fair value less cost to sell and its value-in-use. Value-in-use is the present value of future cash flows expected to be derived from the CGU. Key assumptions in the cash flow projections are prepared based on current economic conditions and includes estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins.

Following is a summary of changes in the carrying amount of goodwill:

Particulars	(Dollars in millions)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Carrying value at the beginning	817	832
Goodwill on acquisitions (Refer to note 2.10)	79	-
Translation differences	(14)	(15)
Carrying value at the end	882	817

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs, which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition. The Group internally reviews the goodwill for impairment at the operating segment level, after allocation of the goodwill to CGU's or groups of CGUs

The following table presents the allocation of goodwill to operating segments as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively :

Segment	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Financial services	178	180
Retail	113	108
Communication	81	82
Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	140	141
Manufacturing	70	66
Life Sciences	115	54
	697	631
Operating segments without significant goodwill	68	69
Total	765	700

The goodwill pertaining to Panaya amounting to \$117 and \$117 million as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively is tested for impairment at the entity level.

The recoverable amount of a CGU is the higher of its fair value less cost to sell and its value-in-use. The fair value of a CGU is determined based on the market capitalization. Value-in-use is determined based on discounted future cash flows. The key assumptions used for the calculations are as follows:

	(in %)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Long term growth rate	8-10	8-10
Operating margins	19-21	19-21
Discount rate	13.0	12.0

The above discount rate is based on the Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) of the Company. As at March 31, 2023, the estimated recoverable amount of the CGU exceeded its carrying amount. Reasonable sensitivities in the key assumptions is unlikely to cause the carrying amount to exceed the recoverable amount of the cash generating units.

2.9.2 Intangible assets

Accounting Policy

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment. Intangible assets are amortized over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful life of an identifiable intangible asset is based on a number of factors including the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors (such as the stability of the industry and known technological advances), and the level of maintenance expenditures required to obtain the expected future cash flows from the asset. Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed periodically including at each financial year end.

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Software product development costs are expensed as incurred unless technical and commercial feasibility of the project is demonstrated, future economic benefits are probable, the Group has an intention and ability to complete and use or sell the software and the costs can be measured reliably. The costs which can be capitalized include the cost of material, direct labour, overhead costs that are directly attributable to prepare the asset for its intended use.

Impairment

Intangible assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the net profit in the statement of comprehensive income is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the net profit in the statement of comprehensive income if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated amortization) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

2.10 Business combinations

Accounting policy

Business combinations have been accounted for using the acquisition method under the provisions of IFRS 3 (Revised), Business Combinations.

The purchase price in an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets transferred, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of acquisition, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. The purchase price also includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair value on the date of acquisition. Contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

The interest of non-controlling shareholders is initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis. Subsequent to acquisition, the carrying amount of non-controlling interests is the amount of those interests at initial recognition plus the non-controlling interests' share of subsequent changes in equity of subsidiaries.

Business combinations between entities under common control is outside the scope of IFRS 3 (Revised), Business Combinations and is accounted for at carrying value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

The payments related to options issued by the Group over the non-controlling interests in its subsidiaries are accounted as financial liabilities and initially recognized at the estimated present value of gross obligations. Such options are subsequently measured at fair value in order to reflect the amount payable under the option at the date at which it becomes exercisable. In the event that the option expires unexercised, the liability is derecognised.

Acquisition

During the year ended March 31, 2023 the Group, completed two business combinations to complement its digital offerings by acquiring 100% voting interests in:

1) oddity GmbH, oddity group services GmbH, oddity space GmbH, oddity jungle GmbH, oddity code GmbH and oddity waves GmbH (collectively known as oddity), a Germany-based digital marketing, experience, and commerce agencies on April 20, 2022.

2) BASE life science A/S, a consulting and technology firm in the life Science industry in Europe on September 1, 2022.

These acquisitions are expected to strengthen the Group's creative, branding and experience design capabilities and augment the Group's life sciences expertise, scales its digital transformation capabilities with cloud based industry solutions and expand its presence across Europe.

The purchase price is allocated to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon determination of fair values at the dates of acquisition as follows:

Component	<i>(Dollars in millions)</i>		
	Acquiree's carrying amount	Fair value adjustments	Purchase price allocated
Net Assets ⁽¹⁾	12	-	12
Intangible assets –			
Customer contracts and relationships [#]	-	34	34
Vendor relationships [#]	-	4	4
Brand [#]	-	3	3
Deferred tax liabilities on intangible assets	-	(10)	(10)
Total	12	31	43
Goodwill			79
Total purchase price			122

⁽¹⁾ Includes cash and cash equivalents acquired of less than 3 million

[#] Useful lives are estimated to be in the range of 1 to 6 years

The excess of the purchase consideration paid over the fair value of assets acquired has been attributed to goodwill. The primary items that generated this goodwill are the value of the acquired assembled workforce and estimated synergies, neither of which qualify as an intangible asset.

Goodwill is not tax-deductible. Goodwill pertaining to these business combinations is allocated to operating segments as more fully described in Note 2.9.1

The purchase consideration of \$122 million includes cash of \$116 million and contingent consideration with an estimated fair value of \$6 million as on the date of acquisition.

At the acquisition date, the key inputs used in determination of the fair value of contingent consideration are the probabilities assigned towards achievement of financial targets and discount rate of 12.5%. The undiscounted value of contingent consideration as of March 31, 2023 was \$7 million.

Additionally, these acquisitions have shareholder and employee retention bonus payable to the employees of the acquiree over three years, subject to their continuous employment with the Group along with achievement of financial targets for the respective years. Performance and Retention Bonus is recognized in employee benefit expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income over the period of service.

Fair value of trade receivables acquired, is \$14 million as of acquisition date and as of March 31, 2023 the amounts are substantially collected.

Transaction costs that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination such as finders' fees, legal fees, due diligence fees, and other professional and consulting fees are expensed as incurred. The transaction costs of \$1 million related to the acquisition have been included under administrative expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended March 31, 2023.

2.11 Employees' Stock Option Plans (ESOP)

Accounting Policy

The Group recognizes compensation expense relating to share-based payments in net profit based on estimated fair-values of the awards on the grant date. The estimated fair value of awards is recognized as an expense in net profit in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was in-substance, multiple awards with a corresponding increase to share premium.

Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program 2019 (the 2019 Plan)

On June 22, 2019 pursuant to approval by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, the Board has been authorized to introduce, offer, issue and provide share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2019 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2019 plan shall not exceed 50,000,000 equity shares. To implement the 2019 Plan, upto 45,000,000 equity shares may be issued by way of secondary acquisition of shares by Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust. The Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) granted under the 2019 plan shall vest based on the achievement of defined annual performance parameters as determined by the administrator (Nomination and Remuneration Committee). The performance parameters will be based on a combination of relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) against selected industry peers and certain broader market domestic and global indices and operating performance metrics of the company as decided by administrator. Each of the above performance parameters will be distinct for the purposes of calculation of quantity of shares to vest based on performance. These instruments will generally vest between a minimum of 1 to maximum of 3 years from the grant date.

2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (the 2015 Plan):

On March 31, 2016, pursuant to the approval by the shareholders through postal ballot, the Board was authorized to introduce, offer, issue and allot share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2015 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2015 plan shall not exceed 24,038,883 equity shares (this includes 11,223,576 equity shares which are held by the trust towards the 2011 Plan as at March 31, 2016). These instruments will generally vest over a period of 4 years. The plan numbers mentioned above are further adjusted with the September 2018 bonus issue.

The equity settled and cash settled RSUs and stock options would vest generally over a period of 4 years and shall be exercisable within the period as approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NARC). The exercise price of the RSUs will be equal to the par value of the shares and the exercise price of the stock options would be the market price as on the date of grant.

Controlled trust holds 12,172,119 and 13,725,712 shares as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively under the 2015 plan. Out of these shares, 2,00,000 equity shares each have been earmarked for welfare activities of the employees as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.

The following is the summary of grants during three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	2019 Plan				2015 Plan			
	Three months ended		Year ended		Three months ended		Year ended	
	March 31,		March 31,		March 31,		March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Equity settled RSUs								
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	33,750	74,800	2,10,643	1,48,762	80,154	1,82,846	3,67,479	2,84,543
Employees other than KMP	33,29,240	27,01,867	37,04,014	27,01,867	17,36,925	12,80,610	17,84,975	13,05,880
Total Grants	33,62,990	27,76,667	39,14,657	28,50,629	18,17,079	14,63,456	21,52,454	15,90,423
Cash settled RSUs								
KMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employees other than KMP	-	-	-	-	92,400	49,960	92,400	49,960
Total Grants	33,62,990	27,76,667	39,14,657	28,50,629	19,09,479	15,13,416	22,44,854	16,40,383

Notes on grants to KMP:

CEO & MD

Based on the recommendations of the Board and the approval of the shareholders at the AGM held on June 25, 2022, Salil Parekh has been reappointed as the CEO and MD of the Company for a term commencing on July 1, 2022 and ending on March 31, 2027. The remuneration is approved by the shareholders in the AGM. The revised employment agreement is effective July 1, 2022.

Under the 2015 plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, in accordance with the terms of his employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022, approved the grant of performance-based RSUs of fair value of ₹13 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 84,361 performance based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Further, in line with the shareholders' approval and revised employment contract which is effective July 1, 2022, the Board, on July 24, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

- Approved the grant of performance-based RSUs (Annual performance equity grant) of fair value of ₹21.75 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 140,228 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance equity ESG grant) of fair value of ₹2 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain environment, social and governance milestones as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 12,894 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance Equity TSR grant) of fair value of ₹5 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on Company's performance on cumulative relative TSR over the years and as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 32,236 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.

For the above RSUs, the grant date in accordance with IFRS 2, Share based payment is July 1, 2022

Further, in accordance with the employee agreement which has been approved by the shareholders, the CEO is eligible to receive an annual grant of RSUs of fair value ₹3 crore which will vest overtime in three equal annual installments upon the completion of each year of service from the respective grant date. Accordingly, annual time-based grant of 19,341 RSUs was made effective February 1, 2023 for fiscal 2023.

Though the annual time based grants and annual performance equity TSR grant for the remaining employment term ending on March 31, 2027 have not been granted as of March 31, 2023, since the service commencement date precedes the grant date, the company has recorded employment stock compensation expense in accordance with IFRS 2, Share based payment.

Under the 2019 plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved performance-based grant of RSUs amounting to ₹10 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2019 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022 based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 64,893 performance based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Other KMP

Under the 2015 plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved 66,872 time based RSUs and 11,547 performance based RSUs to other KMP under the 2015 plan. Time based RSUs will vest over four years and performance based RSUs will vest over three years based on certain performance targets.

Under the 2019 plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved performance based grants of 1,45,750 RSUs to other KMPs under the 2019 plan. These RSUs will vest over three years based on achievement of certain performance targets.

The break-up of employee stock compensation expense is as follows:

Particulars	<i>(Dollars in millions)</i>			
	Three months ended		Year ended	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<i>Granted to:</i>				
KMP [#]	1	2	6	9
Employees other than KMP	15	14	58	47
Total ⁽¹⁾	16	16	64	56
⁽¹⁾ Cash settled stock compensation expense included in the above	1	1	1	3

[#] Includes reversal of employee stock compensation expense on account of resignation/retirement of key managerial personnel.

The fair value of the awards are estimated using the Black-Scholes Model for time and non-market performance based options and Monte Carlo simulation model is used for TSR based options.

The inputs to the model include the share price at date of grant, exercise price, expected volatility, expected dividends, expected term and the risk free rate of interest. Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of the Company's publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Expected volatility of the comparative company have been modelled based on historical movements in the market prices of their publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Correlation coefficient is calculated between each peer entity and the indices as a whole or between each entity in the peer group.

The fair value of each equity settled award is estimated on the date of grant using the following assumptions:

Particulars	For options granted in			
	Fiscal 2023- Equity Shares RSU	Fiscal 2023- ADS-RSU	Fiscal 2022- Equity Shares RSU	Fiscal 2022- ADS-RSU
	Weighted average share price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,525	18.08	1,791
Exercise price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	5.00	0.07	5.00	0.07
Expected volatility (%)	23-32	27-34	20-35	25-36
Expected life of the option (years)	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4
Expected dividends (%)	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3
Risk-free interest rate (%)	5-7	2-5	4-6	1-3
Weighted average fair value as on grant date (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,210	13.69	1,548	20.82

The expected life of the RSU/ESOP is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the RSU/ESOP, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the RSU/ESOP.

2.12 Income Taxes

Accounting policy

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred income tax. Income tax expense is recognized in net profit in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income. Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date. A deferred income tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilized. Deferred income taxes are not provided on the undistributed earnings of subsidiaries and branches where it is expected that the earnings of the subsidiary or branch will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

The Group offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities; deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The income tax provision for the interim period is made based on the best estimate of the annual average tax rate expected to be applicable for the full financial year. Tax benefits of deductions earned on exercise of employee share options in excess of compensation charged to income are credited to equity.

Income tax expense in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income comprises:

Particulars	<i>(Dollars in millions)</i>			
	Three months ended		Year ended	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Current taxes				
Domestic taxes	187	203	830	785
Foreign taxes	88	39	323	263
	275	242	1,153	1,048
Deferred taxes				
Domestic taxes	22	2	54	48
Foreign taxes	(13)	1	(65)	(28)
	9	3	(11)	20
Income tax expense	284	245	1,142	1,068

Income tax expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of \$9 million and \$33 million, respectively. Income tax expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of \$13 million and \$36 million, respectively. These reversals pertaining to prior periods are primarily on account of adjudication of certain disputed matters, upon filing of tax return and completion of assessments, across various jurisdictions.

Deferred income tax for the three months ended and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 substantially relates to origination and reversal of temporary differences.

The Company's Advanced Pricing Arrangement (APA) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for US branch income tax expired in March 2021. The Company has applied for renewal of APA and currently the US taxable income is based on the Company's best estimate determined based on the expected value method.

As at March 31, 2023, claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts from the Income tax authorities amounted to \$494 million (₹4,062 crore). As at March 31, 2022, claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts from the Income tax authorities amounted to \$528 million (₹4,001 crore).

Amount paid to statutory authorities against the tax claims amounted to \$794 million (₹6,528 crore) and \$791 million (₹5,996 crore) as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

The claims against the group primarily represent demands arising on completion of assessment proceedings under the Income Tax Act, 1961. These claims are on account of multiple issues of disallowances such as disallowance of profits earned from STP Units and SEZ Units, disallowance of deductions in respect of employment of new employees under section 80JJAA, disallowance of expenditure towards software being held as capital in nature, payments made to Associated Enterprises held as liable for withholding of taxes. These matters are pending before various Income Tax Authorities and the Management including its tax advisors expect that its position will likely be upheld on ultimate resolution and will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial position and results of operations.

2.13 Basic and diluted shares used in computing earnings per equity share

Accounting Policy

Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted retrospectively for all periods presented for any share splits and bonus shares issues including for changes effected prior to the approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors.

2.14 Related party transactions

Refer Note 2.20 "Related party transactions" in the Company's 2022 Annual Report on Form 20-F for the full names and other details of the Company's subsidiaries and controlled trusts.

Changes in Subsidiaries

During the years ended March 31, 2023, the following are the changes in the subsidiaries:

- Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina) (formerly a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG) became the majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited with effect from April 1, 2022.
- On April 20, 2022, Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH ("Kristall")) (a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd)) acquired 100% of voting interests in oddity space GmbH, oddity jungle GmbH, oddity waves GmbH, oddity group services GmbH, oddity code GmbH along with its subsidiary oddity code d.o.o., and oddity GmbH along with its two subsidiaries oddity (Shanghai) Co. Ltd., oddity Limited(Taipei).
- Panaya GmbH renamed as Infosys Financial Services GmbH.
- Infosys Arabia Limited, a majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited is under liquidation.
- Infosys Public Services Canada Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Public Services Inc. was incorporated on July 8, 2022.
- On September 1, 2022, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd) (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited) acquired 100% of voting interests in BASE life science A/S along with its seven subsidiaries BASE life science AG, BASE life science GmbH, BASE life science Ltd., BASE life science S.A.S., BASE life science S.r.l., Innovisor Inc. and BASE life science Inc.
- BASE life science SL., a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S was incorporated on September 6, 2022
- Panaya Germany GmbH, a wholly owned subsidiary of Panaya Inc. was incorporated on December 15, 2022.
- GuideVision UK Ltd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of GuideVision s.r.o. is under liquidation.
- Infosys Norway, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) was incorporated on February 7, 2023.
- Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd. renamed as Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd.
- Infosys Financial Services GmbH. (formerly Panaya GmbH) became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd with effect from February 23, 2023.

Change in key management personnel

The following are the changes in the key management personnel:

Independent directors:

- D. Sundaram (appointed as lead independent director effective March 23, 2023)
- Kiran Mazumdar-Shaw (retired as lead independent director effective March 22, 2023)
- Govind Iyer (appointed as independent director effective January 12, 2023)

Executive Officers:

- Shaji Mathew (appointed as a Group Head - Human Resources effective March 22, 2023)
- Krishnamurthy Shankar (retired as a Group Head - Human Resources effective March 21, 2023)
- Mohit Joshi (resigned as President effective March 11, 2023 and will be on leave till his last date with the company which will be June 9, 2023)
- Ravi Kumar S (resigned as President effective October 11, 2022)

Transactions with key management personnel

The table below describes the compensation to key management personnel which comprise directors and executive officers:

Particulars	<i>(Dollars in millions)</i>			
	Three months ended		Year ended	
	March 31,		March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Salaries and other short term employee benefits to whole-time directors and executive officers ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	3	4	14	18
Commission and other benefits to non-executive/ independent directors	-	-	2	2
Total	3	4	16	20

⁽¹⁾ Total employee stock compensation expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes a charge of \$1 million and \$2 million respectively, towards key managerial personnel. For the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, includes a charge of \$6 million and \$9 million respectively, towards key managerial personnel. (Refer note 2.11). Stock compensation expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 includes reversal of expense on account of resignation/retirement of key management personnel.

⁽²⁾ Does not include post-employment benefits and other long-term benefits, based on actuarial valuation as these are done for the Company as a whole.

2.15 Segment reporting

IFRS 8 Operating Segments establishes standards for the way that public business enterprises report information about operating segments and related disclosures about products and services, geographic areas, and major customers. The Group's operations predominantly relate to providing end-to-end business solutions to enable clients to enhance business performance.

The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) evaluates the Group's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. Accordingly, information has been presented along business segments. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual segments, and are as set out in the accounting policies.

Business segments of the Group are primarily enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance, enterprises in Manufacturing, enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics, enterprises in the Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services, enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media, enterprises in Hi-Tech, enterprises in Life Sciences and Healthcare and all other segments. The Financial services reportable segments has been aggregated to include the Financial Services operating segment and Finacle operating segment because of the similarity of the economic characteristics. All other segments represent the operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services.

Revenue and identifiable operating expenses in relation to segments are categorized based on items that are individually identifiable to that segment. Revenue for 'all other segments' represents revenue generated by Infosys Public Services and revenue generated from customers located in India, Japan and China and other enterprises in public service. Allocated expenses of segments include expenses incurred for rendering services from the Group's offshore software development centres and on-site expenses, which are categorized in relation to the associated efforts of the segment. Certain expenses such as depreciation and amortization, which form a significant component of total expenses, are not specifically allocable to specific segments as the underlying assets are used interchangeably. The Management believes that it is not practical to provide segment disclosures relating to those costs and expenses, and accordingly these expenses are separately disclosed as "unallocated" and adjusted against the total income of the Group.

Assets and liabilities used in the Group's business are not identified to any of the reportable segments, as these are used interchangeably between segments. The Management believes that it is currently not practicable to provide segment disclosures relating to total assets and liabilities since a meaningful segregation of the available data is onerous.

Business segment revenue information is collated based on individual customers invoiced or in relation to which the revenue is otherwise recognized.

Disclosure of revenue by geographic locations is given in note 2.16 Revenue from operations

2.15.1 Business segments

For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022

Particulars	<i>(Dollars in millions)</i>								Total
	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	All other segments ⁽⁵⁾	
Revenue	1,316	674	537	587	617	363	326	134	4,554
	1,339	613	548	514	505	351	284	126	4,280
Identifiable operating expenses	750	350	318	318	395	211	184	85	2,611
	770	305	336	271	357	205	162	85	2,491
Allocated expenses	250	126	103	110	113	61	56	31	850
	228	106	95	96	93	57	45	31	751
Segment Profit	316	198	116	159	109	91	86	18	1,093
	341	202	117	147	55	89	77	10	1,038
Unallocable expenses									136
									118
Operating profit									957
									920
Other income, net (Refer to note 2.19)									82
									84
Finance Cost									10
									6
Profit before income taxes									1,029
									998
Income tax expense									284
									245
Net profit									745
									753
Depreciation and amortization									136
									118
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization									-
									-

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

For the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	All other segments ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenue	5,434	2,632	2,246	2,300	2,357	1,472	1,251	520	18,212
	5,218	2,379	2,035	1,942	1,787	1,346	1,142	462	16,311
Identifiable operating expenses	3,103	1,352	1,380	1,231	1,551	864	724	348	10,553
	2,967	1,158	1,231	1,029	1,133	798	649	316	9,281
Allocated expenses	985	487	401	430	426	242	209	130	3,310
	867	399	353	347	332	213	174	124	2,809
Segment Profit	1,346	793	465	639	380	366	318	42	4,349
	1,384	822	451	566	322	335	319	22	4,221
Unallocable expenses									524
									466
Operating profit									3,825
									3,755
Other income, net (Refer to note 2.19)									335
									308
Finance Cost									35
									27
Profit before income taxes									4,125
									4,036
Income tax expense									1,142
									1,068
Net profit									2,983
									2,968
Depreciation and amortization									524
									466
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization									-
									-

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

2.15.2 Significant clients

No client individually accounted for more than 10% of the revenues for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

2.16 Revenue from Operations

Accounting Policy:

The Group derives revenues primarily from IT services comprising software development and related services, cloud and infrastructure services, maintenance, consulting and package implementation, licensing of software products and platforms across the Group's core and digital offerings (together called as "software related services") and business process management services. Contracts with customers are either on a time-and-material, unit of work, fixed-price or on a fixed-timeframe basis.

Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved in writing, by the parties, to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised products or services ("performance obligations") to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Group has received or expects to receive in exchange for these products or services ("transaction price"). When there is uncertainty as to collectability, revenue recognition is postponed until such uncertainty is resolved.

The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. The Group allocates the transaction price to each distinct performance obligation based on the relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In the absence of such evidence, the primary method used to estimate standalone selling price is the expected cost plus a margin, under which the Group estimates the cost of satisfying the performance obligation and then adds an appropriate margin based on similar services.

The Group's contracts may include variable consideration including rebates, volume discounts and penalties. The Group includes variable consideration as part of transaction price when there is a basis to reasonably estimate the amount of the variable consideration and when it is probable that a significant reversal of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Revenue on time-and-material and unit of work based contracts, are recognized as the related services are performed. Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. Revenue from other fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method. Efforts or costs expended are used to determine progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. Progress towards completion is measured as the ratio of costs or efforts incurred to date (representing work performed) to the estimated total costs or efforts. Estimates of transaction price and total costs or efforts are continuously monitored over the term of the contracts and are recognized in net profit in the period when these estimates change or when the estimates are revised. Revenues and the estimated total costs or efforts are subject to revision as the contract progresses. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

The billing schedules agreed with customers include periodic performance based billing and / or milestone based progress billings. Revenues in excess of billing are classified as unbilled revenue while billing in excess of revenues are classified as contract liabilities (which we refer to as unearned revenues).

In arrangements for software development and related services and maintenance services, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation, the arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering software development and related services as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Group measures the revenue in respect of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In cases where the Group is unable to determine the standalone selling price, the Group uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. For software development and related services, the performance obligations are satisfied as and when the services are rendered since the customer generally obtains control of the work as it progresses.

Certain cloud and infrastructure services contracts include multiple elements which may be subject to other specific accounting guidance, such as leasing guidance. These contracts are accounted in accordance with such specific accounting guidance. In such arrangements where the Group is able to determine that hardware and services are distinct performance obligations, it allocates the consideration to these performance obligations on a relative standalone selling price basis. In the absence of standalone selling price, the Group uses the expected cost-plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. When such arrangements are considered as a single performance obligation, revenue is recognized over the period and measure of progress is determined based on promise in the contract.

Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to use" the licenses is recognized at the time the license is made available to the customer. Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to access" is recognized over the access period.

Arrangements to deliver software products generally have three elements: license, implementation and Annual Technical Services (ATS). When implementation services are provided in conjunction with the licensing arrangement and the license and implementation have been identified as two distinct separate performance obligations, the transaction price for such contracts are allocated to each performance obligation of the contract based on their relative standalone selling prices. In the absence of standalone selling price for implementation, the Group uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. Where the license is required to be substantially customized as part of the implementation service the entire arrangement fee for license and implementation is considered to be a single performance obligation and the revenue is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method as the implementation is performed. Revenue from client training, support and other services arising due to the sale of software products is recognized as the performance obligations are satisfied. ATS revenue is recognized ratably on a straight-line basis over the period in which the services are rendered.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Group is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Group is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the group first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore is acting as a principal or an agent.

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract (i.e., costs that would not have been incurred if the contract had not been obtained) are recognized as an asset if the Group expects to recover them.

Certain eligible, nonrecurring costs (e.g. set-up or transition or transformation costs) that do not represent a separate performance obligation are recognized as an asset when such costs (a) relate directly to the contract; (b) generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying the performance obligation in the future; and (c) are expected to be recovered.

Capitalized contract costs relating to upfront payments to customers are amortized to revenue and other capitalized costs are amortized to cost of sales over the respective contract life on a systematic basis consistent with the transfer of goods or services to customer to which the asset relates. Capitalized costs are monitored regularly for impairment. Impairment losses are recorded when present value of projected remaining operating cash flows is not sufficient to recover the carrying amount of the capitalized costs

The Group presents revenues net of indirect taxes in its Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Revenues for the three months ended and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue from software services	4,281	3,993	17,072	15,225
Revenue from products and platforms	273	287	1,140	1,086
Total revenue from operations	4,554	4,280	18,212	16,311

Disaggregated revenue information

The table below presents disaggregated revenues from contracts with customers by geography and offerings for each of our business segments. The Group believes that this disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenues and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

Three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	Others ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenues by Geography*									
North America	845	462	314	323	230	342	229	33	2,778
	853	415	317	259	219	326	209	32	2,630
Europe	225	179	123	216	368	8	91	17	1,227
	225	164	124	207	271	8	70	8	1,077
India	60	2	5	6	3	11	1	32	120
	76	2	7	7	2	15	1	28	138
Rest of the world	186	31	95	42	16	2	5	52	429
	185	32	100	41	13	2	4	58	435
Total	1,316	674	537	587	617	363	326	134	4,554
	1,339	613	548	514	505	351	284	126	4,280
Revenue by offerings									
Digital	713	457	346	376	435	247	218	72	2,864
	707	388	361	307	332	210	168	59	2,532
Core	603	217	191	211	182	116	108	62	1,690
	632	225	187	207	173	141	116	67	1,748
Total	1,316	674	537	587	617	363	326	134	4,554
	1,339	613	548	514	505	351	284	126	4,280

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

* Geographical revenues is based on the domicile of customer.

Year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	Others ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenues by Geography*									
North America	3,488	1,825	1,354	1,234	938	1,378	910	135	11,262
	3,274	1,608	1,136	996	845	1,253	828	126	10,066
Europe	915	663	477	868	1,348	34	320	45	4,670
	905	639	483	773	884	30	295	30	4,039
India	237	9	20	26	11	52	3	120	478
	259	12	42	21	9	55	4	78	480
Rest of the world	794	135	395	172	60	8	18	220	1,802
	780	120	374	152	49	8	15	228	1,726
Total	5,434	2,632	2,246	2,300	2,357	1,472	1,251	520	18,212
	5,218	2,379	2,035	1,942	1,787	1,346	1,142	462	16,311
Revenue by offerings									
Digital	2,980	1,733	1,485	1,442	1,685	945	793	255	11,318
	2,735	1,456	1,247	1,128	1,103	780	660	194	9,303
Core	2,454	899	761	858	672	527	458	265	6,894
	2,483	923	788	814	684	566	482	268	7,008
Total	5,434	2,632	2,246	2,300	2,357	1,472	1,251	520	18,212
	5,218	2,379	2,035	1,942	1,787	1,346	1,142	462	16,311

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

* Geographical revenues is based on the domicile of customer.

Digital Services

Digital Services comprise of service and solution offerings of the Group that enable our clients to transform their businesses. These include offerings that enhance customer experience, leverage AI-based analytics and big data, engineer digital products and IoT, modernize legacy technology systems, migrate to cloud applications and implement advanced cyber security systems.

Core Services

Core Services comprise traditional offerings of the Group that have scaled and industrialized over a number of years. These primarily include application management services, proprietary application development services, independent validation solutions, product engineering and management, infrastructure management services, traditional enterprise application implementation, support and integration services.

Products & platforms

The Group also derives revenues from the sale of products and platforms including Finacle – core banking solution, Edge Suite of products, Panaya platform, Infosys Equinox, Infosys Helix, Infosys Applied AI, Infosys Cortex, Stater digital platform and Infosys McCamish – insurance platform.

The percentage of revenue from fixed-price contracts for each of the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is approximately 52%.

Trade Receivables and Contract Balances

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in receivables, unbilled revenue, and unearned revenue on the Group's Consolidated Balance Sheet. Amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, either at periodic intervals (e.g., monthly or quarterly) or upon achievement of contractual milestones.

The Group's receivables are rights to consideration that are unconditional. Unbilled revenues comprising revenues in excess of billings from time and material contracts and fixed price maintenance contracts are classified as financial asset when the right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

Invoicing to the clients for other fixed price contracts is based on milestones as defined in the contract and therefore the timing of revenue recognition is different from the timing of invoicing to the customers. Therefore, unbilled revenues for other fixed price contracts (contract asset) are classified as non-financial asset because the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

Invoicing in excess of earnings are classified as unearned revenue.

Trade receivable and unbilled revenues are presented net of impairment in the consolidated statement of balance sheet.

2.17 Unbilled Revenue

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Unbilled financial asset ⁽¹⁾	1,157	838
Unbilled non financial asset ⁽²⁾	880	812
Total	2,037	1,650

⁽¹⁾ Right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

⁽²⁾ Right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

2.18 Equity

Accounting policy

Ordinary Shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new ordinary shares, share options and buyback are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

Treasury Shares

When any entity within the Group purchases the company's ordinary shares, the consideration paid including any directly attributable incremental cost is presented as a deduction from total equity, until they are cancelled, sold or reissued. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is transferred to/ from Share premium.

Description of reserves

Retained earnings

Retained earnings represent the amount of accumulated earnings of the Group.

Share premium

The amount received in excess of the par value of equity shares has been classified as share premium. Additionally, share-based compensation recognized in net profit in the interim condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income is credited to share premium. Amounts have been utilized for bonus issue and share buyback from share premium account.

Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve

The Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve has been created out of the profit of the eligible SEZ unit in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA (1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Company for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in terms of the provisions of the Sec 10AA (2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Capital Redemption Reserve

In accordance with section 69 of the Indian Companies Act, 2013, the Company creates capital redemption reserve equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve / retained earnings.

Other components of equity

Other components of equity include currency translation, re-measurement of net defined benefit liability/asset, fair value changes of equity instruments fair valued through other comprehensive income, changes on fair valuation of investments, net of taxes.

Cash flow hedge reserve

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the net profit in the consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction.

2.18.1 Capital allocation policy

Effective fiscal 2020, the company expects to return approximately 85% of the free cash flow cumulatively over a 5-year period through a combination of semi annual dividends and/or share buyback and/or special dividends, subject to applicable laws and requisite approvals, if any. Free cash flow is defined as net cash provided by operating activities less capital expenditure as per the consolidated statement of cash flows prepared under IFRS. Dividend and buyback include applicable taxes.

Buyback completed in February 2023

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on October 13, 2022, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,300 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,850 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval by way of Postal Ballot.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors by way of e-voting on the postal ballot, the results of which were declared on December 3, 2022. The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on December 7, 2022 and was completed on February 13, 2023. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 60,426,348 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,539.06/- per equity share comprising 1.44% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,300 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2023, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of \$3 million equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve and retained earnings.

Buyback completed in September 2021

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on April 14, 2021, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,200 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,750 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval in the ensuing General Meeting

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors in the Annual General meeting held on June 19, 2021.

The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on June 25, 2021 and was completed on September 8, 2021. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 55,807,337 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,648.53/- per equity share comprising 1.31% of the pre buyback paid up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,200 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013. In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2022, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' amounting to \$4 million equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve.

The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to maximize shareholder value. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend payment, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or buy back issued shares. As of March 31, 2023, the Company has only one class of equity shares and has no debt. Consequent to the above capital structure there are no externally imposed capital requirements.

2.18.2 Dividend

The final dividend on shares is recorded as a liability on the date of approval by the shareholders and interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Company's Board of Directors. Income tax consequences of dividends on financial instruments classified as equity will be recognized according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events that generated distributable profits.

The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. Companies are required to pay/distribute dividend after deducting applicable taxes. The remittance of dividends outside India is governed by Indian law on foreign exchange and is also subject to withholding tax at applicable rates.

The amount of per share dividend recognized as distribution to equity shareholders in accordance with Companies Act 2013 is as follows:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2022	
	in ₹	in US Dollars	in ₹	in US Dollars
Final dividend for fiscal 2021	-	-	15.00	0.20
Interim dividend for fiscal 2022	-	-	15.00	0.20
Final dividend for fiscal 2022	16.00	0.21	-	-
Interim dividend for fiscal 2023	16.50	0.20	-	-

During the year ended March 31, 2023, on account of the final dividend for fiscal 2022 and interim dividend for fiscal 2023, the Company has incurred a net cash outflow of ₹13,632 crore (approximately \$1,697 million) (excluding dividend paid on treasury shares).

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on April 13, 2023 recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50/- per equity share (approximately \$0.21 per equity share) for the financial year ended March 31, 2023. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the AGM of the Company to be held on June 28, 2023 and if approved, would result in a net cash outflow of approximately \$881 million (excluding dividend paid on treasury shares).

2.18.3 Share capital and share premium

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹5/- each. 12,172,119 shares and 13,725,712 shares were held by controlled trust, as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

2.19 Break-up of expenses and other income, net

Accounting policy

2.19.1 Gratuity and Pensions

The Group provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan ('the Gratuity Plan') covering eligible employees majorly of Infosys and its Indian subsidiaries. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Group. The Company contributes Gratuity liabilities to the Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust (the Trust). In case of Infosys BPM and EdgeVerve, contributions are made to the Infosys BPM Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust and EdgeVerve Systems Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust, respectively. Trustees administer contributions made to the Trusts and contributions are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law.

The Group operates defined benefit pension plan in certain overseas jurisdictions, in accordance with the local laws. These plans are managed by third party fund managers. The plans provide for periodic payouts after retirement or for a lumpsum payment as set out in rules of each fund and includes death and disability benefits. The defined benefit plans require contributions which are based on a percentage of salary that varies depending on the age of the respective employees.

Liabilities with regard to these defined benefit plans are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an external actuary, at each Balance Sheet date using the projected unit credit method. These defined benefit plans expose the Group to actuarial risks, such as longevity risk, interest rate risk and market risk.

The Group recognizes the net obligation of a defined benefit plan in its Balance Sheet as an asset or liability. Gains and losses through re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability/(asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. The actual return of the portfolio of plan assets, in excess of the yields computed by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation is recognized in other comprehensive income. The effect of any plan amendments is recognized in net profits in the interim condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

2.19.2 Superannuation

Certain employees of Infosys, Infosys BPM and EdgeVerve are participants in a defined contribution plan. The Group has no further obligations to the Plan beyond its monthly contributions which are periodically contributed to a trust fund, the corpus of which is invested with the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

2.19.3 Provident fund

Eligible employees of Infosys receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined benefit plan. Both the eligible employee and the company make monthly contributions to the provident fund plan equal to a specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. The company contributes a portion of the contributions to the Infosys Limited Employees' Provident Fund Trust. The trust invests in specific designated instruments as permitted by Indian law. The remaining portion is contributed to the government administered pension fund. The rate at which the annual interest is payable to the beneficiaries by the trust is being administered by the Government of India. The company has an obligation to make good the shortfall, if any, between the return from the investments of the Trust and the notified interest rate.

In respect of Indian subsidiaries, eligible employees receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the eligible employee and the respective companies make monthly contributions to this provident fund plan equal to a specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. Amounts collected under the provident fund plan are deposited in a government administered provident fund. The companies have no further obligation to the plan beyond its monthly contributions.

2.19.4 Compensated absences

The Group has a policy on compensated absences which are both accumulating and non-accumulating in nature. The expected cost of accumulating compensated absences is determined by actuarial valuation performed by an independent actuary at each balance sheet date using projected unit credit method on the additional amount expected to be paid/availed as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the balance sheet date. Expense on non-accumulating compensated absences is recognized in the period in which the absences occur.

2.19.5 Other income, net

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income, dividend income, gain/loss on investment and exchange gain/loss on forward and options contracts and on translation of foreign currency assets and liabilities. Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

2.19.6 Foreign Currency

Functional currency

The functional currency of Infosys, Infosys BPM, EdgeVerve, Skava and controlled trusts is the Indian rupee. The functional currencies for foreign subsidiaries are their respective local currencies. These financial statements are presented in U.S. dollars (rounded off to the nearest million)

Transactions and translations

Foreign-currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated into the relevant functional currency at exchange rates in effect at the Balance Sheet date. The gains or losses resulting from such translations are recognized in the interim condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and reported within exchange gains/ (losses) on translation of assets and liabilities, net, except when deferred in Other Comprehensive Income as qualifying cash flow hedges. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at fair value are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date of transaction. The related revenue and expense are recognised using the same exchange rate.

Transaction gains or losses realized upon settlement of foreign currency transactions are included in determining net profit for the period in which the transaction is settled. Revenue, expense and cash-flow items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the relevant functional currencies using the exchange rate in effect on the date of the transaction.

The translation of financial statements of the foreign subsidiaries to the presentation currency is performed for assets and liabilities using the exchange rate in effect at the Balance Sheet date and for revenue, expense and cash-flow items using the average exchange rate for the respective periods. The gains or losses resulting from such translation are included in currency translation reserves under other components of equity. When a subsidiary is disposed off, in full, the relevant amount is transferred to net profit in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. However, when a change in the parent's ownership does not result in loss of control of a subsidiary, such changes are recorded through equity.

Other Comprehensive Income, net of taxes includes translation differences on non-monetary financial assets measured at fair value at the reporting date, such as equities classified as financial instruments and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the exchange rate in effect at the Balance Sheet date.

2.19.7 Government grants

The Group recognizes government grants only when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attached to them shall be complied with, and the grants will be received. Government grants related to assets are treated as deferred income and are recognized in the net profit in the statement of comprehensive income on a systematic and rational basis over the useful life of the asset. Government grants related to revenue are recognized on a systematic basis in the statement of comprehensive income over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate.

2.19.8 Operating Profits

Operating profit of the Group is computed considering the revenues, net of cost of sales, selling and marketing expenses and administrative expenses.

The table below provides details of break-up of expenses:

Cost of sales

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Employee benefit costs	2,243	1,998	8,826	7,714
Depreciation and amortization	136	118	524	466
Travelling costs	36	34	133	93
Cost of technical sub-contractors	379	476	1,750	1,690
Cost of software packages for own use	57	50	227	179
Third party items bought for service delivery to clients	291	246	1,110	721
Short-term leases (Refer to note 2.8)	1	1	4	3
Consultancy and professional charges	4	5	16	19
Communication costs	10	12	44	42
Repairs and maintenance	13	13	52	51
Provision for post-sales client support	-10	-	15	10
Others	4	2	8	8
Total	3,164	2,955	12,709	10,996

Selling and marketing expenses

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Employee benefit costs	152	140	598	572
Travelling costs	10	3	35	8
Branding and marketing	32	25	111	73
Short-term leases (Refer to note 2.8)	-	-	1	1
Consultancy and professional charges	5	7	16	25
Communication costs	-	-	2	1
Others	3	4	13	12
Total	202	179	776	692

Administrative expenses

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Employee benefit costs	76	74	305	299
Consultancy and professional charges	38	59	178	209
Repairs and maintenance	31	27	116	110
Power and fuel	6	4	22	18
Communication costs	10	10	43	38
Travelling costs	7	3	22	9
Rates and taxes	9	11	37	35
Short-term leases (Refer to note 2.8)	2	1	7	5
Insurance charges	5	6	21	22
Commission to non-whole time directors	-	-	2	2
Impairment loss recognized/(reversed) under expected credit loss model	11	4	35	23
Contribution towards Corporate Social Responsibility	19	10	58	57
Others	17	17	56	41
Total	231	226	902	868

Other income for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(Dollars in millions)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Interest income on financial assets carried at amortized cost	24	30	107	135
Interest income on financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	28	25	119	86
Gain/(loss) on investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	8	10	18	24
Exchange gains / (losses) on forward and options contracts	17	(11)	(80)	12
Exchange gains / (losses) on translation of other assets and liabilities	(11)	26	131	24
Others	16	4	40	27
Total	82	84	335	308

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INFOSYS LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying interim consolidated financial statements of **INFOSYS LIMITED** (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (the Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as “the Group”), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the quarter and year ended on that date, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the “interim consolidated financial statements”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid interim consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with International Accounting Standard 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” (“IAS 34”) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”), of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2023 and their consolidated profit, their consolidated total comprehensive income for the three months and year ended on that date, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the interim consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (“SA”)s issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the interim consolidated financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the interim consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the interim consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.



Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
1	<p>Revenue recognition</p> <p>The Group's contracts with customers include contracts with multiple products and services. The group derives revenues from IT services comprising software development and related services, maintenance, consulting and package implementation, licensing of software products and platforms across the Group's core and digital offerings and business process management services. The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligations to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables involves significant judgement.</p> <p>In certain integrated services arrangements, contracts with customers include subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Group is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Group is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Group first evaluates whether it controls the products or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the products or service and therefore, is acting as a principal or an agent.</p> <p>Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either on (1) a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or (2) using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and the Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. The use of method to recognize the maintenance revenues requires judgment and is based on the promises in the contract and nature of the deliverables.</p>	<p>Principal Audit Procedures Performed</p> <p>Our audit procedures related to the (1) identification of distinct performance obligations, (2) determination of whether the Group is acting as a principal or agent and (3) whether fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis or using the percentage of completion method included the following, among others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We tested the effectiveness of controls relating to the (a) identification of distinct performance obligations, (b) determination of whether the Group is acting as a principal or an agent and (c) determination of whether fixed price maintenance revenue for certain contracts is recognized on a straight-line basis or using the percentage of completion method. • We selected a sample of contracts with customers and performed the following procedures: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Obtained and read contract documents for each selection, including master service agreements, and other documents that were part of the agreement. - Identified significant terms and deliverables in the contract to assess management's conclusions regarding the (i) identification of distinct performance obligations (ii) whether the Group is acting as a principal or an agent and (iii) whether fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis or using the percentage of completion method

**Deloitte
Haskins & Sells LLP**

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
	<p>As certain contracts with customers involve management's judgment in (1) identifying distinct performance obligations, (2) determining whether the Group is acting as a principal or an agent and (3) whether fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis or using the percentage of completion method, revenue recognition from these judgments were identified as a key audit matter and required a higher extent of audit effort.</p> <p>Refer Notes 1.5 and 2.16 to the interim consolidated financial statements.</p>	
2	<p>Revenue recognition - Fixed price contracts using the percentage of completion method</p> <p>Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either (1) on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or (2) using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from services rendered to the customer and the Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. Revenue from other fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method.</p> <p>Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Group to determine the actual efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the estimated total efforts or costs to be incurred. Efforts or costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. The estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgement and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on uncompleted contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.</p>	<p>Principal Audit Procedures Performed</p> <p>Our audit procedures related to estimates of total expected costs or efforts to complete for fixed-price contracts included the following, among others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We tested the effectiveness of controls relating to (1) recording of efforts or costs incurred and estimation of efforts or costs required to complete the remaining contract performance obligations and (2) access and application controls pertaining to time recording, allocation and budgeting systems which prevents unauthorised changes to recording of efforts incurred. • We selected a sample of fixed price contracts with customers measured the using percentage-of-completion method and performed the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Evaluated management's ability to reasonably estimate the progress towards satisfying the performance obligation by comparing actual efforts or costs incurred to prior year estimates of efforts or costs budgeted for performance obligations that have been fulfilled. - Compared efforts or costs incurred with Group's estimate of efforts or costs incurred to date to identify significant variations and evaluate whether those variations have been considered appropriately in estimating the

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
	<p>We identified the estimate of total efforts or costs to complete fixed price contracts measured using the percentage of completion method as a key audit matter as the estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgement and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information. This estimate has a high inherent uncertainty and requires consideration of progress of the contract, efforts or costs incurred to-date and estimates of efforts or costs required to complete the remaining contract performance obligations over the term of the contracts.</p> <p>This required a high degree of auditor judgment in evaluating the audit evidence and a higher extent of audit effort to evaluate the reasonableness of the total estimated amount of revenue recognized on fixed-price contracts.</p> <p>Refer Notes 1.5 and 2.16 to the interim consolidated financial statements</p>	<p>remaining costs or efforts to complete the contract.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tested the estimate for consistency with the status of delivery of milestones and customer acceptances and sign off from customers to identify possible delays in achieving milestones, which require changes in estimated costs or efforts to complete the remaining performance obligations.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these interim consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with IAS 34 as issued by the IASB. The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of the adequate accounting records for safeguarding assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the interim financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the interim consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the interim consolidated financial statements, the respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Boards of Directors either intends to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the interim consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these interim consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the interim consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the interim consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the interim consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the interim consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities within the Group to express an opinion on the interim consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the interim consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the interim consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the interim consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the interim consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company and such other entities included in the interim consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

1

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP
Chartered Accountants
(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
(Membership No.039826)
UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru
Date: April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Financial Statements under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in Indian Rupee for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023

Index	Page No.
Consolidated Balance Sheet.....	1
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.....	2
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	3
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.....	5
Overview and Notes to the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements	
1. Overview	
1.1 Company overview	6
1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements	6
1.3 Basis of consolidation.....	6
1.4 Use of estimates and judgments.....	6
1.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgements.....	6
1.6 Recent accounting pronouncements.....	6
2. Notes to the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements	
2.1 Cash and cash equivalents	8
2.2 Investments.....	8
2.3 Financial instruments.....	9
2.4 Prepayments and other assets.....	15
2.5 Other liabilities.....	16
2.6 Provisions and other contingencies.....	17
2.7 Property, plant and equipment.....	18
2.8 Leases.....	20
2.9 Goodwill and Intangible Assets.....	22
2.10 Business combinations	24
2.11 Employees' Stock Option Plans (ESOP).....	25
2.12 Income Taxes.....	28
2.13 Reconciliation of basic and diluted shares used in computing earnings per equity share.....	30
2.14 Related party transactions.....	31
2.15 Segment reporting.....	35
2.16 Revenue from Operations.....	37
2.17 Unbilled Revenue.....	39
2.18 Equity.....	40
2.19 Expenses by nature.....	42
2.20 Employee benefits.....	43
2.21 Other Income.....	47

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries
(In ₹ crore except equity share data)

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at	Note	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	2.1	12,173	17,472
Current investments	2.2	6,909	6,673
Trade receivables		25,424	22,698
Unbilled revenue	2.17	15,289	11,568
Prepayments and other current assets	2.4	10,979	8,577
Income tax assets	2.12	6	54
Derivative financial instruments	2.3	101	143
Total current assets		70,881	67,185
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	2.7	13,793	13,579
Right-of-use assets	2.8	6,882	4,823
Goodwill	2.9	7,248	6,195
Intangible assets		1,749	1,707
Non-current investments	2.2	12,569	13,651
Unbilled revenue	2.17	1,449	941
Deferred income tax assets	2.12	1,245	1,212
Income tax assets	2.12	6,453	6,098
Other non-current assets	2.4	3,547	2,494
Total non-current assets		54,935	50,700
Total assets		1,25,816	1,17,885
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Current liabilities			
Trade payables		3,865	4,134
Lease liabilities	2.8	1,242	872
Derivative financial instruments	2.3	78	61
Current income tax liabilities	2.12	3,384	2,607
Unearned revenue		7,163	6,324
Employee benefit obligations		2,399	2,182
Provisions	2.6	1,307	975
Other current liabilities	2.5	19,748	16,448
Total current liabilities		39,186	33,603
Non-current liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.8	7,057	4,602
Deferred income tax liabilities	2.12	1,220	1,156
Employee benefit obligations		83	92
Other non-current liabilities	2.5	2,475	2,696
Total non-current liabilities		10,835	8,546
Total liabilities		50,021	42,149
Equity			
Share capital - ₹5 par value 4,800,000,000 (4,800,000,000) equity shares authorized, issued and outstanding 4,136,387,925 (4,193,012,929) equity shares fully paid up, net of 12,172,119 (13,725,712) treasury shares as at March 31, 2023 (March 31, 2022)	2.18	2,069	2,098
Share premium		1,065	827
Retained earnings		60,063	62,423
Cash flow hedge reserves		(5)	2
Other reserves		10,014	8,339
Capital redemption reserve		169	139
Other components of equity		2,032	1,522
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		75,407	75,350
Non-controlling interests		388	386
Total equity		75,795	75,736
Total liabilities and equity		1,25,816	1,17,885

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No:
117366W/ W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries
(In ₹ crore except equity share and per equity share data)

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the	Note	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenues	2.16	37,441	32,276	1,46,767	1,21,641
Cost of sales	2.19	26,011	22,272	1,02,353	81,998
Gross profit		11,430	10,004	44,414	39,643
Operating expenses					
Selling and marketing expenses	2.19	1,659	1,347	6,249	5,156
Administrative expenses	2.19	1,894	1,701	7,260	6,472
Total operating expenses		3,553	3,048	13,509	11,628
Operating profit		7,877	6,956	30,905	28,015
Other income, net	2.21	671	637	2,701	2,295
Finance cost		82	50	284	200
Profit before income taxes		8,466	7,543	33,322	30,110
Income tax expense	2.12	2,332	1,848	9,214	7,964
Net profit		6,134	5,695	24,108	22,146
Other comprehensive income					
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net		25	(13)	8	(85)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net	2.2	(15)	55	(7)	96
		10	42	1	11
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net		36	(12)	(7)	(8)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		61	137	776	228
Fair value changes on investments, net	2.2	42	(65)	(256)	(49)
		139	60	513	171
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax		149	102	514	182
Total comprehensive income		6,283	5,797	24,622	22,328
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		6,128	5,686	24,095	22,110
Non-controlling interests		6	9	13	36
		6,134	5,695	24,108	22,146
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		6,276	5,787	24,598	22,293
Non-controlling interests		7	10	24	35
		6,283	5,797	24,622	22,328
Earnings per equity share					
<i>Equity shares of par value ₹5/- each</i>					
Basic (₹)		14.79	13.56	57.63	52.52
Diluted (₹)		14.77	13.54	57.54	52.41
Weighted average equity shares used in computing earnings per equity share					
Basic (in shares)	2.13	4,14,40,13,195	4,19,17,43,339	4,18,08,97,857	4,20,95,46,724
Diluted (in shares)	2.13	4,14,95,55,426	4,19,97,91,086	4,18,77,31,070	4,21,85,25,134

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No:
117366W/ W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries
(In ₹ crore except equity share data)

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	Number of Shares ⁽¹⁾	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other reserves ⁽²⁾	Capital redemption reserve	Other components of equity	Cash flow hedge reserve	Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
Balance as at April 1, 2021	4,24,51,46,114	2,124	993	65,397	6,385	111	1,331	10	76,351	431	76,782
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2022											
Net profit	-	-	-	22,110	-	-	-	-	22,110	36	22,146
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net* (Refer to note 2.20)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(85)	-	(85)	-	(85)
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as Cash flow hedge, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)	-	(8)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	229	(1)	228
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	96	-	96
Fair value changes on investments, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	(49)	-	(49)	-	(49)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	22,110	-	-	191	(8)	22,293	35	22,328
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to note 2.11)	36,74,152	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
Buyback of equity shares (Refer to note 2.18)**	(5,58,07,337)	(28)	(640)	(10,425)	-	-	-	-	(11,093)	-	(11,093)
Transaction cost relating to buyback*	-	-	-	(24)	-	-	-	-	(24)	-	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	-	-	-	(28)	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	393	-	-	-	-	-	393	-	393
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options (Refer to note 2.12)	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	63
Transfer on account of options not exercised	-	-	(1)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in the controlling stake of a subsidiary	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-
Transferred to other reserves	-	-	-	(3,054)	3,054	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred from other reserves on utilization	-	-	-	1,100	(1,100)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid to non controlling interest of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(79)	(79)
Dividends [#]	-	-	-	(12,655)	-	-	-	-	(12,655)	-	(12,655)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	4,19,30,12,929	2,098	827	62,423	8,339	139	1,522	2	75,350	386	75,736

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries

(In ₹ crore except equity share data)

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	Number of Shares ⁽¹⁾	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other reserves ⁽²⁾	Capital redemption reserve	Other components of equity	Cash flow hedge reserve	Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
Balance as at April 1, 2022	4,19,30,12,929	2,098	827	62,423	8,339	139	1,522	2	75,350	386	75,736
Impact on adoption of amendment to IAS 37 ^{###}	-	-	-	(19)	-	-	-	-	(19)	-	(19)
	4,19,30,12,929	2,098	827	62,404	8,339	139	1,522	2	75,331	386	75,717
Changes in equity for year ended March 31, 2023											
Net profit	-	-	-	24,095	-	-	-	-	24,095	13	24,108
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	8
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7)	-	(7)	-	(7)
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7)	(7)	-	(7)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	-	765	11	776
Fair value changes on investments, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	(256)	-	(256)	-	(256)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	24,095	-	-	510	(7)	24,598	24	24,622
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to note 2.11)	38,01,344	1	34	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35
Buyback of equity shares (Refer to note 2.18)**	(6,04,26,348)	(30)	(340)	(11,096)	-	-	-	-	(11,466)	-	(11,466)
Transaction cost relating to buyback*	-	-	(19)	(5)	-	-	-	-	(24)	-	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	-	-	-	(30)	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred on account of options not exercised	-	-	(2)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	514	-	-	-	-	-	514	-	514
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options (Refer to note 2.12)	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	51
Transferred to other reserves	-	-	-	(3,139)	3,139	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred from other reserves on utilization	-	-	-	1,464	(1,464)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid to non controlling interest of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22)	(22)
Dividends [#]	-	-	-	(13,632)	-	-	-	-	(13,632)	-	(13,632)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	4,13,63,87,925	2,069	1,065	60,063	10,014	169	2,032	(5)	75,407	388	75,795

* net of tax

** Including tax on buyback of ₹2,166 crore and ₹1,893 crore for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

net of treasury shares

Impact on account of adoption of amendment to IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingents Assets

⁽¹⁾ excludes treasury shares of 12,172,119 as at March 31, 2023, 1,37,25,712 as at April 1, 2022, 15,514,732 as at April 1, 2021 held by consolidated trust.

⁽²⁾ Represents the Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve created out of the profit of the eligible SEZ unit in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA(1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Group for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in terms of the provisions of the Sec 10AA(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP Chartered Accountants

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Firm's Registration No:
117366W/ W-100018

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikanta
Company Secretary

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries

(In ₹ crore except equity share data)

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	Number of Shares ⁽¹⁾	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other reserves ⁽²⁾	Capital redemption reserve	Other components of equity	Cash flow hedge reserve	Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non- controlling interest	Total equity
---	------------------------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	--------------

April 13, 2023

Infosys Limited and subsidiaries
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Accounting Policy

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated. The Group considers all highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)		
	Year ended March 31,		
	Note	2023	2022
Operating activities:			
Net Profit		24,108	22,146
Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization		4,225	3,476
Income tax expense	2.12	9,214	7,964
Finance cost		284	200
Interest and dividend income		(1,118)	(807)
Exchange differences on translation of assets and liabilities, net		161	119
Impairment loss recognised/(reversed) under expected credit loss model		283	170
Stock compensation expense		519	415
Other adjustments		643	76
Changes in working capital			
Trade receivables and unbilled revenue		(7,076)	(7,937)
Prepayments and other assets		(3,267)	(1,673)
Trade payables		(279)	1,489
Unearned revenue		834	2,229
Other liabilities and provisions		3,285	4,709
Cash generated from operations		31,816	32,576
Income taxes paid		(8,794)	(7,612)
Net cash generated by operating activities		23,022	24,964
Investing activities:			
Expenditure on property, plant and equipment and intangibles		(2,579)	(2,161)
Deposits placed with corporation		(996)	(906)
Redemption of deposits placed with corporation		762	753
Interest and dividend received		970	819
Payment for acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	2.10	(910)	-
Payment of contingent consideration pertaining to acquisition of business		(60)	(53)
Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		(483)	(420)
Redemption of escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		483	420
Payments to acquire Investments			
- Quoted debt securities		(1,845)	(5,863)
- Liquid mutual fund units		(70,631)	(54,064)
- Target maturity fund units		(400)	-
- Certificates of deposit		(10,348)	(4,184)
- Commercial paper		(3,003)	-
- Other investments		(20)	(24)
Proceeds on sale of investments			
- Equity and preference securities		99	-
- Quoted debt securities		2,573	3,678
- Liquid mutual fund units		71,851	53,669
- Certificates of deposit		10,404	787
- Commercial paper		2,298	-
- Other investments		-	9
Other payments		-	(22)
Other receipts		71	67
Net cash (used)/generated in investing activities		(1,764)	(7,495)
Financing activities:			
Payment of lease liabilities		(1,231)	(915)
Payment of dividends		(13,631)	(12,652)
Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests of subsidiary		(22)	(79)
Payment towards purchase of non-controlling interest		-	(2)
Other payments		(479)	(126)
Other receipts		132	236
Buyback of equity shares including transaction costs and tax on buyback		(11,499)	(11,125)
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options		35	21
Net cash used in financing activities		(26,695)	(24,642)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(5,437)	(7,173)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		138	(69)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	2.1	17,472	24,714
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	2.1	12,173	17,472
Supplementary information:			
Restricted cash balance	2.1	362	471

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No:
117366W/W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Overview and Notes to the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Overview

1.1 Company overview

Infosys Limited (the Company' or Infosys) provides consulting, technology, outsourcing and next-generation digital services, to enable clients to execute strategies for their digital transformation. Infosys strategic objective is to build a sustainable organization that remains relevant to the agenda of clients, while creating growth opportunities for employees and generating profitable returns for investors. Infosys strategy is to be a navigator for our clients as they ideate, plan and execute on their journey to a digital future.

Infosys together with its subsidiaries and controlled trusts is herein after referred to as the "Group".

The Company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Electronics City, Hosur Road, Bengaluru -560100, Karnataka, India. The Company has its primary listings on the BSE Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. The Company's American Depository Shares (ADS) representing equity shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE).

The Group's interim consolidated financial statements are approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on April 13, 2023.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting as issued by International Accounting Standards Board, under the historical cost convention on accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which have been measured at fair values. Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

As the quarter and year-end figures are taken from the source and rounded to the nearest digits, the quarter figures in this statement added up to the figures reported for the previous quarters might not always add up to the year-end figures reported in this statement.

1.3 Basis of consolidation

Infosys consolidates entities which it owns or controls. The interim consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company, its controlled trusts and its subsidiaries. Control exists when the parent has power over the entity, is exposed, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns by using its power over the entity. Power is demonstrated through existing rights that give the ability to direct relevant activities, those which significantly affect the entity's returns. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date control commences until the date control ceases.

The financial statements of the Group Companies are consolidated on a line-by-line basis and intra-group balances and transactions including unrealized gain / loss from such transactions are eliminated upon consolidation. These financial statements are prepared by applying uniform accounting policies in use at the Group. Non-controlling interests which represent part of the net profit or loss and net assets of subsidiaries that are not, directly or indirectly, owned or controlled by the Company, are excluded.

1.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the interim consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed in Note 1.5. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates and judgments are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the interim consolidated financial statements.

1.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

a. Revenue recognition

The Group's contracts with customers include promises to transfer multiple products and services to a customer. Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved, in writing, by the parties to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligations to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables, and allocation of transaction price to these distinct performance obligations involves significant judgement.

Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period. Revenue from fixed price maintenance contract is recognized ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and the Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of the contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. The use of method to recognize the maintenance revenues requires judgment and is based on the promises in the contract and nature of the deliverables.

The Group uses the percentage-of-completion method in accounting for other fixed-price contracts. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Group to determine the actual efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the estimated total efforts or costs to be incurred. Efforts or costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. The estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgement and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Group is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Group is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Group first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore, is acting as a principal or an agent.

Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

b. Income taxes

The Group's two major tax jurisdictions are India and the United States, though the Company also files tax returns in other overseas jurisdictions.

Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid/recovered for uncertain tax positions.

In assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets, the Management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, the Management believes that the group will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced. (Refer to Note 2.12)

c. Business combinations and intangible assets

Business combinations are accounted for using IFRS 3 (Revised), Business Combinations. IFRS 3 requires us to fair value identifiable intangible assets and contingent consideration to ascertain the fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. These valuations are conducted by external valuation experts. Estimates are required to be made in determining the value of contingent consideration, value of option arrangements and intangible assets. These measurements are based on information available at the acquisition date and are based on expectations and assumptions that have been deemed reasonable by Management. (Refer to Note 2.10 and 2.9.2).

d. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Group. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of Group's assets are determined by Management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology. (Refer to Note 2.7).

e. Impairment of Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indication that the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit (CGUs) is less than its carrying amount. For the impairment test, goodwill is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition and which represent the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

The recoverable amount of CGUs is determined based on higher of value-in-use and fair value less cost to sell. Key assumptions in the cash flow projections are prepared based on current economic conditions and comprises estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins. (Refer to note 2.9.1)

1.6 Recent accounting pronouncements

New and revised IFRS Standards in issue but not yet effective:

Amendments to IAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements
Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes
Amendments to IFRS 16

Definition of Accounting Estimates
Disclosure of Accounting Policies
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback

Amendments to IAS 8

On February 12, 2021 International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued amendments to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting estimates and Errors which introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to IAS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates.

The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, although early adoption is permitted. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its interim consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 1

On February 12, 2021 International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements which requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies.

The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, although early adoption is permitted. The Group has early adopted this amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 12

On May 7, 2021, International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued amendment to IAS 12 Income Taxes which narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences.

The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, although early adoption is permitted. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its interim consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 16

On September 22, 2022, International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued amendments to IFRS 16 Leases, which added requirements explaining the subsequent measurement for a sale and leaseback transaction. These amendments will not change the accounting for leases other than those arising in a sale and leaseback transaction.

The effective date for the adoption of this amendment is annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024, although early adoption is permitted. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its interim consolidated financial statements.

2. Notes to the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements

2.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of the following:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Cash and bank deposits	10,026	13,942
Deposits with financial institutions	2,147	3,530
Total Cash and cash equivalents	12,173	17,472

Cash and cash equivalents as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 include restricted cash and bank balances of ₹362 crore and ₹471 crore, respectively. The restrictions are primarily on account of bank balances held by irrevocable trusts controlled by the Company.

The deposits maintained by the Group with banks and financial institutions comprise of time deposits, which can be withdrawn by the Group at any point without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

2.2 Investments

The carrying value of the investments are as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
(i) Current Investments		
Amortized Cost		
Quoted debt securities	150	221
Fair Value through profit or loss		
Liquid mutual fund units	975	2,012
Target mutual fund units	-	-
Fair Value through other comprehensive income		
Quoted Debt Securities	1,468	1,011
Commercial Papers	742	-
Certificate of Deposit	3,574	3,429
Total current investments	6,909	6,673
(ii) Non-current Investments		
Amortized Cost		
Quoted debt securities	1,770	1,901
Fair Value through other comprehensive income		
Quoted debt securities	10,032	11,373
Unquoted equity and preference securities	196	194
Fair Value through profit or loss		
Unquoted Preference securities	-	24
Unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures	-	7
Target maturity fund units	402	-
Others ⁽¹⁾	169	152
Total non-current investments	12,569	13,651
Total investments	19,478	20,324
Investments carried at amortized cost	1,920	2,122
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	16,012	16,007
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	1,546	2,195

⁽¹⁾ Uncalled capital commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was ₹92 crore and ₹28 crore, respectively.

Refer to note 2.3 for accounting policies on financial instruments.

Details of amounts recorded in Other comprehensive income :

	(In ₹ crore)					
	Year ended March 31, 2023			Year ended March 31, 2022		
	Gross	Tax	Net	Gross	Tax	Net
Net Gain/(loss) on						
Quoted debt securities	(262)	7	(255)	(73)	23	-50
Certificates of deposit	(1)	-	(1)	2	(1)	1
Unquoted equity and preference securities	(8)	1	(7)	119	(23)	96

Method of fair valuation:

Class of investment	Method	(In ₹ crore)	
		Fair value as at	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Liquid mutual fund units	Quoted price	975	2,012
Target maturity fund units	Quoted price	402	-
Quoted debt securities- carried at amortized cost	Quoted price and market observable inputs	2,148	2,447
Quoted debt securities- carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	Quoted price and market observable inputs	11,500	12,384
Commercial Papers	Market observable inputs	742	-
Certificates of Deposit	Market observable inputs	3,574	3,429
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	196	194
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	-	24
Unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method	-	7
Others	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	169	152
Total		19,706	20,649

Note: Certain quoted investments are classified as Level 2 in the absence of active market for such investments.

2.3 Financial instruments

Accounting Policy

2.3.1 Initial recognition

The Group recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are recognized at fair value on initial recognition, except for trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

2.3.2 Subsequent measurement

a. Non-derivative financial instruments

(i) Financial assets carried at amortized cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(ii) Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. The Group has made an irrevocable election for its investments which are classified as equity instruments to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income based on its business model.

(iii) Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories is subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

(iv) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for contingent consideration and financial liability under option arrangements recognized in a business combination which is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss.

b. Derivative financial instruments

The Group holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for such contracts is generally a bank.

(i) Financial assets or financial liabilities, carried at fair value through profit or loss

This category includes derivative financial assets or liabilities which are not designated as hedges.

Although the Group believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective, they may not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS 9, Financial Instruments. Any derivative that is either not designated as hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per IFRS 9, is categorized as a financial asset or financial liability, at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivatives not designated as hedges are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net profit in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, these derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in other income. Assets/liabilities in this category are presented as current assets/current liabilities if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realized within 12 months after the Balance Sheet date.

(ii) Cash flow hedge

The Group designates certain foreign exchange forward and options contracts as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transactions.

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in the net profit in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in cash flow hedging reserve till the period the hedge was effective remains in cash flow hedging reserve until the forecasted transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the net profit in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedging reserve is reclassified to net profit in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

2.3.3 Derecognition of financial instruments

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under IFRS 9. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Group's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

2.3.4 Fair value of financial instruments

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Group uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, option pricing model, market multiples, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

Refer to table 'Financial instruments by category' below for the disclosure on carrying value and fair value of financial assets and liabilities. For financial assets and liabilities maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date and which are not carried at fair value, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

2.3.5 Impairment

The Group recognizes loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets and unbilled revenue which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables and unbilled revenues with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL.

The Group determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions. The Group considers current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industries the Group deals with and the countries where it operates.

The amount of ECL (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recorded is recognized as an impairment loss or gain in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Financial instruments by category

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets / liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets / liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to note 2.1)	12,173	-	-	-	-	12,173	12,173
Investments (Refer to note 2.2)							
Liquid mutual fund units	-	-	975	-	-	975	975
Target maturity fund units	-	-	402	-	-	402	402
Quoted debt securities	1,920	-	-	-	11,500	13,420	13,648 ⁽¹⁾
Commercial Papers	-	-	-	-	742	742	742
Certificates of deposit	-	-	-	-	3,574	3,574	3,574
Unquoted equity and preference securities	-	-	-	196	-	196	196
Unquoted investment others	-	-	169	-	-	169	169
Trade receivables	25,424	-	-	-	-	25,424	25,424
Unbilled revenues (Refer to note 2.17) ⁽³⁾	9,502	-	-	-	-	9,502	9,502
Prepayments and other assets (Refer to note 2.4)	5,127	-	-	-	-	5,127	5,043 ⁽²⁾
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	69	-	32	101	101
Total	54,146	-	1,615	196	15,848	71,805	71,949
Liabilities:							
Trade payables	3,865	-	-	-	-	3,865	3,865
Lease liabilities (Refer to note 2.8)	8,299	-	-	-	-	8,299	8,299
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	64	-	14	78	78
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to note 2.5)	-	-	600	-	-	600	600
Other liabilities including contingent consideration (Refer to note 2.5)	17,359	-	97	-	-	17,456	17,456
Total	29,523	-	761	-	14	30,298	30,298

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on quoted debt securities carried at amortized cost of ₹84 crore.

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue for contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2022 were as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets/ liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to note 2.1)	17,472	-	-	-	-	17,472	17,472
Investments (Refer to note 2.2)							
Liquid mutual fund units	-	-	2,012	-	-	2,012	2,012
Quoted debt securities	2,122	-	-	-	12,384	14,506	14,831 ⁽¹⁾
Certificates of deposit	-	-	-	-	3,429	3,429	3,429
Unquoted equity and preference securities	-	-	24	194	-	218	218
Unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures	-	-	7	-	-	7	7
Unquoted investments others	-	-	152	-	-	152	152
Trade receivables	22,698	-	-	-	-	22,698	22,698
Unbilled revenue (Refer to note 2.17) ⁽³⁾	6,354	-	-	-	-	6,354	6,354
Prepayments and other assets (Refer to note 2.4)	3,972	-	-	-	-	3,972	3,881 ⁽²⁾
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	123	-	20	143	143
Total	52,618	-	2,318	194	15,833	70,963	71,197
Liabilities:							
Trade payables	4,134	-	-	-	-	4,134	4,134
Lease liabilities (Refer to note 2.8)	5,474	-	-	-	-	5,474	5,474
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	58	-	3	61	61
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to note 2.5)	-	-	655	-	-	655	655
Other liabilities including contingent consideration (Refer to note 2.5)	15,061	-	123	-	-	15,184	15,184
Total	24,669	-	836	-	3	25,508	25,508

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on quoted debt securities carried at amortized cost of ₹91 crore.

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue for contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

For trade receivables and trade payables and other assets and payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments in liquid mutual fund units (Refer to note 2.2)	975	975	-	-
Investments in target maturity fund units (Refer to note 2.2)	402	402	-	-
Investments in quoted debt securities (Refer to note 2.2)	13,648	10,701	2,947	-
Investments in unquoted equity and preference securities (Refer to note 2.2)	196	-	-	196
Investments in certificates of deposit (Refer to note 2.2)	3,574	-	3,574	-
Investments in commercial papers (Refer to note 2.2)	742	-	742	-
Investments in unquoted investments others (Refer to note 2.2)	169	-	-	169
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts	101	-	101	-
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts	78	-	78	-
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to note 2.5) ⁽¹⁾	600	-	-	600
Liability towards contingent consideration (Refer to note 2.5) ⁽¹⁾	97	-	-	97

⁽¹⁾ Discount rate ranges from 10% to 15%

During the year ended March 31, 2023, quoted debt securities of ₹383 crore were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on quoted price and quoted debt securities of ₹1,611 crore were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2022 was as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments in liquid mutual fund units (Refer to note 2.2)	2,012	2,012	-	-
Investments in quoted debt securities (Refer to note 2.2)	14,831	13,042	1,789	-
Investments in unquoted equity and preference securities (Refer to note 2.2)	218	-	-	218
Investments in certificates of deposit (Refer to note 2.2)	3,429	-	3,429	-
Investments in unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures (Refer to note 2.2)	7	-	-	7
Investments in unquoted investments others (Refer to note 2.2)	152	-	-	152
Derivative financial instruments- gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts	143	-	143	-
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments- loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts	61	-	61	-
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to note 2.5) ⁽¹⁾	655	-	-	655
Liability towards contingent consideration (Refer to note 2.5) ⁽¹⁾	123	-	-	123

⁽¹⁾ Discount rate ranges from 8% to 14.5%

During the year ended March 31, 2022, quoted debt securities of ₹576 crore were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on quoted price and quoted debt securities of ₹965 crore were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

A one percentage point change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of Level 3 assets and liabilities does not have a significant impact in its value.

Majority of investments of the Group are fair valued based on Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. These investments primarily include investment in liquid mutual fund units, target maturity fund units, quoted debt securities, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, quoted bonds issued by government and quasi-government organizations. The Group invests after considering counterparty risks based on multiple criteria including Tier I Capital, Capital Adequacy Ratio, Credit Rating, Profitability, NPA levels and Deposit base of banks and financial institutions. These risks are monitored regularly as per Group's risk management program.

Income from financial assets is as follows :

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Interest income from financial assets carried at amortised cost	197	227	861	1,003
Interest income on financial assets fair valued through other comprehensive income	231	189	955	642
Gain / (loss) on investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	61	77	148	177
Gain / (loss) on investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive Income	-	-	1	1
	489	493	1,965	1,823

Financial risk management

Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The primary market risk to the Group is foreign exchange risk. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to mitigate foreign exchange related risk exposures. The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers.

Market risk

The Group operates internationally and a major portion of the business is transacted in several currencies and consequently the Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its sales and services in the United States and elsewhere, and purchases from overseas suppliers in various foreign currencies. The Group holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The Group is also exposed to foreign exchange risk arising on intercompany transaction in foreign currencies. The exchange rate between the Indian rupee and foreign currencies has changed substantially in recent years and may fluctuate substantially in the future. Consequently, the results of the Group's operations are adversely affected as the rupee appreciates/ depreciates against these currencies.

The following table analyses foreign currency risk from financial assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2023:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	U.S. dollars	Euro	United Kingdom Pound Sterling	Australian dollars	Other currencies	Total
Net financial assets	20,777	7,459	1,816	1,809	2,604	34,465
Net financial liabilities	(12,148)	(3,734)	(737)	(953)	(2,208)	(19,780)
Total	8,629	3,725	1,079	856	396	14,685

The following table analyses foreign currency risk from financial assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	U.S. dollars	Euro	United Kingdom Pound Sterling	Australian dollars	Other currencies	Total
Net financial assets	18,224	4,976	1,510	1,350	2,115	28,175
Net financial liabilities	(9,205)	(3,158)	(666)	(975)	(1,806)	(15,810)
Total	9,019	1,818	844	375	309	12,365

Sensitivity analysis between Indian rupee and U.S. Dollar

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Impact on Group's incremental operating margins	0.43%	0.45%	0.44%	0.46%

Sensitivity analysis is computed based on the changes in the income and expenses in foreign currency upon conversion into functional currency, due to exchange rate fluctuations between the previous reporting period and the current reporting period.

Derivative financial instruments

The Group holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign currency forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for these contracts is generally a bank. These derivative financial instruments are valued based on quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.

The details in respect of outstanding foreign currency forward and option contracts are as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	In million	In ₹ crore	In million	In ₹ crore
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges				
Forward contracts				
In Euro	-	-	8	67
Option Contracts				
In Australian dollars	140	770	185	1,050
In Euro	325	2,907	280	2,358
In United Kingdom Pound Sterling	55	559	32	318
Other derivatives				
Forward contracts				
In Australian dollars	10	55	-	-
In Brazilian Real	-	-	6	8
In Canadian dollars	-	-	34	205
In Chinese Yuan	41	49	38	45
In Czech Koruna	364	134	296	101
In Euro	316	2,825	297	2,501
In New Zealand dollars	30	154	20	105
In Norwegian Krone	100	79	80	70
In Singapore dollars	204	1,245	252	1,366
In Swiss Franc	1	8	15	123
In U.S. dollars	1,670	13,726	1,166	8,853
In United Kingdom Pound Sterling	86	877	65	646
In South African rand	85	39	45	24
Option Contracts				
In Australian dollars	30	165	-	-
In Euro	160	1,431	81	682
In United Kingdom Pound Sterling	15	153	-	-
In U.S. dollars	300	2,465	677	5,131
Total forwards & options		27,641		23,653

The group recognized a net gain of ₹164 crore and a net loss of ₹558 crore during the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and a net loss of ₹65 crore and a net gain of ₹162 crore during the three months and year ended March 31, 2022, respectively, on derivative financial instruments not designated as cash flow hedges which are included in other income.

The foreign exchange forward and option contracts mature within twelve months. The table below analyses the derivative financial instruments into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period as at the balance sheet date:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Not later than one month	13,155	6,237
Later than one month and not later than three months	11,159	12,444
Later than three months and not later than one year	3,327	4,972
Total	27,641	23,653

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the Group has designated certain foreign exchange forward and option contracts as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transactions. The related hedge transactions for balance in cash flow hedging reserve as at March 31, 2023 are expected to occur and reclassified to statement of comprehensive income within 3 months.

The Group determines the existence of an economic relationship between the hedging instrument and hedged item based on the currency, amount and timing of its forecasted cash flows. Hedge effectiveness is determined at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument, including whether the hedging instrument is expected to offset changes in cash flows of hedged items.

If the hedge ratio for risk management purposes is no longer optimal but the risk management objective remains unchanged and the hedge continues to qualify for hedge accounting, the hedge relationship will be rebalanced by adjusting either the volume of the hedging instrument or the volume of the hedged item so that the hedge ratio aligns with the ratio used for risk management purposes. Any hedge ineffectiveness is calculated and accounted for in profit or loss at the time of the hedge relationship rebalancing.

The following table provides the reconciliation of cash flow hedge reserve for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Gain / (Loss)				
Balance at the beginning of the period	(41)	14	2	10
Gain / (loss) recognised in other comprehensive income during the period	(22)	11	90	102
Amount reclassified to profit and loss during the period	64	(27)	(99)	(113)
Tax impact on above	(6)	4	2	3
Balance at the end of the period	(5)	2	(5)	2

The Group offsets a financial asset and a financial liability when it currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The quantitative information about offsetting of derivative financial assets and derivative financial liabilities is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at			
	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	Derivative financial asset	Derivative financial liability	Derivative financial asset	Derivative financial liability
Gross amount of recognized financial asset/liability	127	(104)	179	(97)
Amount set off	(26)	26	(36)	36
Net amount presented in balance sheet	101	(78)	143	(61)

Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the counterparty resulting in a financial loss. The maximum exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date is primarily from trade receivables amounting to ₹25,424 crore and ₹22,698 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively and unbilled revenue amounting to ₹16,738 crore and ₹12,509 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively. Trade receivables and unbilled revenue are typically unsecured and are derived from revenues from customers primarily located in the United States of America. Credit risk has always been managed by the Group through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Group grants credit terms in the normal course of business. The Group uses the expected credit loss model to assess any required allowances; and uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables and unbilled revenues. This matrix takes into account credit reports and other related credit information to the extent available.

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers. Exposure to customers is diversified and there is no single customer contributing more than 10% of outstanding trade receivables and unbilled revenues.

The following table gives details in respect of percentage of revenues generated from top five customers and top ten customers:

(In %)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue from top five customers	13.0	11.8	12.7	11.4
Revenue from top ten customers	20.1	19.4	20.2	19.3

Credit risk exposure

Trade receivables ageing schedule as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						Total
	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Trade receivables	18,411	7,508	60	7	76	45	26,107
Less: Allowance for credit loss							(683)
Total Trade receivables							25,424

Trade receivables ageing schedule as at March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						Total
	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Trade receivables	17,394	5,562	233	77	69	30	23,365
Less: Allowance for credit loss							(667)
Total Trade receivables							22,698

The Group's credit period generally ranges from 30-75 days.

The allowance of lifetime expected credit loss on customer balances for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 was ₹71 crore and ₹228 crore, respectively.

The allowance of lifetime expected credit loss on customer balances for the three months and year ended March 31, 2022 was ₹20 crore and ₹143 crore, respectively.

The movement in credit loss allowance on customer balance is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at the beginning	936	820	858	752
Translation differences	(2)	18	41	25
Impairment loss recognised / (reversed), net	71	20	228	143
Amounts written off	(44)	-	(166)	(62)
Balance at the end	961	858	961	858

Credit exposure

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Trade receivables	25,424	22,698
Unbilled revenue	16,738	12,509

Days sales outstanding (DSO) was 62 days and 67 days as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as the Group generally invest in deposits with banks and financial institutions with high ratings assigned by international and domestic credit rating agencies. Ratings are monitored periodically and the Group has considered the latest available credit ratings as at the date of approval of these interim consolidated financial statements.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Group will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time.

The Group's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Group has no outstanding borrowings. The Group believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet its current requirements.

As at March 31, 2023, the Group had a working capital of ₹31,695 crore including cash and cash equivalents of ₹12,173 crore and current investments of ₹6,909 crore. As at March 31, 2022, the Group had a working capital of ₹33,582 crore including cash and cash equivalents of ₹17,472 crore and current investments of ₹6,673 crore.

As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the outstanding employee benefit obligations were ₹2,482 crore and ₹2,274 crore, respectively, which have been substantially funded. Accordingly, no liquidity risk is perceived.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at March 31, 2023:

<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>					
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-4 years	4-7 years	Total
Trade payables	3,865	-	-	-	3,865
Other financial liabilities (excluding liability towards contingent consideration) on an undiscounted basis (Refer to Note 2.5)	15,403	1,532	438	13	17,386
Financial liability under option arrangements	600	-	-	-	600
Liability towards contingent consideration on an undiscounted basis (Refer to Note 2.5)	101	-	-	-	101

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at March 31, 2022:

<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>					
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-4 years	4-7 years	Total
Trade payables	4,134	-	-	-	4,134
Other financial liabilities (excluding liability towards contingent consideration) (Refer to Note 2.5)	13,539	1,089	457	10	15,095
Financial liability under option arrangements	-	72	80	503	655
Liability towards contingent consideration on an undiscounted basis (Refer to Note 2.5)	68	25	39	-	132

2.4 Prepayments and other assets

Prepayments and other assets consist of the following:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	32	58
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	10	7
Loans to employees ⁽¹⁾	289	248
Prepaid expenses ⁽²⁾	2,745	1,996
Interest accrued and not due ⁽¹⁾	488	362
Withholding taxes and others ⁽²⁾	3,268	1,941
Advance payments to vendors for supply of goods ⁽²⁾	202	193
Deposit with corporations ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	2,348	2,177
Deferred contract cost ⁽²⁾		
Cost of obtaining a contract ⁽⁴⁾	853	858
Cost of fulfillment	175	91
Net investment in sublease of right of use asset ⁽¹⁾	53	50
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	6	6
Other non financial assets ⁽²⁾	261	325
Other financial assets ⁽¹⁾	249	265
Total Current prepayment and other assets	10,979	8,577
Non-current		
Loans to employees ⁽¹⁾	39	34
Deposit with corporations ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	96	33
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	240	186
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	47	47
Withholding taxes and others ⁽²⁾	684	674
Deferred contract cost ⁽²⁾		
Cost of obtaining a contract ⁽⁴⁾	191	593
Cost of fulfillment	652	309
Prepaid expenses ⁽²⁾	332	99
Net investment in sublease of right of use asset ⁽¹⁾	305	322
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	916	124
Defined benefit plan assets ⁽²⁾	36	20
Other financial assets ⁽¹⁾	9	53
Total Non- current prepayment and other assets	3,547	2,494
Total prepayment and other assets	14,526	11,071
⁽¹⁾ Financial assets carried at amortized cost	5,127	3,972

⁽²⁾ Non financial assets

Withholding taxes and others primarily consist of input tax credits and Cenvat recoverable from Government of India.

⁽³⁾ Deposit with corporations represents amounts deposited to settle certain employee-related obligations as and when they arise during the normal course of business.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes technology assets taken over by the Group from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Group in accordance with IFRS 15 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Group has entered into financing arrangements with a third party for these assets. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to ₹731 crore. During the year ended March 31, 2023, ₹118 crore was settled directly by the third party to the customer on behalf of the Group and accordingly considered as non-cash transaction (Refer to note 2.5)

2.5 Other liabilities

Other liabilities comprise the following:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	4,174	4,061
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	7,802	7,476
Withholding taxes and others ⁽³⁾	3,632	2,834
Retention money ⁽¹⁾	20	13
Liabilities of controlled trusts ⁽¹⁾	211	211
Deferred income - government grants ⁽³⁾	29	11
Accrued defined benefit liability ⁽³⁾	4	5
Liability towards contingent consideration ⁽²⁾	97	67
Capital Creditors ⁽¹⁾	674	431
Other non-financial liabilities ⁽³⁾	2	4
Other financial liabilities ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	2,503	1,335
Financial liability under option arrangements ^{(2)#}	600	-
Total current other liabilities	19,748	16,448
Non-current		
Liability towards contingent consideration ⁽²⁾	-	56
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	1,628	946
Accrued defined benefit liability ⁽³⁾	445	367
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	5	8
Deferred income - government grants ⁽³⁾	43	64
Deferred income ⁽⁴⁾	6	9
Other financial liabilities ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	342	580
Other non-financial liabilities ⁽³⁾	6	11
Financial liability under option arrangements ^{(2)#}	-	655
Total non-current other liabilities	2,475	2,696
Total other liabilities	22,223	19,144
⁽¹⁾ Financial liability carried at amortized cost	17,359	15,061
⁽²⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss	697	778
Financial liability towards contingent consideration on an undiscounted basis	101	132

⁽³⁾ Non financial liabilities

⁽⁴⁾ Deferred contract cost (Refer to note 2.4) includes technology assets taken over by the Group from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Group in accordance with IFRS 15 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Group has entered into financing arrangements with a third party for these assets. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to ₹731 crore. During the year ended March 31, 2023, ₹118 crore was settled directly by the third party to the customer on behalf of the Group and accordingly considered as non-cash transaction.

Represents liability related to options issued by the Group over the non-controlling interests in its subsidiaries

Accrued expenses primarily relates to cost of technical sub-contractors, telecommunication charges, legal and professional charges, brand building expenses, overseas travel expenses and office maintenance.

2.6 Provisions and other contingencies

Accounting Policy

Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that is reasonably estimable, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Contingent liability is a possible obligation arising from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

a. Post sales client support

The Group provides its clients with a fixed-period post sales support on its fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts. Costs associated with such support services are accrued at the time related revenues are recorded and included in cost of sales. The Group estimates such costs based on historical experience and estimates are reviewed on a periodic basis for any material changes in assumptions and likelihood of occurrence.

b. Onerous contracts

Provisions for onerous contracts are recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting the future obligations under the contract. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established the Group recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Post sales client support and other provisions	1,307	975
Total provisions	1,307	975

The movement in the provision for post sales client support is as follows:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	Three months ended	Year ended March
	March 31, 2023	31, 2023
Balance at the beginning	1,417	935
Impact on adoption of amendment to IAS 37	-	19
Provision recognized / (reversed)	(88)	456
Provision utilized	(19)	(142)
Exchange difference	(3)	39
Balance at the end	1,307	1,307

Provision for post sales client support represents cost associated with providing post sales support services which are accrued at the time of recognition of revenues and are expected to be utilized over a period of 1 year.

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions is included in cost of sales in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 claims against the Group, not acknowledged as debts, (excluding demands from income tax authorities - Refer to note 2.12) amounted to ₹700 crore and ₹640 crore respectively.

Legal proceedings

The Group is subject to legal proceedings and claims, which have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The Group's management reasonably expects that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will not have a material and adverse effect on the Group's results of operations or financial condition.

2.7 Property, plant and equipment

Accounting Policy

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Costs directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by the Management. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived at after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The Group depreciates property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of assets are as follows:

Building	22-25 years
Plant and machinery ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Computer equipment	3-5 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Vehicles	5 years
Leasehold improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term

⁽¹⁾ Includes solar plant with a useful life of 25 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The useful lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work-in-progress'. Subsequent expenditures relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset.

Impairment

Property, plant and equipment are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in net profit in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in net profit in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the three months ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>						
Particulars	Land	Buildings	Plant and machinery	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2023	1,429	11,530	5,184	8,895	3,455	44	30,537
Additions	2	29	205	494	224	1	955
Deletions*	(2)	-	(221)	(877)	(318)	-	(1,418)
Translation difference	-	3	1	7	4	-	15
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	11,562	5,169	8,519	3,365	45	30,089
Accumulated depreciation as at January 1, 2023	-	(4,425)	(3,984)	(6,339)	(2,683)	(39)	(17,470)
Depreciation	-	(109)	(112)	(354)	(94)	(1)	(670)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	220	871	314	-	1,405
Translation difference	-	(1)	(1)	(4)	(2)	-	(8)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	-	(4,535)	(3,877)	(5,826)	(2,465)	(40)	(16,743)
Capital work-in progress as at January 1, 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	350
Carrying value as at January 1, 2022	1,429	7,105	1,200	2,556	772	5	13,417
Capital work-in progress as at March 31, 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	447
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	7,027	1,292	2,693	900	5	13,793

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the three months ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>						
Particulars	Land	Buildings	Plant and machinery	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2022	1,428	11,123	5,168	8,033	3,155	44	28,951
Additions	1	84	82	560	44	-	771
Deletions	-	(1)	(305)	(77)	(5)	-	(388)
Translation difference	-	18	5	11	7	-	41
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	11,224	4,950	8,527	3,201	44	29,375
Accumulated depreciation as at January 1, 2022	-	(3,993)	(3,870)	(5,830)	(2,373)	(36)	(16,102)
Depreciation	-	(106)	(108)	(273)	(79)	(1)	(567)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions	-	-	305	76	5	-	386
Translation difference	-	(1)	(4)	(7)	(5)	-	(17)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	-	(4,100)	(3,677)	(6,034)	(2,452)	(37)	(16,300)
Capital work-in progress as at January 1, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	495
Carrying value as at January 1, 2022	1,428	7,130	1,298	2,203	782	8	13,344
Capital work-in progress as at March 31, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	504
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	7,124	1,273	2,493	749	7	13,579

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Land	Buildings	Plant and machinery	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,429	11,224	4,950	8,527	3,201	44	29,375
Additions - Business Combination (Refer to Note 2.10)	-	-	5	6	3	-	14
Additions	2	337	472	1,510	507	2	2,830
Deletions*	(2)	-	(264)	(1,563)	(367)	(1)	(2,197)
Translation difference	-	1	6	39	21	-	67
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	11,562	5,169	8,519	3,365	45	30,089
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2022	-	(4,100)	(3,677)	(6,034)	(2,452)	(37)	(16,300)
Depreciation	-	(434)	(457)	(1,322)	(360)	(4)	(2,577)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	262	1,556	363	1	2,182
Translation difference	-	(1)	(5)	(26)	(16)	-	(48)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	-	(4,535)	(3,877)	(5,826)	(2,465)	(40)	(16,743)
Capital work-in progress as at April 1, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	504
Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,429	7,124	1,273	2,493	749	7	13,579
Capital work-in progress as at March 31, 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	447
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	7,027	1,292	2,693	900	5	13,793

* During the three months and year ended March 31, 2023, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of ₹1,414 crore (net book value: Nil) and ₹1,918 crore (net book value: Nil) respectively, were retired.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Land	Buildings	Plant and machinery	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,397	10,565	4,963	7,639	3,043	44	27,651
Additions	32	599	348	1,542	195	-	2,716
Deletions*	-	(1)	(372)	(672)	(55)	-	(1,100)
Translation difference	-	61	11	18	18	-	108
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	11,224	4,950	8,527	3,201	44	29,375
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2021	-	(3,675)	(3,599)	(5,636)	(2,149)	(32)	(15,091)
Depreciation	-	(417)	(421)	(1,055)	(335)	(5)	(2,233)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	350	671	47	-	1,068
Translation difference	-	(8)	(7)	(14)	(15)	-	(44)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	-	(4,100)	(3,677)	(6,034)	(2,452)	(37)	(16,300)
Capital work-in progress as at April 1, 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,063
Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,397	6,890	1,364	2,003	894	12	13,623
Capital work-in progress as at March 31, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	504
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	7,124	1,273	2,493	749	7	13,579

* During the three months and year ended March 31, 2022, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of ₹Nil crore (net book value: Nil) and ₹316 crore (net book value: Nil) respectively, were retired.

The aggregate depreciation expense is included in cost of sales in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income when incurred.

The Group had contractual commitments for capital expenditure primarily comprising of commitments for infrastructure facilities and computer equipment aggregating to ₹959 crore and ₹1,245 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

2.8 Leases

Accounting Policy

The Group as a lessee

The Group's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land, buildings and computers. The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether: (1) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (2) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (3) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

As a lessee, the Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Group makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Group's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

Right-of-use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset if the group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

The Group as a lessor

Leases for which the group is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

For operating leases, rental income is recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the three months ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of January 1, 2023	624	3,847	15	1,994	6,480
Additions	-	228	2	651	881
Deletions	-	(33)	-	(124)	(157)
Depreciation	(2)	(171)	(3)	(179)	(355)
Translation difference	1	25	1	6	33
Balance as of March 31, 2023	623	3,896	15	2,348	6,882

(In ₹ crore)

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the three months ended March 31, 2022:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of January 1, 2022	629	3,742	15	347	4,733
Additions	-	147	3	170	320
Deletions	-	(15)	-	(12)	(27)
Depreciation	(1)	(171)	(2)	(41)	(215)
Translation difference	-	8	-	4	12
Balance as of March 31, 2022	628	3,711	16	468	4,823

(In ₹ crore)

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of April 1, 2022	628	3,711	16	468	4,823
Additions	-	847	8	2,646	3,501
Deletions	-	(45)	-	(364)	(409)
Depreciation	(6)	(671)	(10)	(499)	(1,186)
Translation difference	1	54	1	97	153
Balance as of March 31, 2023	623	3,896	15	2,348	6,882

(In ₹ crore)

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of April 1, 2021	630	3,984	19	161	4,794
Additions	-	449	6	459	914
Deletions	-	(85)	-	(47)	(132)
Depreciation	(6)	(657)	(10)	(108)	(781)
Translation difference	4	20	1	3	28
Balance as of March 31, 2022	628	3,711	16	468	4,823

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included in cost of sales in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current lease liabilities	1,242	872
Non-current lease liabilities	7,057	4,602
Total	8,299	5,474

The movement in lease liabilities during the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance as at Beginning	7,720	5,312	5,474	5,325
Additions	883	319	3,503	933
Deletions	(36)	(27)	(49)	(134)
Finance cost accrued during the period	73	42	245	175
Payment of lease liabilities	(366)	(256)	(1,241)	(956)
Translation difference	25	84	367	131
Balance as at end	8,299	5,474	8,299	5,474

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 on an undiscounted basis:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Less than one year	1,803	991
One to five years	5,452	3,244
More than five years	1,978	1,972
Total	9,233	6,207

The group does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹25 crore and ₹92 crore for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 respectively. Similarly, Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹15 crore and ₹61 crore for the three months and year ended March 31, 2022 respectively.

The following is the movement in the net investment in sublease of ROU asset during the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance as at beginning	373	371	372	388
Additions	-	-	6	5
Interest income accrued during the period	3	3	13	13
Lease receipts	(15)	(9)	(63)	(48)
Translation difference	(3)	7	30	14
Balance as at the end	358	372	358	372

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of net investment in sublease of ROU asset as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 on an undiscounted basis:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Less than one year	63	55
One to five years	264	235
More than five years	69	126
Total	396	416

Leases not yet commenced to which Group is committed is ₹172 crore for a lease term ranging from 3 years to 10 years.

2.9 Goodwill and Intangible assets

2.9.1 Goodwill

Accounting Policy

Goodwill represents the purchase consideration in excess of the Group's interest in the net fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquired entity. When the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired exceeds the purchase consideration, the fair value of net assets acquired is reassessed and the bargain purchase gain is recognized immediately in the net profit in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Impairment

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indication that the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit (CGU) is less than its carrying amount. For the impairment test, goodwill is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGU's which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition and which represents the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. A CGU is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets. Impairment occurs when the carrying amount of a CGU including the goodwill, exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the CGU. The recoverable amount of a CGU is the higher of its fair value less cost to sell and its value-in-use. Value-in-use is the present value of future cash flows expected to be derived from the CGU. Key assumptions in the cash flow projections are prepared based on current economic conditions and includes estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins.

Following is a summary of changes in the carrying amount of goodwill:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Carrying value at the beginning	6,195	6,079
Goodwill on acquisitions (Refer to note 2.10)	630	-
Translation differences	423	116
Carrying value at the end	7,248	6,195

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs, which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition. The Group internally reviews the goodwill for impairment at the operating segment level, after allocation of the goodwill to CGUs or groups of CGUs.

The allocation of goodwill to operating segments as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Segment	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Financial services	1,465	1,366
Retail	929	817
Communication	668	619
Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	1,152	1,070
Manufacturing	573	499
Life Sciences	943	407
	5,730	4,778
Operating segments without significant goodwill	559	531
Total	6,289	5,309

The goodwill pertaining to Panaya amounting to ₹959 crore and ₹886 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively is tested for impairment at the entity level.

The recoverable amount of a CGU is the higher of its fair value less cost to sell and its value-in-use. The fair value of a CGU is determined based on the market capitalization. Value-in-use is determined based on discounted future cash flows. The key assumptions used for the calculations are as follows:

	(in %)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Long term growth rate	8-10	8-10
Operating margins	19-21	19-21
Discount rate	13	12

The above discount rate is based on the Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) of the Company. As at March 31, 2023, the estimated recoverable amount of the CGU exceeded its carrying amount. Reasonable sensitivities in the key assumptions is unlikely to cause the carrying amount to exceed the recoverable amount of the cash generating units.

2.9.2 Intangible assets

Accounting Policy

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment. Intangible assets are amortized over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful life of an identifiable intangible asset is based on a number of factors including the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors (such as the stability of the industry and known technological advances), and the level of maintenance expenditures required to obtain the expected future cash flows from the asset. Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed periodically including at each financial year end.

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Software product development costs are expensed as incurred unless technical and commercial feasibility of the project is demonstrated, future economic benefits are probable, the group has an intention and ability to complete and use or sell the software and the costs can be measured reliably. The costs which can be capitalized include the cost of material, direct labour, overhead costs that are directly attributable to prepare the asset for its intended use.

Impairment

Intangible assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in net profit in the statement of comprehensive income is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in net profit in the statement of comprehensive income if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated amortization) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of acquired intangible assets for the three months ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)					Total
	Customer related	Software related	Intellectual property rights related	Brand or Trademark Related	Others*	
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2023	2,495	1,015	1	346	776	4,633
Additions during the period	2	15	-	-	-	17
Deletions	-	(4)	-	-	-	(4)
Translation differences	10	5	-	-	(2)	13
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	2,507	1,031	1	346	774	4,659
Accumulated amortization as at January 1, 2023	(1,547)	(671)	(1)	(183)	(395)	(2,797)
Amortization expense	(50)	(21)	-	(12)	(31)	(114)
Deletions	-	3	-	-	-	3
Translation differences	(3)	1	-	-	-	(2)
Accumulated amortization as at March 31, 2023	(1,600)	(688)	(1)	(195)	(426)	(2,910)
Carrying value as at January 1, 2023	948	344	-	163	381	1,836
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	907	343	-	151	348	1,749
Estimated Useful Life (in years)	1-15	3-10	-	3-10	3-7	
Estimated Remaining Useful Life (in years)	1-11	1-6	-	1-7	1-5	

Following are the changes in the carrying value of acquired intangible assets for the three months ended March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)					Total
	Customer related	Software related	Intellectual property rights related	Brand or Trademark Related	Others*	
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2022	2,069	885	1	295	675	3,925
Additions during the period	-	23	-	-	-	23
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation differences	11	7	-	4	11	33
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	2,080	915	1	299	686	3,981
Accumulated amortization as at January 1, 2022	(1,217)	(544)	(1)	(130)	(253)	(2,145)
Amortization expense	(52)	(19)	-	(10)	(27)	(108)
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation differences	(10)	(6)	-	(1)	(4)	(21)
Accumulated amortization as at March 31, 2022	(1,279)	(569)	(1)	(141)	(284)	(2,274)
Carrying value as at January 1, 2022	852	341	-	165	422	1,780
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	801	346	-	158	402	1,707
Estimated Useful Life (in years)	1-15	3-10	-	3-10	3-7	
Estimated Remaining Useful Life (in years)	1-12	1-7	-	1-8	1-6	

Following are the changes in the carrying value of acquired intangible assets for the year ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)					Total
	Customer related	Software related	Intellectual property rights related	Brand or Trademark Related	Others*	
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2022	2,080	915	1	299	686	3,981
Additions during the period	-	62	-	-	-	62
Acquisition through business combination (Refer note no. 2.10)	274	-	-	24	30	328
Deletions	-	(4)	-	-	-	(4)
Translation differences	153	58	-	23	58	292
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	2,507	1,031	1	346	774	4,659
Accumulated amortization as at April 1, 2022	(1,279)	(569)	(1)	(141)	(284)	(2,274)
Amortization expense	(236)	(84)	-	(45)	(119)	(484)
Deletions	-	3	-	-	-	3
Translation differences	(85)	(38)	-	(9)	(23)	(155)
Accumulated amortization as at March 31, 2023	(1,600)	(688)	(1)	(195)	(426)	(2,910)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	801	346	-	158	402	1,707
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	907	343	-	151	348	1,749
Estimated Useful Life (in years)	1-15	3-10	-	3-10	3-7	
Estimated Remaining Useful Life (in years)	1-11	1-6	-	1-7	1-5	

Following are the changes in the carrying value of acquired intangible assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)					Total
	Customer related	Software related	Intellectual property rights related	Brand or Trademark Related	Others*	
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2021	2,064	824	1	293	666	3,848
Additions during the period	-	85	-	-	-	85
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation differences	16	6	-	6	20	48
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	2,080	915	1	299	686	3,981
Accumulated amortization as at April 1, 2021	(1,021)	(492)	(1)	(99)	(163)	(1,776)
Amortization expense	(238)	(68)	-	(40)	(118)	(464)
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation differences	(20)	(9)	-	(2)	(3)	(34)
Accumulated amortization as at March 31, 2022	(1,279)	(569)	(1)	(141)	(284)	(2,274)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,043	332	-	194	503	2,072
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	801	346	-	158	402	1,707
Estimated Useful Life (in years)	1-15	3-10	-	3-10	3-7	
Estimated Remaining Useful Life (in years)	1-12	1-7	-	1-8	1-6	

* Majorly includes intangibles related to vendor relationships

Research and development expense recognized in net profit in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was ₹266 crore and ₹236 crore respectively, and for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was ₹1,042 crore and ₹922 crore respectively.

2.10 Business combinations

Accounting policy

Business combinations have been accounted for using the acquisition method under the provisions of IFRS 3 (Revised), Business Combinations.

The purchase price in an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets transferred, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of acquisition, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. The purchase price also includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair value on the date of acquisition. Contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized in the Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

The interest of non-controlling shareholders is initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis. Subsequent to acquisition, the carrying amount of non-controlling interests is the amount of those interests at initial recognition plus the non-controlling interests' share of subsequent changes in equity of subsidiaries.

Business combinations between entities under common control is outside the scope of IFRS 3 (Revised), Business Combinations and is accounted for at carrying value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

The payments related to options issued by the Group over the non-controlling interests in its subsidiaries are accounted as financial liabilities and initially recognized at the estimated present value of gross obligations. Such options are subsequently measured at fair value in order to reflect the amount payable under the option at the date at which it becomes exercisable. In the event that the option expires unexercised, the liability is derecognized.

Acquisition

During the year ended March 31, 2023 the Group, completed two business combinations to complement its digital offerings by acquiring 100% voting interests in:

1) oddity GmbH, oddity group services GmbH, oddity space GmbH, oddity jungle GmbH, oddity code GmbH and oddity waves GmbH (collectively known as oddity), a Germany-based digital marketing, experience, and commerce agencies on April 20, 2022.

2) BASE life science A/S, a consulting and technology firm in the life Science industry in Europe on September 1, 2022.

These acquisitions are expected to strengthen the Group's creative, branding and experience design capabilities and augment the Group's life sciences expertise, scales its digital transformation capabilities with cloud based industry solutions and expand its presence across Europe.

The purchase price is allocated to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon determination of fair values at the dates of acquisition as follows:

Component	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>		
	Acquiree's carrying amount	Fair value adjustments	Purchase price allocated
Net Assets ⁽¹⁾	103	-	103
Intangible assets –			
Customer contracts and relationships	-	274	274
Vendor relationships	-	30	30
Brand	-	24	24
Deferred tax liabilities on intangible assets	-	(80)	(80)
Total	103	248	351
Goodwill			630
Total purchase price			981

⁽¹⁾ Includes cash and cash equivalents acquired of ₹ 26 crore.

The excess of the purchase consideration paid over the fair value of assets acquired has been attributed to goodwill. The primary items that generated this goodwill are the value of the acquired assembled workforce and estimated synergies, neither of which qualify as an intangible asset.

Goodwill is not tax-deductible. Goodwill pertaining to these business combinations is allocated to operating segments as more fully described in Note 2.9.1

The purchase consideration of ₹981 crore includes cash of ₹936 crore and contingent consideration with an estimated fair value of ₹45 crore as on the date of acquisition.

At the acquisition date, the key inputs used in determination of the fair value of contingent consideration are the probabilities assigned towards achievement of financial targets and discount rate of 12.5%. The undiscounted value of contingent consideration as of March 31, 2023 was ₹58 crore.

Additionally, these acquisitions have shareholder and employee retention bonus payable to the employees of the acquiree over three years, subject to their continuous employment with the Group along with achievement of financial targets for the respective years. Performance and Retention Bonus is recognized in employee benefit expenses in the Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income over the period of service.

Fair value of trade receivables acquired, is ₹111 crore as of acquisition date and as of March 31, 2023 the amounts are substantially collected.

Transaction costs that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination such as finder's fees, legal fees, due diligence fees, and other professional and consulting fees are expensed as incurred. The transaction costs of ₹7 crore related to the acquisition have been included under administrative expenses in the Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended March 31, 2023.

2.11 Employees' Stock Option Plans (ESOP)

Accounting Policy

The Group recognizes compensation expense relating to share-based payments in net profit based on estimated fair-values of the awards on the grant date. The estimated fair value of awards is recognized as an expense in net profit in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was in-substance, multiple awards with a corresponding increase to share premium.

Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program 2019 (the 2019 Plan):

On June 22, 2019 pursuant to the approval by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, the Board has been authorized to introduce, offer, issue and provide share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2019 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2019 plan shall not exceed 50,000,000 equity shares. To implement the 2019 Plan, up to 45,000,000 equity shares may be issued by way of secondary acquisition of shares by the Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust. The Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) granted under the 2019 plan shall vest based on the achievement of defined annual performance parameters as determined by the administrator (Nomination and Remuneration Committee). The performance parameters will be based on a combination of relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) against selected industry peers and certain broader market domestic and global indices and operating performance metrics of the company as decided by administrator. Each of the above performance parameters will be distinct for the purposes of calculation of quantity of shares to vest based on performance. These instruments will generally vest between a minimum of 1 to maximum of 3 years from the grant date.

2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (the 2015 Plan):

On March 31, 2016, pursuant to the approval by the shareholders through postal ballot, the Board was authorized to introduce, offer, issue and allot share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2015 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2015 plan shall not exceed 24,038,883 equity shares (this includes 11,223,576 equity shares which are held by the trust towards the 2011 Plan as at March 31, 2016). These instruments will generally vest over a period of 4 years. The plan numbers mentioned above are further adjusted with the September 2018 bonus issue.

The equity settled and cash settled RSUs and stock options would vest generally over a period of 4 years and shall be exercisable within the period as approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NARC). The exercise price of the RSUs will be equal to the par value of the shares and the exercise price of the stock options would be the market price as on the date of grant.

Controlled trust holds 12,172,119 and 13,725,712 shares as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively under the 2015 plan. Out of these shares, 200,000 equity shares each have been earmarked for welfare activities of the employees as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.

The following is the summary of grants made during the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	2019 Plan				2015 Plan			
	Three months ended		Year ended		Three months ended		Year ended	
	March 31,		March 31,		March 31,		March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Equity settled RSUs								
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	33,750	74,800	2,10,643	1,48,762	80,154	1,82,846	3,67,479	2,84,543
Employees other than KMP	33,29,240	27,01,867	37,04,014	27,01,867	17,36,925	12,80,610	17,84,975	13,05,880
	33,62,990	27,76,667	39,14,657	28,50,629	18,17,079	14,63,456	21,52,454	15,90,423
Cash settled RSUs								
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employees other than KMP	-	-	-	-	92,400	49,960	92,400	49,960
	-	-	-	-	92,400	49,960	92,400	49,960
Total Grants	33,62,990	27,76,667	39,14,657	28,50,629	19,09,479	15,13,416	22,44,854	16,40,383

Notes on grants to KMP:

CEO & MD

Based on the recommendations of the Board and the approval of the shareholders at the AGM held on June 25, 2022, Salil Parekh has been reappointed as the CEO and MD of the Company for a term commencing on July 1, 2022 and ending on March 31, 2027. The remuneration is approved by the shareholders in the AGM. The revised employment agreement is effective July 1, 2022.

Under the 2015 plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, in accordance with the terms of his employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022, approved the grant of performance-based RSUs of fair value of ₹13 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 84,361 performance-based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Further, in line with the shareholders approval and revised employment contract which is effective July 1, 2022, the Board, on July 24, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

- Approved the grant of performance-based RSUs (Annual performance equity grant) of fair value of ₹21.75 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 140,228 performance-based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance equity ESG grant) of fair value of ₹2 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain environment, social and governance milestones as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 12,894 performance-based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance Equity TSR grant) of fair value of ₹5 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on Company's performance on cumulative relative TSR over the years and as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 32,236 performance-based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.

For the above RSUs, the grant date in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share based payment is July 1, 2022

Further, in accordance with the employee agreement which has been approved by the shareholders, the CEO is eligible to receive an annual grant of RSUs of fair value ₹3 crore which will vest overtime in three equal annual installments upon the completion of each year of service from the respective grant date. Accordingly, annual time-based grant of 19,341 RSUs was made effective February 1, 2023 for fiscal 2023.

Though the annual time based grants and annual performance equity TSR grant for the remaining employment term ending on March 31, 2027 have not been granted as of March 31, 2023, since the service commencement date precedes the grant date, the company has recorded employment stock compensation expense in accordance with IFRS 2, Share based payment.

Under the 2019 plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved performance-based grant of RSUs amounting to ₹10 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2019 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022 based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 64,893 performance-based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Other KMP

Under the 2015 plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved 66,872 time based RSUs and 11,547 performance based RSUs to other KMP under the 2015 plan. Time based RSUs will vest over four years and performance based RSUs will vest over three years based on certain performance targets.

Under the 2019 plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved performance based grants of 1,45,750 RSUs to other KMPs under the 2019 plan. These RSUs will vest over three years based on achievement of certain performance targets.

The break-up of employee stock compensation expense is as follows:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<i>(in ₹ crore)</i>				
<i>Granted to:</i>				
KMP [#]	8	14	49	65
Employees other than KMP	125	99	470	350
Total⁽¹⁾	133	113	519	415
⁽¹⁾ Cash settled stock compensation expense included in the above	2	4	5	22

[#] Includes reversal of employee stock compensation expense on account of resignation/ retirement of key managerial personnel.

The activity in the 2015 and 2019 plan for equity-settled share based payment transactions during the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively is set out as follows:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31, 2023		Three months ended March 31, 2022		Year ended March 31, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2022	
	Shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
2015 Plan: RSU								
Outstanding at the beginning	44,19,773	4.99	63,41,919	4.60	62,32,975	4.82	80,47,240	4.52
Granted	18,17,079	5.00	14,63,456	5.00	21,52,454	5.00	15,90,423	5.00
Exercised	7,25,834	5.00	14,23,342	4.13	21,05,904	4.50	25,69,983	4.07
Forfeited and expired	1,03,000	5.00	1,49,058	4.69	8,71,507	4.93	8,34,705	4.63
Outstanding at the end	54,08,018	5.00	62,32,975	4.82	54,08,018	5.00	62,32,975	4.82
Exercisable at the end	7,87,976	4.97	6,53,775	4.51	7,87,976	4.97	6,53,775	4.51
2015 Plan: Employee Stock Options (ESOPs)								
Outstanding at the beginning	3,47,258	581	8,16,744	539	7,00,844	557	10,49,456	535
Granted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exercised	2,13,228	610	1,15,900	476	5,66,814	596	3,48,612	529
Forfeited and expired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outstanding at the end	1,34,030	529	7,00,844	557	1,34,030	529	7,00,844	557
Exercisable at the end	1,34,030	529	7,00,844	557	1,34,030	529	7,00,844	557
2019 Plan: RSU								
Outstanding at the beginning	43,10,473	5.00	25,49,404	5.00	49,58,938	5.00	30,50,573	5.00
Granted	33,62,990	5.00	27,76,667	5.00	39,14,657	5.00	28,50,629	5.00
Exercised	3,62,590	5.00	3,10,449	5.00	11,28,626	5.00	7,55,557	5.00
Forfeited and expired	88,835	5.00	56,684	5.00	5,22,931	5.00	1,86,707	5.00
Outstanding at the end	72,22,038	5.00	49,58,938	5.00	72,22,038	5.00	49,58,938	5.00
Exercisable at the end	13,52,150	5.00	6,92,638	5.00	13,52,150	5.00	6,92,638	5.00

During the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 the weighted average share price of options exercised under the 2015 Plan on the date of exercise was ₹1,466 and ₹1,798 respectively.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 the weighted average share price of options exercised under the 2015 Plan on the date of exercise was ₹1,515 and ₹1,705 respectively.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 the weighted average share price of options exercised under the 2019 Plan on the date of exercise was ₹1,429 and ₹1,835 respectively.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 the weighted average share price of options exercised under the 2019 Plan on the date of exercise was ₹1,485 and ₹1,560 respectively.

The summary of information about equity settled RSUs and ESOPs outstanding as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Range of exercise prices per share (₹)	2019 plan - Options outstanding			2015 plan - Options outstanding		
	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
0 - 5 (RSU)	72,22,038	1.33	5.00	54,08,018	1.49	5.00
450 - 630 (ESOP)	-	-	-	1,34,030	1.77	529

The summary of information about equity settled RSUs and ESOPs outstanding as at March 31, 2022 was as follows:

Range of exercise prices per share (₹)	2019 plan - Options outstanding			2015 plan - Options outstanding		
	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price
0 - 5 (RSU)	49,58,938	1.43	5.00	62,32,975	1.47	4.82
450 - 650 (ESOP)	-	-	-	7,00,844	0.65	557

As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, 2,24,924 and 2,65,561 cash settled options were outstanding respectively. The carrying value of liability towards cash settled share based payments was ₹4 crore and ₹13 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

The fair value of the awards are estimated using the Black-Scholes Model for time and non-market performance based options and Monte Carlo simulation model is used for TSR based options.

The inputs to the model include the share price at date of grant, exercise price, expected volatility, expected dividends, expected term and the risk free rate of interest. Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of the Company's publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Expected volatility of the comparative company have been modelled based on historical movements in the market prices of their publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Correlation coefficient is calculated between each peer entity and the indices as a whole or between each entity in the peer group.

The fair value of each equity settled award is estimated on the date of grant using the following assumptions:

Particulars	For options granted in			
	Fiscal 2023- Equity Shares-RSU	Fiscal 2023- ADS-RSU	Fiscal 2022- Equity Shares-RSU	Fiscal 2022- ADS-RSU
Weighted average share price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,525	18.08	1,791	24.45
Exercise price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	5.00	0.07	5.00	0.07
Expected volatility (%)	23-32	27-34	20-35	25-36
Expected life of the option (years)	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4
Expected dividends (%)	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3
Risk-free interest rate (%)	5-7	2-5	4-6	1-3
Weighted average fair value as on grant date (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,210	13.69	1,548	20.82

The expected life of the RSU/ESOP is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the RSU/ESOP, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the RSU/ESOP.

2.12 Income Taxes

Accounting policy

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred income tax. Income tax expense is recognized in net profit in the Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive income except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income. Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date. A deferred income tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilized. Deferred income taxes are not provided on the undistributed earnings of subsidiaries and branches where it is expected that the earnings of the subsidiary or branch will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

The Group offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities; deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The income tax provision for the interim period is made based on the best estimate of the annual average tax rate expected to be applicable for the full financial year. Tax benefits of deductions earned on exercise of employee share options in excess of compensation charged to income are credited to equity.

Income tax expense in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income comprises:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>			
Current taxes				
Domestic taxes	1,539	1,535	6,681	5,854
Foreign taxes	721	290	2,606	1,957
	2,260	1,825	9,287	7,811
Deferred taxes				
Domestic taxes	179	18	446	357
Foreign taxes	(107)	5	(519)	(204)
	72	23	(73)	153
Income tax expense	2,332	1,848	9,214	7,964

Income tax expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of ₹71 crore and ₹242 crore, respectively. Income tax expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of ₹106 crore and ₹268 crore, respectively. These reversals pertaining to prior periods are primarily on account of adjudication of certain disputed matters, upon filing of tax return and completion of assessments, across various jurisdictions.

A reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is summarized below:

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
Profit before income taxes	33,322	30,110
Enacted tax rates in India	34.94%	34.94%
Computed expected tax expense	11,644	10,522
Tax effect due to non-taxable income for Indian tax purposes	(2,916)	(2,949)
Overseas taxes	1,060	984
Tax provision (reversals)	(106)	(268)
Effect of exempt non-operating income	(52)	(52)
Effect of unrecognized deferred tax assets	109	72
Effect of differential tax rates	(329)	(196)
Effect of non-deductible expenses	153	162
Impact of change in tax rate	-	(94)
Others	(349)	(217)
Income tax expense	9,214	7,964

The applicable Indian corporate statutory tax rate for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is 34.94% each

The foreign tax expense is due to income taxes payable overseas principally in the United States. In India, the Group has benefited from certain tax incentives that the Government of India had provided for export of software and services from the units registered under the Special Economic Zones (SEZs) Act, 2005. SEZ units which began the provision of services on or after April 1, 2005 are eligible for a deduction of 100% of profits or gains derived from the export of services for the first five years from the financial year in which the unit commenced the provision of services and 50% of such profits or gains for further five years. Up to 50% of such profits or gains is also available for a further five years subject to creation of a Special Economic Zone re-Investment Reserve out of the profit of the eligible SEZ units and utilization of such reserve by the Group for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business as per the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred income tax for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 substantially relates to origination and reversal of temporary differences.

Infosys is subject to a 15% Branch Profit Tax (BPT) in the U.S. to the extent its U.S. branch's net profit during the year is greater than the increase in the net assets of the U.S. branch during the year, computed in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code. As at March 31, 2023, Infosys' U.S. branch net assets amounted to approximately ₹6,948 crore. As at March 31, 2023, the Company has a deferred tax liability for branch profit tax of ₹148 crore (net of credits), as the Company estimates that these branch profits are expected to be distributed in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax liabilities have not been recognized on temporary differences amounting to ₹10,948 crore and ₹9,618 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively, associated with investments in subsidiaries and branches as the Company is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. The Group majorly intends to repatriate earnings from subsidiaries and branches only to the extent these can be distributed in a tax free manner.

Deferred income tax assets have not been recognized on accumulated losses of ₹4,423 crore and ₹4,487 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively, as it is probable that future taxable profit will be not available against which the unused tax losses can be utilized in the foreseeable future.

The following table provides details of expiration of unused tax losses as at March 31, 2023:

Year	As at
	March 31, 2023
2024	122
2025	138
2026	146
2027	88
2028	494
Thereafter	3,435
Total	4,423

The following table provides details of expiration of unused tax losses as at March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Year	As at
	March 31, 2022
2023	201
2024	154
2025	127
2026	153
2027	52
Thereafter	3,800
Total	4,487

The following table provides the details of income tax assets and income tax liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Income tax assets	6,459	6,152
Current income tax liabilities	3,384	2,607
Net current income tax asset / (liabilities) at the end	3,075	3,545

The gross movement in the current income tax asset/ (liabilities) for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Net current income tax asset/ (liabilities) at the beginning	3,151	3,473	3,545	3,665
Translation differences	(1)	(6)	1	(7)
Income tax paid	2,179	1,849	8,794	7,612
Current income tax expense	(2,260)	(1,825)	(9,287)	(7,811)
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	3	44	51	63
Additions through business combination	-	-	(12)	-
Tax impact on buyback expenses	4	2	9	8
Income tax on other comprehensive income	(1)	8	(24)	15
Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	-	-	(2)	-
Net current income tax asset/ (liabilities) at the end	3,075	3,545	3,075	3,545

The movement in gross deferred income tax assets / (liabilities) (before set off) for the three months ended March 31, 2023 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Carrying value as at January 1, 2023	Changes through profit and loss	Addition through business combination	Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	Changes through OCI	Translation difference	Carrying value as at March 31, 2023
Deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)							
Property, plant and equipment	170	-	-	-	-	(1)	169
Lease liabilities	235	(12)	-	-	-	-	223
Accrued compensation to employees	56	12	-	-	-	-	68
Trade receivables	241	20	-	-	-	-	261
Compensated absences	576	-	-	-	-	-	576
Post sales client support	227	21	-	-	-	-	248
Credits related to branch profits	556	165	-	-	-	(3)	718
Derivative financial instruments	41	(35)	-	-	(6)	-	-
Intangible assets	61	1	-	-	-	-	62
Intangibles arising on business combinations	(359)	17	-	-	-	(2)	(344)
Branch profit tax	(687)	(184)	-	-	-	5	(866)
SEZ reinvestment reserve	(1,261)	(90)	-	-	-	-	(1,351)
Others	242	13	-	-	(7)	13	261
Total deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)	98	(72)	-	-	(13)	12	25

The movement in gross deferred income tax assets / (liabilities) (before set off) for the three months ended March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Carrying value as at January 1, 2022	Changes through profit and loss	Addition through business combination	Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	Changes through OCI	Translation difference	Carrying value as at March 31, 2022
Deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)							
Property, plant and equipment	167	(11)	-	-	-	-	156
Lease liabilities	172	8	-	-	-	-	180
Accrued compensation to employees	43	8	-	-	-	-	51
Trade receivables	223	(10)	-	-	-	-	213
Compensated absences	545	(16)	-	-	-	-	529
Post sales client support	123	7	-	-	-	1	131
Credits related to branch profits	384	285	-	-	-	7	676
Derivative financial instruments	(50)	21	-	-	4	-	(25)
Intangible assets	45	3	-	-	-	1	49
Intangibles arising on business combinations	(320)	13	-	-	-	(1)	(308)
Branch profit tax	(508)	(316)	-	-	-	(10)	(834)
SEZ reinvestment reserve	(800)	(52)	-	-	-	-	(852)
Others	58	37	-	-	(5)	-	90
Total deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)	82	(23)	-	-	(1)	(2)	56

The movement in gross deferred income tax assets / liabilities (before set off) for the year ended March 31, 2023 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	Changes through profit and loss	Addition through business combination	Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	Changes through OCI	Translation difference	Carrying value as at March 31, 2023
Deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)							
Property, plant and equipment	156	17	-	-	-	(4)	169
Lease liabilities	180	43	-	-	-	-	223
Accrued compensation to employees	51	15	-	-	-	2	68
Trade receivables	213	48	-	-	-	-	261
Compensated absences	529	47	-	-	-	-	576
Post sales client support	131	114	-	2	-	1	248
Credits related to branch profits	676	(13)	-	-	-	55	718
Derivative financial instruments	(25)	22	-	-	2	1	-
Intangible assets	49	8	-	-	-	5	62
Intangibles arising on business combinations	(308)	70	(80)	-	-	(26)	(344)
Branch profit tax	(834)	35	-	-	-	(67)	(866)
SEZ reinvestment reserve	(852)	(499)	-	-	-	-	(1,351)
Others	90	166	(1)	-	-	6	261
Total deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)	56	73	(81)	2	2	(27)	25

The movement in gross deferred income tax assets / liabilities (before set off) for the year ended March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	Changes through profit and loss	Addition through business combination	Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	Changes through OCI	Translation difference	Carrying value as at March 31, 2022
Deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)							
Property, plant and equipment	255	(100)	-	-	-	1	156
Lease liabilities	166	14	-	-	-	-	180
Accrued compensation to employees	42	10	-	-	-	(1)	51
Trade receivables	217	(4)	-	-	-	-	213
Compensated absences	497	32	-	-	-	-	529
Post sales client support	121	9	-	-	-	1	131
Credits related to branch profits	355	308	-	-	-	13	676
Derivative financial instruments	(57)	29	-	-	3	-	(25)
Intangible assets	31	17	-	-	-	1	49
Intangibles arising on business combinations	(368)	62	-	-	-	(2)	(308)
Branch profit tax	(500)	(316)	-	-	-	(18)	(834)
SEZ reinvestment reserve	(613)	(239)	-	-	-	-	(852)
Others	77	25	-	-	(12)	-	90
Total deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)	223	(153)	-	-	(9)	(5)	56

The deferred income tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Deferred income tax assets after set off	1,245	1,212
Deferred income tax liabilities after set off	(1,220)	(1,156)

In assessing the reliability of deferred income tax assets, the management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible. The management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, the Management believes that the Group will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced.

The Company's Advanced Pricing Arrangement (APA) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for US branch income tax expired in March 2021. The Company has applied for renewal of APA and currently the US taxable income is based on the Company's best estimate determined based on the expected value method.

As at March 31, 2023, claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts from the Income tax authorities amounted to ₹4,062 crore.

As at March 31, 2022, claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts from the Income tax authorities amounted to ₹4,001 crore.

The amount paid to statutory authorities against the tax claims amounted to ₹6,528 crore and ₹5,996 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

The claims against the group primarily represent demands arising on completion of assessment proceedings under the Income Tax Act, 1961. These claims are on account of multiple issues of disallowances such as disallowance of profits earned from STP Units and SEZ Units, disallowance of deductions in respect of employment of new employees under section 80JAA, disallowance of expenditure towards software being held as capital in nature, payments made to Associated Enterprises held as liable for withholding of taxes. These matters are pending before various Income Tax Authorities and the management including its tax advisors expect that its position will likely be upheld on ultimate resolution and will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial position and results of operations.

2.13 Reconciliation of basic and diluted shares used in computing earnings per equity share

Accounting Policy

Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as at the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted retrospectively for all periods presented for any share splits and bonus shares issues including for changes effected prior to the approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors.

The following is a reconciliation of the equity shares used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per equity share:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Basic earnings per equity share - weighted average number of equity shares outstanding ⁽¹⁾	4,14,40,13,195	4,19,17,43,339	4,18,08,97,857	4,20,95,46,724
Effect of dilutive common equivalent shares - share options outstanding	55,42,231	80,47,747	68,33,213	89,78,410
Diluted earnings per equity share - weighted average number of equity shares and common equivalent shares outstanding	4,14,95,55,426	4,19,97,91,086	4,18,77,31,070	4,21,85,25,134

⁽¹⁾ excludes treasury shares

For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, there were 16,695 and Nil options to purchase equity shares which had an anti-dilutive effect.

For the years ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, there were 9,960 and Nil options to purchase equity shares which had an anti-dilutive effect.

2.14 Related party transactions

List of related parties:

Name of subsidiaries	Country	Holdings as at	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Infosys Technologies (China) Co. Limited (Infosys China) ⁽¹⁾	China	100%	100%
Infosys Technologies S. de R. L. de C. V. (Infosys Mexico) ⁽¹⁾	Mexico	100%	100%
Infosys Technologies (Sweden) AB (Infosys Sweden) ⁽¹⁾	Sweden	100%	100%
Infosys Technologies (Shanghai) Company Limited (Infosys Shanghai) ⁽¹⁾	China	100%	100%
Infosys Nova Holdings LLC. (Infosys Nova) ⁽¹⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
EdgeVerve Systems Limited (EdgeVerve) ⁽¹⁾	India	100%	100%
Infosys Austria GmbH ⁽¹⁾	Austria	100%	100%
Skava Systems Private Limited (Skava Systems) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾	India	100%	100%
Infosys Chile SpA ⁽¹⁾	Chile	100%	100%
Infosys Arabia Limited ⁽²⁾⁽²⁶⁾	Saudi Arabia	70%	70%
Infosys Consulting Ltda. ⁽¹⁾	Brazil	100%	100%
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l. ⁽¹⁾	Luxembourg	100%	100%
Infosys Americas Inc. (Infosys Americas) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Infosys Public Services, Inc. USA (Infosys Public Services) ⁽¹⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Infosys Canada Public Services Inc ⁽¹⁹⁾⁽³⁵⁾	Canada	-	-
Infosys BPM Limited ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴³⁾	India	100%	100%
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o. ⁽³⁾	Czech Republic	100%	100%
Infosys Poland Sp z.o.o. ⁽³⁾	Poland	100%	100%
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC ⁽³⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Portland Group Pty Ltd ⁽³⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Infosys BPO Americas LLC. ⁽³⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting Holding AG (Infosys Lodestone) ⁽¹⁾	Switzerland	100%	100%
Infosys Management Consulting Pty Limited ⁽⁴⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting AG ⁽⁴⁾	Switzerland	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting GmbH ⁽⁴⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. ⁽¹⁾	Romania	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting SAS ⁽⁴⁾	France	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting s.r.o. v likvidaci (formerly Infosys Consulting s.r.o.) ⁽⁴⁾⁽³⁴⁾	Czech Republic	-	-
Infosys Consulting (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ⁽⁴⁾⁽³⁰⁾	China	-	-
Infy Consulting Company Ltd ⁽⁴⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Infy Consulting B.V. ⁽⁴⁾	The Netherlands	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. ⁽⁴⁵⁾	Argentina	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting (Belgium) NV ⁽⁴⁾	Belgium	100%	100%
Panaya Inc. (Panaya) ⁽¹⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Panaya Ltd. ⁽⁶⁾	Israel	100%	100%
Infosys Financial Services GmbH. (formerly Panaya GmbH) ⁽⁵⁴⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Brilliant Basics Holdings Limited (Brilliant Basics) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Brilliant Basics Limited ⁽⁷⁾⁽²⁶⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) ⁽¹⁾	Singapore	100%	100%
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC ⁽⁸⁾	Dubai	100%	100%
Fluido Oy ⁽⁸⁾	Finland	100%	100%
Fluido Sweden AB (Extero) ⁽¹¹⁾	Sweden	100%	100%
Fluido Norway A/S ⁽¹¹⁾	Norway	100%	100%
Fluido Denmark A/S ⁽¹¹⁾	Denmark	100%	100%
Fluido Slovakia s.r.o. ⁽¹¹⁾	Slovakia	100%	100%
Infosys Compaz Pte. Ltd ⁽⁹⁾	Singapore	60%	60%
Infosys South Africa (Pty) Ltd ⁽⁸⁾	South Africa	100%	100%
WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (WongDoody) ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁶⁾	U.S.	-	-
WDW Communications, Inc ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽³⁷⁾	U.S.	-	-
WongDoody, Inc ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽³⁸⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
HIPUS Co., Ltd ⁽⁹⁾	Japan	81%	81%
Stater N.V. ⁽⁹⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater Nederland B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater XXL B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
HypoCasso B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater Participations B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater Belgium N.V./S.A. ⁽¹³⁾	Belgium	75%	75%
Stater GmbH ⁽¹²⁾⁽²⁸⁾	Germany	75%	75%
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplus (US) ⁽¹⁵⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Simplus North America Inc. ⁽¹⁶⁾⁽²⁷⁾	Canada	-	-
Simplus ANZ Pty Ltd. ⁽¹⁶⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Simplus Australia Pty Ltd ⁽¹⁷⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Square Peg Digital Pty Ltd ⁽¹⁸⁾⁽³¹⁾	Australia	-	-
Simplus Philippines, Inc. ⁽¹⁶⁾	Philippines	100%	100%

Simplus Europe, Ltd. ⁽¹⁶⁾⁽²⁹⁾	U.K.	-	-
Infosys Fluido UK, Ltd. (formerly Simplus U.K., Ltd) ⁽¹¹⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Infosys Fluido Ireland, Ltd.(formerly Simplus Ireland, Ltd) ⁽²⁰⁾	Ireland	100%	100%
Infosys Limited Bulgaria EOOD ⁽¹⁾	Bulgaria	100%	100%
Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc. ⁽¹⁵⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Kaleidoscope Prototyping LLC ⁽²²⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
GuideVision s.r.o. ⁽¹⁴⁾	Czech Republic	100%	100%
GuideVision Deutschland GmbH ⁽²¹⁾	Germany	100%	100%
GuideVision Suomi Oy ⁽²¹⁾	Finland	100%	100%
GuideVision Magyarország Kft ⁽²¹⁾	Hungary	100%	100%
GuideVision Polska Sp. z.o.o ⁽²¹⁾	Poland	100%	100%
GuideVision UK Ltd ⁽²¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Blue Acorn iCi Inc (formerly Beringer Commerce Inc) ⁽¹⁵⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc ⁽¹⁵⁾⁽⁴¹⁾	U.S.	-	-
Mediotype LLC ⁽²³⁾⁽⁴¹⁾	U.S.	-	-
Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC ⁽²³⁾⁽⁴¹⁾	U.S.	-	-
SureSource LLC ⁽²⁴⁾⁽³⁹⁾	U.S.	-	-
Blue Acorn LLC ⁽²⁴⁾⁽³⁹⁾	U.S.	-	-
Simply Commerce LLC ⁽²⁴⁾⁽³⁹⁾	U.S.	-	-
iCiDIGITAL LLC ⁽²⁵⁾⁽⁴⁰⁾	U.S.	-	-
Infosys BPM UK Limited ⁽³⁾	U.K.	100%	-
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi ⁽¹⁾	Turkey	100%	100%
Infosys Germany Holding GmbH ⁽¹⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG ⁽¹⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Infosys Green Forum ⁽¹⁾⁽³²⁾	India	100%	100%
Infosys (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. (formerly Global Enterprise International (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.) ⁽³³⁾	Malaysia	100%	100%
Infosys Business Solutions LLC ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴²⁾	Qatar	100%	-
Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH (“Kristall”)) ⁽⁴⁴⁾	Germany	100%	-
odiddy GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odiddy (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ⁽⁴⁷⁾	China	100%	-
odiddy Limited (Taipei) ⁽⁴⁷⁾	Taiwan	100%	-
odiddy space GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odiddy jungle GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odiddy code GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odiddy code d.o.o ⁽⁴⁸⁾	Serbia	100%	-
odiddy waves GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odiddy group services GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
Infosys Public Services Canada Inc. ⁽¹⁹⁾⁽⁵⁾	Canada	100%	-
BASE life science AG ⁽⁵⁰⁾	Switzerland	100%	-
BASE life science GmbH ⁽⁵⁰⁾	Germany	100%	-
BASE life science A/S ⁽⁴⁹⁾	Denmark	100%	-
BASE life science S.A.S ⁽⁵⁰⁾	France	100%	-
BASE life science Ltd. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	U.K.	100%	-
BASE life science S.r.l. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	Italy	100%	-
Innovisor Inc. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	U.S.	100%	-
BASE life science Inc. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	U.S.	100%	-
BASE life science S.L. ⁽⁵⁰⁾⁽⁵¹⁾	Spain	100%	-
Panaya Germany GmbH ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁵²⁾	Germany	100%	-
Infosys Norway ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁵³⁾	Norway	100%	-

⁽¹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited

⁽²⁾ Majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited

⁽³⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys BPM Limited

⁽⁴⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG

⁽⁵⁾ Incorporated on July 8, 2022

⁽⁶⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Panaya Inc

⁽⁷⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Brilliant Basics Holding Limited.

⁽⁸⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.)

⁽⁹⁾ Majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.)

⁽¹⁰⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (WongDoody)

⁽¹¹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Fluido Oy

⁽¹²⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Stater N.V

⁽¹³⁾ Majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Stater Participations B.V.

- (14) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infy Consulting Company Limited
- (15) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Nova Holdings LLC
- (16) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Outbox Systems Inc.
- (17) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Simplus ANZ Pty Ltd
- (18) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Simplus Australia Pty Ltd
- (19) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Public Services, Inc.
- (20) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Fluidio UK, Ltd. (formerly Simplus U.K., Ltd)
- (21) Wholly-owned subsidiary of GuideVision s.r.o.
- (22) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc.
- (23) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Blue Acorn iCi Inc
- (24) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC
- (25) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc.
- (26) Under liquidation
- (27) Liquidated effective April 27, 2021
- (28) Incorporated on August 4, 2021
- (29) Liquidated effective July 20, 2021
- (30) Liquidated effective September 1, 2021
- (31) Liquidated effective September 2, 2021
- (32) Incorporated on August 31, 2021
- (33) On December 14, 2021, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited acquired 100% of voting interests in Infosys (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. (formerly Global Enterprise International (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.)
- (34) Liquidated effective December 16, 2021
- (35) Liquidated effective November 23, 2021
- (36) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited, merged with WongDoody Inc, effective December 31, 2021
- (37) Wholly-owned subsidiary of WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (WongDoody), merged with WongDoody Inc, effective December 31, 2021
- (38) Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited, effective December 31, 2021
- (39) Merged with Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC, effective January 1, 2022
- (40) Merged with Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc, effective January 1, 2022
- (41) Merged with Blue Acorn iCi Inc, effective January 1, 2022
- (42) Incorporated on February 20, 2022
- (43) On March 17, 2022, Infosys Limited acquired non-controlling interest of 0.01% of the voting interests in Infosys BPM Limited.
- (44) On March 22, 2022, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited acquired 100% of voting interests in Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH (“Kristall”)).
- (45) Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina) (formerly a Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG) became the majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited with effect from April 1, 2022
- (46) On April 20, 2022, Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH (“Kristall”)) (a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.)) acquired 100% of voting interests in oddity space GmbH, oddity jungle GmbH, oddity waves GmbH, oddity group services GmbH, oddity code GmbH and oddity GmbH.
- (47) Wholly-owned subsidiary of oddity GmbH
- (48) Wholly-owned subsidiary of oddity code GmbH.
- (49) On September 1, 2022, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) (a Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited) acquired 100% of voting interests in BASE life science A/S.
- (50) Wholly-owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S
- (51) Incorporated on September 6, 2022
- (52) Incorporated effective December 15, 2022
- (53) Incorporated effective February 7, 2023.
- (54) Infosys Financial Services GmbH. (formerly Panaya GmbH) became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) with effect from February 23, 2023.

List of other related party

Particulars	Country	Nature of
Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys
Infosys Limited Employees' Provident Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys
Infosys Limited Employees' Superannuation Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys
Infosys BPM Limited Employees' Superannuation Fund Trust	India	Post-employment
Infosys BPM Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	India	Post-employment
EdgeVerve Systems Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of EdgeVerve
EdgeVerve Systems Limited Employees' Superannuation Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of EdgeVerve
Infosys Employees Welfare Trust	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Employee Benefits Trust	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Science Foundation	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Foundation ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust	India	Controlled trust

Refer note no. 2.20 for information on transactions with post-employment benefit plans mentioned above.

⁽¹⁾ Effective January 1, 2022

⁽²⁾ During the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023, the Group contributed ₹ 67 crore and ₹ 321 crore towards CSR. During the quarter and year ended March 31, 2022, the Group contributed ₹2 crore towards CSR.

List of key management personnel

Whole-time Directors

Salil Parekh, Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

U.B. Pravin Rao, Chief Operating Officer (retired as a Chief Operating Officer and Whole-time director effective December 12, 2021)

Non-whole-time Directors

Nandan M. Nilekani

D. Sundaram (appointed as lead independent director effective March 23, 2023)

Kiran Mazumdar-Shaw (retired as lead independent director effective March 22, 2023)

Micheal Gibbs

Uri Levine

Bobby Parikh

Chitra Nayak

Govind Iyer (appointed as an independent director effective January 12, 2023)

Executive Officers

Nilanjan Roy, Chief Financial Officer

Inderpreet Sawhney, Group General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer

Shaji Mathew (appointed as Group Head - Human Resources effective March 22, 2023)

Krishnamurthy Shankar (retired as Group Head - Human Resources effective March 21, 2023)

Mohit Joshi (resigned as President effective March 11, 2023 and will be on leave till his last date with the company which will be June 9, 2023)

Ravi Kumar S (resigned as President effective October 11, 2022)

Company Secretary

A.G.S. Manikantha

Transactions with key management personnel

The table below describes the compensation to key management personnel which comprise directors and executive officers:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Salaries and other employee benefits to whole-time directors and executive officers ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	25	29	111	134
Commission and other benefits to non-executive/ independent directors	4	4	16	11
Total	29	33	127	145

⁽¹⁾ For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, includes a charge of ₹8 crore and ₹14 crore respectively, towards employee stock compensation expense. For the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, includes a charge of ₹49 crore and ₹65 crore respectively, towards employee stock compensation expense (Refer to note 2.11). Stock compensation expense for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 includes reversal of expense on account of resignation/retirement of key management personnel.

⁽²⁾ Does not include post-employment benefits and other long-term benefits based on actuarial valuation as these are done for the Company as a whole.

2.15 Segment reporting

IFRS 8 Operating Segments establishes standards for the way that public business enterprises report information about operating segments and related disclosures about products and services, geographic areas, and major customers. The Group's operations predominantly relate to providing end-to-end business solutions to enable clients to enhance business performance. The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) evaluates the Group's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. Accordingly, information has been presented along business segments. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual segments, and are as set out in the accounting policies.

Business segments of the Group are primarily enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance, enterprises in Manufacturing, enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics, enterprises in the Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services, enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media, enterprises in Hi-Tech, enterprises in Life Sciences and Healthcare and all other segments. The Financial services reportable segments has been aggregated to include the Financial Services operating segment and Finacle operating segment because of the similarity of the economic characteristics. All other segments represents the operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services.

Revenue and identifiable operating expenses in relation to segments are categorized based on items that are individually identifiable to that segment. Revenue for 'all other segments' represents revenue generated by Infosys Public Services and revenue generated from customers located in India, Japan and China and other enterprises in Public services. Allocated expenses of segments include expenses incurred for rendering services from the Group's offshore software development centers and on-site expenses, which are categorized in relation to the associated efforts of the segment. Certain expenses such as depreciation and amortization, which form a significant component of total expenses, are not specifically allocable to specific segments as the underlying assets are used interchangeably. The Management believes that it is not practical to provide segment disclosures relating to those costs and expenses, and accordingly these expenses are separately disclosed as "unallocated" and adjusted against the total income of the Group.

Assets and liabilities used in the Group's business are not identified to any of the reportable segments, as these are used interchangeably between segments. The Management believes that it is currently not practicable to provide segment disclosures relating to total assets and liabilities since a meaningful segregation of the available data is onerous.

Business segment revenue information is collated based on individual customers invoiced or in relation to which the revenue is otherwise recognized.

Disclosure of revenue by geographic locations is given in note 2.16 Revenue from operations.

2.15.1 Business segments

Three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)								Total
	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	All other segments ⁽⁵⁾	
Revenue	10,818	5,537	4,411	4,825	5,078	2,989	2,681	1,102	37,441
	10,096	4,617	4,132	3,872	3,816	2,649	2,140	954	32,276
Identifiable operating expenses	6,161	2,869	2,613	2,614	3,248	1,734	1,514	701	21,454
	5,801	2,299	2,532	2,041	2,691	1,543	1,220	642	18,769
Allocated expenses	2,057	1,034	840	909	928	505	462	254	6,989
	1,717	802	716	720	699	434	337	236	5,661
Segment Profit	2,600	1,634	958	1,302	902	750	705	147	8,998
	2,578	1,516	884	1,111	426	672	583	76	7,846
Unallocable expenses									1,121
									890
Operating profit									7,877
									6,956
Other income, net (Refer to note 2.21)									671
									637
Finance cost									82
									50
Profit before income taxes									8,466
									7,543
Income tax expense									2,332
									1,848
Net profit									6,134
									5,695
Depreciation and amortization									1,121
									890
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization									-
									-

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

Year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	All other segments ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenue	43,763	21,204	18,086	18,539	19,035	11,867	10,085	4,188	1,46,767
	38,902	17,734	15,182	14,484	13,336	10,036	8,517	3,450	1,21,641
Identifiable operating expenses	24,990	10,892	11,101	9,923	12,493	6,959	5,834	2,801	84,993
	22,119	8,632	9,179	7,673	8,457	5,952	4,840	2,357	69,209
Allocated expenses	7,930	3,916	3,226	3,461	3,429	1,949	1,685	1,048	26,644
	6,469	2,972	2,631	2,586	2,471	1,589	1,297	926	20,941
Segment Profit	10,843	6,396	3,759	5,155	3,113	2,959	2,566	339	35,130
	10,314	6,130	3,372	4,225	2,408	2,495	2,380	167	31,491
Unallocable expenses									4,225
									3,476
Operating profit									30,905
									28,015
Other income, net (Refer to note 2.21)									2,701
									2,295
Finance cost									284
									200
Profit before income taxes									33,322
									30,110
Income tax expense									9,214
									7,964
Net profit									24,108
									22,146
Depreciation and amortization									4,225
									3,476
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization									-
									-

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

2.15.2 Significant clients

No client individually accounted for more than 10% of the revenues for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

2.16 Revenue from Operations

Accounting Policy:

The Group derives revenues primarily from IT services comprising software development and related services, cloud and infrastructure services, maintenance, consulting and package implementation, licensing of software products and platforms across the Group's core and digital offerings (together called as "software related services") and business process management services. Contracts with customers are either on a time-and-material, unit of work, fixed-price or on a fixed-timeframe basis.

Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved in writing by the parties, to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised products or services ("performance obligations") to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Group has received or expects to receive in exchange for these products or services ("transaction price"). When there is uncertainty as to collectability, revenue recognition is postponed until such uncertainty is resolved.

The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. The Group allocates the transaction price to each distinct performance obligation based on the relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In the absence of such evidence, the primary method used to estimate standalone selling price is the expected cost plus a margin, under which the Group estimates the cost of satisfying the performance obligation and then adds an appropriate margin based on similar services.

The Group's contracts may include variable consideration including rebates, volume discounts and penalties. The Group includes variable consideration as part of transaction price when there is a basis to reasonably estimate the amount of the variable consideration and when it is probable that a significant reversal of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Revenue on time-and-material and unit of work based contracts, are recognized as the related services are performed. Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. Revenue from other fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method. Efforts or costs expended are used to determine progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. Progress towards completion is measured as the ratio of costs or efforts incurred to date (representing work performed) to the estimated total costs or efforts. Estimates of transaction price and total costs or efforts are continuously monitored over the term of the contracts and are recognized in net profit in the period when these estimates change or when the estimates are revised. Revenues and the estimated total costs or efforts are subject to revision as the contract progresses. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

The billing schedules agreed with customers include periodic performance based billing and / or milestone based progress billings. Revenues in excess of billing are classified as unbilled revenue while billing in excess of revenues are classified as contract liabilities (which we refer to as unearned revenues).

In arrangements for software development and related services and maintenance services, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation, the arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering software development and related services as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Group measures the revenue in respect of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In cases where the Group is unable to determine the standalone selling price, the Group uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. For software development and related services, the performance obligations are satisfied as and when the services are rendered since the customer generally obtains control of the work as it progresses.

Certain cloud and infrastructure services contracts include multiple elements which may be subject to other specific accounting guidance, such as leasing guidance. These contracts are accounted in accordance with such specific accounting guidance. In such arrangements where the Group is able to determine that hardware and services are distinct performance obligations, it allocates the consideration to these performance obligations on a relative standalone selling price basis. In the absence of standalone selling price, the Group uses the expected cost-plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. When such arrangements are considered as a single performance obligation, revenue is recognized over the period and measure of progress is determined based on promise in the contract.

Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to use" the licenses is recognized at the time the license is made available to the customer. Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to access" is recognized over the access period.

Arrangements to deliver software products generally have three elements: license, implementation and Annual Technical Services (ATS). When implementation services are provided in conjunction with the licensing arrangement and the license and implementation have been identified as two distinct separate performance obligations, the transaction price for such contracts are allocated to each performance obligation of the contract based on their relative standalone selling prices. In the absence of standalone selling price for implementation, the Group uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. Where the license is required to be substantially customized as part of the implementation service the entire arrangement fee for license and implementation is considered to be a single performance obligation and the revenue is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method as the implementation is performed. Revenue from client training, support and other services arising due to the sale of software products is recognized as the performance obligations are satisfied. ATS revenue is recognized ratably on a straight line basis over the period in which the services are rendered.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Group is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Group is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the group first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore is acting as a principal or an agent.

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract (i.e., costs that would not have been incurred if the contract had not been obtained) are recognized as an asset if the Group expects to recover them.

Certain eligible, nonrecurring costs (e.g. set-up or transition or transformation costs) that do not represent a separate performance obligation are recognized as an asset when such costs (a) relate directly to the contract; (b) generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying the performance obligation in the future; and (c) are expected to be recovered.

Capitalized contract costs relating to upfront payments to customers are amortized to revenue and other capitalized costs are amortized to cost of sales over the respective contract life on a systematic basis consistent with the transfer of goods or services to customer to which the asset relates. Capitalized costs are monitored regularly for impairment. Impairment losses are recorded when present value of projected remaining operating cash flows is not sufficient to recover the carrying amount of the capitalized costs.

The Group presents revenues net of indirect taxes in its Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Revenues for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue from software services	35,199	30,111	1,37,575	1,13,536
Revenue from products and platforms	2,242	2,165	9,192	8,105
Total revenue from operations	37,441	32,276	1,46,767	1,21,641

Disaggregated revenue information

The table below presents disaggregated revenues from contracts with customers by geography and offerings for each of our business segments. The group believes that this disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of our revenues and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	Others ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenues by Geography*									
North America	6,947	3,799	2,580	2,653	1,892	2,813	1,888	270	22,842
	6,431	3,128	2,395	1,948	1,648	2,458	1,574	243	19,825
Europe	1,848	1,470	1,007	1,778	3,028	71	745	141	10,088
	1,696	1,235	932	1,561	2,053	58	532	61	8,128
India	493	16	37	50	23	89	9	264	981
	570	17	50	51	17	117	6	212	1,040
Rest of the world	1,530	252	787	344	135	16	39	427	3,530
	1,399	237	755	312	98	16	28	438	3,283
Total	10,818	5,537	4,411	4,825	5,078	2,989	2,681	1,102	37,441
	10,096	4,617	4,132	3,872	3,816	2,649	2,140	954	32,276
Revenue by offerings									
Digital	5,864	3,753	2,839	3,092	3,580	2,034	1,793	591	23,546
	5,330	2,924	2,722	2,317	2,508	1,589	1,268	443	19,101
Core	4,954	1,784	1,572	1,733	1,498	955	888	511	13,895
	4,766	1,693	1,410	1,555	1,308	1,060	872	511	13,175
Total	10,818	5,537	4,411	4,825	5,078	2,989	2,681	1,102	37,441
	10,096	4,617	4,132	3,872	3,816	2,649	2,140	954	32,276

For the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	Others ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenues by Geography*									
North America	28,086	14,700	10,903	9,953	7,560	11,101	7,334	1,087	90,724
	24,410	11,989	8,474	7,430	6,303	9,342	6,173	937	75,058
Europe	7,373	5,344	3,836	6,993	10,910	275	2,580	364	37,675
	6,746	4,759	3,598	5,766	6,606	224	2,203	227	30,129
India	1,909	72	164	213	84	423	28	968	3,861
	1,933	90	315	153	69	412	27	586	3,585
Rest of the world	6,395	1,088	3,183	1,380	481	68	143	1,769	14,507
	5,813	896	2,795	1,135	358	58	114	1,700	12,869
Total	43,763	21,204	18,086	18,539	19,035	11,867	10,085	4,188	1,46,767
	38,902	17,734	15,182	14,484	13,336	10,036	8,517	3,450	1,21,641
Revenue by offerings									
Digital	24,006	13,970	11,959	11,627	13,626	7,629	6,394	2,061	91,272
	20,391	10,857	9,310	8,412	8,240	5,817	4,925	1,452	69,404
Core	19,757	7,234	6,127	6,912	5,409	4,238	3,691	2,127	55,495
	18,511	6,877	5,872	6,072	5,096	4,219	3,592	1,998	52,237
Total	43,763	21,204	18,086	18,539	19,035	11,867	10,085	4,188	1,46,767
	38,902	17,734	15,182	14,484	13,336	10,036	8,517	3,450	1,21,641

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

* Geographical revenues is based on the domicile of customer.

Digital Services

Digital Services comprise of service and solution offerings of the Group that enable our clients to transform their businesses. These include offerings that enhance customer experience, leverage AI-based analytics and big data, engineer digital products and IoT, modernize legacy technology systems, migrate to cloud applications and implement advanced cyber security systems.

Core Services

Core Services comprise traditional offerings of the Group that have scaled and industrialized over a number of years. These primarily include application management services, proprietary application development services, independent validation solutions, product engineering and management, infrastructure management services, traditional enterprise application implementation, support and integration services.

Products & platforms

The Group also derives revenues from the sale of products and platforms including Finacle – core banking solution, Edge Suite of products, Panaya platform, Infosys Equinox, Infosys Helix, Infosys Applied AI, Infosys Cortex, Stater digital platform and Infosys McCamish – insurance platform.

The percentage of revenue from fixed-price contracts for each of the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is approximately 52% and 53% respectively.

Trade Receivables and Contract Balances

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in receivables, unbilled revenue, and unearned revenue on the Group's Consolidated Balance Sheet. Amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, either at periodic intervals (e.g., monthly or quarterly) or upon achievement of contractual milestones.

The Group's Receivables are rights to consideration that are unconditional. Unbilled revenues comprising revenues in excess of billings from time and material contracts and fixed price maintenance contracts are classified as financial asset when the right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

Invoicing to the clients for other fixed price contracts is based on milestones as defined in the contract and therefore the timing of revenue recognition is different from the timing of invoicing to the customers. Therefore unbilled revenues for other fixed price contracts (contract asset) are classified as non-financial asset because the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

Invoicing in excess of earnings are classified as unearned revenue.

Trade receivables and unbilled revenues are presented net of impairment in the consolidated statement of balance sheet.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the Company recognized revenue of ₹5,387 crore and ₹3,551 crore arising from opening unearned revenue as of April 1, 2022 and April 1, 2021 respectively.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, ₹5,950 crore and ₹4,047 crore of unbilled revenue pertaining to other fixed price and fixed time frame contracts as of April 1, 2022 and April 1, 2021, respectively has been reclassified to Trade receivables upon billing to customers on completion of milestones.

Remaining performance obligation disclosure

The remaining performance obligation disclosure provides the aggregate amount of the transaction price yet to be recognized as at the end of the reporting period and an explanation as to when the Group expects to recognize these amounts in revenue. Applying the practical expedient as given in IFRS 115, the Group has not disclosed the remaining performance obligation related disclosures for contracts where the revenue recognized corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the entity's performance completed to date, typically those contracts where invoicing is on time and material and unit of work based contracts. Remaining performance obligation estimates are subject to change and are affected by several factors, including terminations, changes in the scope of contracts, periodic revalidations, adjustment for revenue that has not materialized and adjustments for currency fluctuations.

The aggregate value of performance obligations that are completely or partially unsatisfied as at March 31, 2023, other than those meeting the exclusion criteria mentioned above, is ₹80,867 crore. Out of this, the Group expects to recognize revenue of around 57% within the next one year and the remaining thereafter. The aggregate value of performance obligations that are completely or partially unsatisfied as at March 31, 2022 is ₹74,254 crore. The contracts can generally be terminated by the customers and typically includes an enforceable termination penalty payable by them. Generally, customers have not terminated contracts without cause.

2.17 Unbilled Revenue

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Unbilled financial asset ⁽¹⁾	9,502	6,354
Unbilled non financial asset ⁽²⁾	7,236	6,155
Total	16,738	12,509

⁽¹⁾ Right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

⁽²⁾ Right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

2.18 Equity

Accounting policy

Ordinary Shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new ordinary shares, share options and buyback are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

Treasury Shares

When any entity within the Group purchases the company's ordinary shares, the consideration paid including any directly attributable incremental cost is presented as a deduction from total equity, until they are cancelled, sold or reissued. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is transferred to/ from Share premium.

Description of reserves

Retained earnings

Retained earnings represent the amount of accumulated earnings of the Group.

Share premium

The amount received in excess of the par value of equity shares has been classified as share premium. Additionally, share-based compensation recognized in net profit in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income is credited to share premium. Amounts have been utilized for bonus issue and share buyback from share premium account.

Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve

The Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve has been created out of the profit of the eligible SEZ unit in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA (1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Company for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in terms of the provisions of the Sec 10AA (2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Capital Redemption Reserve

In accordance with section 69 of the Indian Companies Act, 2013, the Company creates capital redemption reserve equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve / retained earnings.

Other components of equity

Other components of equity include currency translation, re-measurement of net defined benefit liability/asset, fair value changes of equity instruments fair valued through other comprehensive income, changes on fair valuation of investments, net of taxes.

Cash flow hedge reserve

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the net profit in the interim consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction.

2.18.1 Dividend

The final dividend on shares is recorded as a liability on the date of approval by the shareholders and interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Company's Board of Directors. Income tax consequences of dividends on financial instruments classified as equity will be recognized according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events that generated distributable profits.

The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. Companies are required to pay / distribute dividend after deducting applicable taxes. The remittance of dividends outside India is governed by Indian law on foreign exchange and is also subject to withholding tax at applicable rates.

The amount of per share dividend recognized as distribution to equity shareholders in accordance with Companies Act 2013 is as follows:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Final dividend for fiscal 2021	-	-	-	15.00
Interim dividend for fiscal 2022	-	-	-	15.00
Final dividend for fiscal 2022	-	-	16.00	-
Interim dividend for fiscal 2023	-	-	16.50	-

During the year ended March 31, 2023, on account of the final dividend for fiscal 2022 and interim dividend for fiscal 2023, the Company has incurred a net cash outflow of ₹ 13,632 crore (excluding dividend paid on treasury shares).

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on April 13, 2023 recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50/- per equity share for the financial year ended March 31, 2023. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the AGM of the Company to be held on June 28, 2023 and if approved, would result in a net cash outflow of approximately ₹ 7,239 crore (excluding dividend paid on treasury shares).

2.18.2 Capital allocation policy

Effective fiscal 2020, the company expects to return approximately 85% of the free cash flow cumulatively over a 5-year period through a combination of semi-annual dividends and/or share buyback and/or special dividends, subject to applicable laws and requisite approvals, if any. Free cash flow is defined as net cash provided by operating activities less capital expenditure as per the consolidated statement of cash flows prepared under IFRS. Dividend and buyback include applicable taxes.

Buyback completed in February 2023

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on October 13, 2022, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,300 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,850 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval by way of Postal Ballot.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors by way of e-voting on the postal ballot, the results of which were declared on December 3, 2022. The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on December 7, 2022 and was completed on February 13, 2023. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 60,426,348 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,539.06/- per equity share comprising 1.44% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,300 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2023, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹30 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve and retained earnings.

Buyback completed in September 2021

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on April 14, 2021, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,200 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,750 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors in the Annual General meeting held on June 19, 2021.

The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on June 25, 2021 and was completed on September 8, 2021. During this buyback period, the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 55,807,337 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buy back price of ₹1,648.53/- per equity share comprising 1.31% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,200 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2022, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹28 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve.

The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to maximize shareholder value. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend payment, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or buy back issued shares. As of March 31, 2023, the Company has only one class of equity shares and has no debt. Consequent to the above capital structure there are no externally imposed capital requirements.

2.18.3 Share capital and share premium

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹5/- each. 12,172,119 shares and 13,725,712 shares were held by controlled trust, as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

2.19 Expense by nature

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Employee benefit costs	20,311	16,658	78,359	63,986
Depreciation and amortization charges	1,121	890	4,225	3,476
Travelling costs	426	309	1,525	827
Consultancy and professional charges	387	521	1,684	1,885
Cost of Software packages for own use	496	407	1,937	1,417
Third party items bought for service delivery to clients	2,390	1,861	8,965	5,394
Communication costs	171	170	713	611
Cost of technical sub-contractors	3,116	3,588	14,062	12,606
Power and fuel	46	32	176	132
Repairs and maintenance	372	308	1,366	1,212
Rates and taxes	78	85	299	265
Insurance charges	43	44	174	164
Commission to non-whole time directors	4	4	15	11
Branding and marketing expenses	265	190	905	553
Provision for post-sales client support	(80)	3	120	78
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) on financial assets	86	29	283	170
Contribution towards Corporate Social Responsibility*	151	78	471	426
Short-term leases (Refer note 2.8)	25	15	92	61
Others	156	128	491	352
Total cost of sales, selling and marketing expenses and administrative expenses	29,564	25,320	1,15,862	93,626

During the year ended March 31, 2022, in accordance with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 ("the Rules"), the Company transferred certain assets to its controlled subsidiary 'Infosys Green Forum' a Company created under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The table below provides details of break-up of expenses:

Cost of sales

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Employee benefit costs	18,436	15,047	71,084	57,499
Depreciation and amortization	1,121	890	4,225	3,476
Travelling costs	293	259	1,069	699
Cost of technical sub-contractors	3,115	3,588	14,059	12,606
Cost of software packages for own use	473	380	1,830	1,332
Third party items bought for service delivery to clients	2,390	1,861	8,965	5,394
Short-term leases (Refer to note 2.8)	7	5	31	22
Consultancy and professional charges	32	37	128	142
Communication costs	83	89	355	315
Repairs and maintenance	111	98	422	380
Provision for post-sales client support	(80)	3	120	78
Others	30	15	65	55
Total	26,011	22,272	1,02,353	81,998

Selling and marketing expenses

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Employee benefit costs	1,248	1,054	4,819	4,263
Travelling costs	79	24	279	61
Branding and marketing	262	188	896	547
Short-term leases (Refer to note 2.8)	1	1	4	4
Communication costs	3	3	12	10
Consultancy and professional charges	42	49	131	183
Others	24	28	108	88
Total	1,659	1,347	6,249	5,156

Administrative expenses

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Employee benefit costs	627	557	2,456	2,224
Consultancy and professional charges	313	435	1,424	1,560
Repairs and maintenance	258	207	935	821
Power and fuel	46	32	175	132
Communication costs	85	78	346	286
Travelling costs	54	26	177	67
Impairment loss recognized/(reversed) under expected credit loss model	86	29	283	170
Rates and taxes	77	85	297	266
Insurance charges	42	43	171	162
Short-term leases (Refer to note 2.8)	17	9	57	35
Commission to non-whole time directors	4	4	15	11
Contribution towards Corporate Social Responsibility	151	78	471	426
Others	134	118	453	312
Total	1,894	1,701	7,260	6,472

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Gratuity				Pension			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,		Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
(Gain)/loss from change in demographic assumptions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)
(Gain)/loss from change in financial assumptions	(1)	(38)	(62)	(46)	(35)	(6)	(148)	(22)
(Gain)/loss from experience adjustment	-	73	(10)	127	1	2	5	9
	(1)	35	(72)	81	(34)	(4)	(143)	(14)

Amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income has been apportioned between cost of sales, selling and marketing expenses and administrative expenses on the basis of direct employee cost as follows: -

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Gratuity				Pension			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,		Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Cost of sales	62	47	247	190	9	12	38	42
Selling and marketing expenses	4	3	17	14	1	1	3	6
Administrative expenses	2	2	9	8	-	1	1	6
	68	52	273	212	10	14	42	54

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are set out below:

Particulars	Gratuity		Pension	
	As at		As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Discount rate ⁽¹⁾	7.1%	6.5%	1.8% - 3.8%	0.4% - 1.7%
Weighted average rate of increase in compensation levels ⁽²⁾	6%	6%	1% - 3%	1% - 3%
Weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation ⁽³⁾	5.9 years	5.9 years	12 years	9 years

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are set out below:

Particulars	Gratuity				Pension			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,		Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Discount rate	6.5%	6.1%	6.5%	6.1%	0.4% - 1.7%	0.1% - 0.9%	0.4% - 1.7%	0.1% - 0.9%
Weighted average rate of increase in compensation levels	6%	6%	6%	6%	1% - 3%	1% - 3%	1% - 3%	1% - 3%

⁽¹⁾For domestic defined benefit plan in India, the market for high quality corporate bonds being not developed, the yield of government bonds is considered as the discount rate. For most of our overseas defined benefit plan, given that the market for high quality corporate bonds is not developed, the Government bond rate adjusted for corporate spreads is used.

⁽²⁾The average rate of increase in compensation levels is determined by the Company, considering factors such as, the Company's past compensation revision trends, inflation in respective markets and management's estimate of future salary increases.

⁽³⁾Attrition rate considered is the management's estimate based on the past long-term trend of employee turnover in the Company. The tenure has been considered taking into account the past long-term trend of employees' average remaining service life which reflects the average estimated term of post-employment benefit obligation.

For domestic defined benefit plan in India, assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set in accordance with the published statistics by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. For overseas defined benefit plan, the assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set with regard to the latest statistics in life expectancy, plan experience and other relevant data.

The Group assesses these assumptions with its projected long-term plans of growth and prevalent industry standards.

The Company contributes all ascertained liabilities towards gratuity to the Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust. In case of Infosys BPM and EdgeVerve, contributions are made to the Infosys BPM Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust and EdgeVerve Systems Limited Employees Gratuity Fund Trust, respectively. Trustees administer contributions made to the trust as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, and contributions for gratuity are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law. The plan assets of the overseas defined benefit plan have been primarily invested in insurer managed funds and the asset allocation for plan assets is determined based on the investment criteria prescribed under the relevant regulations applicable to pension funds and the insurer managers. The insurers' investment are well diversified and also provide for guaranteed interest rates arrangements.

Actual return on assets (including remeasurements) of the gratuity plan for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 were ₹129 crore and ₹120 crore, respectively and for the pension plan were (₹91) crore and ₹56 crore, respectively.

Actual return on assets (including remeasurements) of the gratuity plan for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 were ₹28 crore and ₹27 crore, respectively and for the pension plan were (₹23) crore and ₹14 crore, respectively.

The contributions for gratuity are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law. The table below sets out the details of major plan assets into various categories as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022. The table below sets out the details of major plan assets into various categories as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	Pension	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Equity	34%	34%
Bonds	32%	32%
Real Estate/Property	26%	26%
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1%	1%
Other	7%	7%

These defined benefit plans expose the Group to actuarial risk which are set out below:

Interest rate risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is generally calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to government bond yields and in certain overseas jurisdictions, it is calculated in reference to government bond yield adjusted for a corporate spread. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase.

Life expectancy and investment risk: The pension fund offers the choice between a lifelong pension and a cash lump sum upon retirement. The pension fund has defined rates for converting the lump sum to a pension and there is the risk that the members live longer than implied by these conversion rates and that the pension assets don't achieve the investment return implied by these conversion rates.

Asset volatility: A proportion of the pension fund is held in equities, which is expected to outperform corporate bonds in the long term but give exposure to volatility and risk in the short term. The pension fund board of insurer is responsible for the investment strategy and equity allocation is justified given the long-term investment horizon of the pension fund and the objective to provide a reasonable long term return on members' account balances.

Sensitivity of significant assumptions used for valuation of defined benefit obligation:

(in ₹ crore)

Impact from	As at March 31, 2023	
	Gratuity	Pension
	1% point increase / decrease	0.5% point increase / decrease
Discount rate	94	40
Weighted average rate of increase in compensation levels	85	5

Sensitivity to significant actuarial assumptions is computed by varying one actuarial assumption used for the valuation of the defined benefit obligation and keeping all other actuarial assumptions constant. In practice, this is not probable, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

The Group expects to contribute ₹219 crore to gratuity and ₹40 crore to pension during the fiscal 2024.

Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation:

(In ₹ crore)

	Gratuity	Pension
	Within 1 year	274
1-2 year	278	55
2-3 year	277	61
3-4 year	309	59
4-5 year	389	64
5-10 years	1,953	322

2.20.2 Provident fund

Infosys has an obligation to fund any shortfall on the yield of the trust's investments over the administered interest rates on an annual basis. These administered rates are determined annually predominantly considering the social rather than economic factors. The actuary has provided a valuation for provident fund liabilities on the basis of guidance issued by the Actuarial Society of India.

The following tables set out the funded status of the defined benefit provident fund plan of Infosys limited and the amounts recognized in the Group's financial statements as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>		
Change in benefit obligations		
Benefit obligations at the beginning	9,304	8,287
Service cost	814	656
Employee contribution	1,689	1,153
Interest expense	625	516
Actuarial (gains) / loss	(82)	118
Benefits paid	(1,823)	(1,426)
Benefit obligations at the end	10,527	9,304
Change in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning	9,058	8,140
Interest income	609	507
Remeasurements- Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	(186)	18
Employer contribution	837	666
Employee contribution	1,689	1,153
Benefits paid	(1,823)	(1,426)
Fair value of plan assets at the end	10,184	9,058
Net liability	(343)	(246)

Amount for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 recognized in the interim consolidated statement of other comprehensive income:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>				
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability/ (asset)				
Actuarial (gains) / losses	29	134	(82)	118
(Return) / loss on plan assets excluding amounts included in the net interest on the net defined benefit liability/(asset)	(12)	(86)	186	(18)
	17	48	104	100

The assumptions used in determining the present value obligation of the defined benefit plan under the Deterministic Approach are as follows:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Government of India (GOI) bond yield ⁽¹⁾	7.10%	6.50%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	8.15%	7.70%
Remaining term to maturity of portfolio	6 years	6 years
Expected guaranteed interest rate	8.15%	8.10%

⁽¹⁾ In India, the market for high quality corporate bonds being not developed, the yield of government bonds is considered as the discount rate. The tenure has been considered taking into account the past long-term trend of employees' average remaining service life which reflects the average estimated term of the post-employment benefit obligations.

The breakup of the plan assets into various categories as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Central and State government bonds	60%	57%
Public sector undertakings and Private sector bonds	33%	37%
Others	7%	6%

The asset allocation for plan assets is determined based on the investment criteria prescribed under the relevant regulations.

The actuarial valuation of PF liability exposes the Group to interest rate risk. The defined benefit obligation calculated uses a discount rate based on government bonds. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase.

As at March 31, 2023 the defined benefit obligation would be affected by approximately ₹48 crore and ₹97 crore on account of a 0.25% increase / decrease in the expected rate of return on plan assets.

The Group contributed ₹310 crore and ₹246 crore to the provident fund during the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively. The Group contributed ₹1,193 crore and ₹882 crore to the provident fund during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively. The same has been recognized in the net profit in the interim consolidated Statement of comprehensive income under the head employee benefit expense.

The provident plans are applicable only to employees drawing a salary in Indian rupees.

Provident Fund contribution have been apportioned between cost of sales, selling and marketing expenses and administrative expenses on the basis of direct employee cost as follows: -

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Cost of sales	281	222	1,082	792
Selling and marketing expenses	19	16	73	59
Administrative expenses	10	8	38	31
	310	246	1,193	882

2.20.3 Superannuation

The group contributed ₹123 crore and ₹100 crore to the superannuation plan during the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively. The group contributed ₹487 crore and ₹364 crore to the superannuation plan during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively and the same has been recognized in the Interim Consolidated Statement of comprehensive income under the head employee benefit expense.

Superannuation contribution have been apportioned between cost of sales, selling and marketing expenses and administrative expenses on the basis of direct employee cost as follows: -

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Cost of sales	112	91	442	327
Selling and marketing expenses	7	6	30	24
Administrative expenses	4	3	15	13
	123	100	487	364

2.20.4 Employee benefit costs include:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Salaries and bonus ⁽¹⁾	19,796	16,230	76,365	62,483
Defined contribution plans	159	131	627	478
Defined benefit plans	356	297	1,367	1,025
	20,311	16,658	78,359	63,986

⁽¹⁾ Includes an employee stock compensation expense of ₹133 crore and ₹519 crore for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 respectively and, includes employee stock compensation expense of ₹113 crore and ₹415 crore for the three months and year ended March 31, 2022 respectively (Refer to Note 2.11).

The employee benefit cost is recognised in the following line items in the interim consolidated statement of comprehensive income: -

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Cost of sales	18,436	15,047	71,084	57,499
Selling and marketing expenses	1,248	1,054	4,819	4,263
Administrative expenses	627	557	2,456	2,224
	20,311	16,658	78,359	63,986

2.21 Other income, net

Accounting policy

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income, dividend income, gain/loss on investment and exchange gain/loss on forward and options contracts and on translation of foreign currency assets and liabilities. Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

Foreign currency

Accounting policy

Functional currency

The functional currency of Infosys, Infosys BPM, EdgeVerve and Skava and controlled trusts is the Indian rupee. The functional currencies for foreign subsidiaries are their respective local currencies. These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees (rounded off to crore; one crore equals ten million).

Transactions and translations

Foreign-currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated into the relevant functional currency at exchange rates in effect at the Balance Sheet date. The gains or losses resulting from such translations are recognized in the Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and reported within exchange gains/ (losses) on translation of assets and liabilities, net, except when deferred in Other Comprehensive Income as qualifying cash flow hedges. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at fair value are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date of transaction. The related revenue and expense are recognized using the same exchange rate.

Transaction gains or losses realized upon settlement of foreign currency transactions are included in determining net profit for the period in which the transaction is settled. Revenue, expense and cash-flow items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the relevant functional currencies using the exchange rate in effect on the date of the transaction.

The translation of financial statements of the foreign subsidiaries to the presentation currency is performed for assets and liabilities using the exchange rate in effect at the Balance Sheet date and for revenue, expense and cash-flow items using the average exchange rate for the respective periods. The gains or losses resulting from such translation are included in currency translation reserves under other components of equity. When a subsidiary is disposed off, in full, the relevant amount is transferred to net profit in the statement of comprehensive income. However when a change in the parent's ownership does not result in loss of control of a subsidiary, such changes are recorded through equity.

Other Comprehensive Income, net of taxes includes translation differences on non-monetary financial assets measured at fair value at the reporting date, such as equities classified as financial instruments and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the exchange rate in effect at the Balance Sheet date.

Government grants

The Group recognizes government grants only when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attached to them will be complied with, and the grants will be received. Government grants related to assets are treated as deferred income and are recognized in the net profit in the statement of comprehensive income on a systematic and rational basis over the useful life of the asset. Government grants related to revenue are recognized on a systematic basis in the statement of comprehensive income over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate.

Operating Profits

Operating profit of the Group is computed considering the revenues, net of cost of sales, selling and marketing expenses and administrative expenses.

Other income for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Interest income on financial assets carried at amortized cost	197	227	861	1,003
Interest income on financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	231	189	955	642
Gain/(loss) on investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	61	77	148	177
Gain/(loss) on investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	1	1
Interest income on income tax refund	-	-	-	-
Exchange gains / (losses) on forward and options contracts	142	(86)	(647)	88
Exchange gains / (losses) on translation of other assets and liabilities	(91)	199	1,062	186
Others	131	31	321	198
Total	671	637	2,701	2,295

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF INFOSYS LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **INFOSYS LIMITED** (the “Company”), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the “standalone financial statements”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023 and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (“SA”)s specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

1

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
1	<p>Revenue recognition</p> <p>The Company's contracts with customers include contracts with multiple products and services. The Company derives revenues from IT services comprising software development and related services, maintenance, consulting and package implementation, licensing of software products and platforms across the Company's core and digital offerings and business process management services. The Company assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligations to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables involves significant judgement.</p> <p>In certain integrated services arrangements, contracts with customers include subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Company is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Company is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Company first evaluates whether it controls the products or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Company considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the products or service and therefore, is acting as a principal or an agent.</p> <p>Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either on (1) a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or (2) using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and the Company's costs to fulfil the contract</p>	<p>Principal Audit Procedures Performed</p> <p>Our audit procedures related to the (1) identification of distinct performance obligations, (2) determination of whether the Company is acting as a principal or agent and (3) whether fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis or using the percentage of completion method included the following, among others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We tested the effectiveness of controls relating to the (a) identification of distinct performance obligations, (b) determination of whether the Company is acting as a principal or an agent and (c) determination of whether fixed price maintenance revenue for certain contracts is recognized on a straight-line basis or using the percentage of completion method. • We selected a sample of contracts with customers and performed the following procedures: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Obtained and read contract documents for each selection, including master service agreements, and other documents that were part of the agreement. – Identified significant terms and deliverables in the contract to assess management's conclusions regarding the (i) identification of distinct performance obligations (ii) whether the Company is acting as a principal or an agent and (iii) whether fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis or using the percentage of completion method.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
	<p>is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. The use of method to recognize the maintenance revenues requires judgment and is based on the promises in the contract and nature of the deliverables.</p> <p>As certain contracts with customers involve management's judgment in (1) identifying distinct performance obligations, (2) determining whether the Company is acting as a principal or an agent and (3) whether fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis or using the percentage of completion method, revenue recognition from these judgments were identified as a key audit matter and required a higher extent of audit effort.</p> <p>Refer Notes 1.4 and 2.18 to the standalone financial statements.</p>	
2	<p>Revenue recognition - Fixed price contracts using the percentage of completion method</p> <p>Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either (1) on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or (2) using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from services rendered to the customer and the Company's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. Revenue from other fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method.</p> <p>Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to determine the actual efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the estimated total efforts or costs to be incurred. Efforts or costs expended have been used to measure progress towards</p>	<p>Principal Audit Procedures Performed</p> <p>Our audit procedures related to estimates of total expected costs or efforts to complete for fixed-price contracts included the following, among others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We tested the effectiveness of controls relating to (1) recording of efforts or costs incurred and estimation of efforts or costs required to complete the remaining contract performance obligations and (2) access and application controls pertaining to time recording, allocation and budgeting systems which prevents unauthorised changes to recording of efforts incurred. • We selected a sample of fixed price contracts with customers measured the using percentage-of-completion method and performed the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Evaluated management's ability to reasonably estimate the progress towards satisfying the performance obligation by comparing actual efforts or costs incurred to prior year estimates of efforts or costs

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
	<p>completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. The estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgement and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on uncompleted contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.</p> <p>We identified the estimate of total efforts or costs to complete fixed price contracts measured using the percentage of completion method as a key audit matter as the estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgement and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information. This estimate has a high inherent uncertainty and requires consideration of progress of the contract, efforts or costs incurred to-date and estimates of efforts or costs required to complete the remaining contract performance obligations over the term of the contracts.</p> <p>This required a high degree of auditor judgment in evaluating the audit evidence and a higher extent of audit effort to evaluate the reasonableness of the total estimated amount of revenue recognized on fixed-price contracts.</p> <p>Refer Notes 1.4 and 2.18 to the standalone financial statements.</p>	<p>budgeted for performance obligations that have been fulfilled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Compared efforts or costs incurred with Company's estimate of efforts or costs incurred to date to identify significant variations and evaluate whether those variations have been considered appropriately in estimating the remaining costs or efforts to complete the contract. - Tested the estimate for consistency with the status of delivery of milestones and customer acceptances and sign off from customers to identify possible delays in achieving milestones, which require changes in estimated costs or efforts to complete the remaining performance obligations.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

l

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's

report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.
 - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with

the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements (refer Note 2.23 to the standalone financial statements).
 - ii. The Company has made provision as required under applicable law or accounting standards for material foreseeable losses (refer Note 2.16 to the standalone financial statements). The Company did not have any long-term derivative contracts.
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - iv.
 - (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the note 2.24 to the Standalone Financial Statements, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
 - v. As stated in Note 2.12.3 to the standalone financial statements
 - (a) The final dividend proposed in the previous year, declared and paid by the Company during the year is in accordance with Section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
 - (b) The interim dividend declared and paid by the Company during the year and until the date of this report is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act.
 - (c) The Board of Directors of the Company have proposed final dividend for the year which is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The amount of dividend proposed is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
 - vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

**Deloitte
Haskins & Sells LLP**

2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar

Partner

(Membership No.039826)

UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru

Date: April 13, 2023

ANNEXURE “A” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report to the Members of Infosys Limited of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financials Statements under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”)

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of **INFOSYS LIMITED** (the “Company”) as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company’s Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the “ICAI”). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor’s Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements

A company's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and

that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar

Partner

(Membership No.039826)

UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru

Date: April 13, 2023

ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of Infosys Limited of even date)

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

- i. In respect of the Company's property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets:
- (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment and relevant details of right-of-use assets.
- (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
- (b) The Company has a program of physical verification of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets so to cover all such assets once every three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the program, certain property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets were due for verification during the year and were physically verified by the Management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- (c) Based on our examination of the property tax receipts and lease agreement for land on which building is constructed, registered sale deed / transfer deed / conveyance deed provided to us, we report that, the title in respect of self-constructed buildings and title deeds of all other immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), disclosed in the financial statements included under Property, Plant and Equipment are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
- (d) The Company has not revalued any of its property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) and intangible assets during the year.
- (e) No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2023 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.
- ii. (a) The Company does not have any inventory and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) The Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of ₹ 5 crore, in aggregate, at any points of time during the year, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- iii. The Company has made investments in, Companies and granted unsecured loans to other parties, during the year, in respect of which:

(a) The Company has provided loans during the year, and details of which are given below:

Particulars	₹ crore
Aggregate amount granted during the year	
- Subsidiaries	427
Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date in respect of above cases:	
- Subsidiaries	43

- (b) In our opinion, the investments made and the terms and conditions of the grant of loans, during the year are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- (c) In respect of loans granted by the Company, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments of principal amounts and receipts of interest are generally been regular as per stipulation.
- (d) In respect of loans granted by the Company, there is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date.
- (e) No loan granted by the Company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.
- (f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment during the year. Hence, reporting under clause 3(iii)(f) is not applicable.

The Company has not made investments in Firms and Limited Liability Partnerships during the year. Further the Company has not provided any guarantee or security or granted any advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to Companies, Firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties.

- iv. The Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loans granted, investments made and guarantees and securities provided, as applicable.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposit or amounts which are deemed to be deposits. Hence, reporting under clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable.
- vi. The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the business activities carried out by the Company. Hence, reporting under clause (vi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vii. In respect of statutory dues:

- (a) In our opinion, the Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Goods and Services tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities.

There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods and Service tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at March 31, 2023 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) Details of statutory dues referred to in sub-clause (a) above which have not been deposited as on March 31, 2023 on account of disputes are given below:

Nature of the statute	Nature of dues	Forum where dispute is Pending	Period to which the dispute Relates	₹ crore
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal	AY ⁽¹⁾ 2016-17	- ⁽⁴⁾
	Income Tax	Commissioner (Appeals)	AY ⁽¹⁾ 2010-11, AY ⁽¹⁾ 2013-14, AY ⁽¹⁾ 2016-17, AY ⁽¹⁾ 2019-20,	2,511

Nature of the statute	Nature of dues	Forum where dispute is Pending	Period to which the dispute Relates	₹ crore
			AY ⁽¹⁾ 2021-22 to AY ⁽¹⁾ 2023-24	
	Income Tax	Assessing Officer	AY ⁽¹⁾ 2008-09 to AY ⁽¹⁾ 2023-24	3,844
	Equalisation Levy	Assessing Officer	AY ⁽¹⁾ 2021-22	- ⁽⁴⁾
Customs Act, 1962	Duty of Custom	Specified Officer of Special Economic Zone	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2008-09 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2011-12	5
Central Excise Act, 1944	Duty of Excise	Supreme Court ⁽³⁾	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2005-06 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2015-16	68
	Duty of Excise	Customs Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2015-16	- ⁽⁴⁾
Goods and Service Tax Act, 2017	Goods and Service Tax	Additional Commissioner (Appeals)	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2019-20	6
Sales Tax Act and VAT Laws	Sales Tax	Joint Commissioner (Appeals) ⁽³⁾	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2006-07 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2010-11 and FY ⁽¹⁾ 2014-15 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2016-17	21
	Sales Tax	High Court of Andhra Pradesh	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2007-08	- ⁽⁴⁾
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax	Customs Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal ⁽²⁾	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2004-05 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2017-18	317
	Service Tax	Commissioner (Appeals)	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2015-16 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2017-18	1
The National Internal Revenue Code of 1997	Corporate Income tax	Commissioner of Bureau of Internal Revenue, Philippines	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2017-18	1
The National Internal Revenue Code of 1997	Withholding tax	Commissioner of Bureau of Internal Revenue, Philippines	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2017-18	1
The National Internal Revenue Code of 1997	Value Added Tax	Commissioner of Bureau of Internal Revenue, Philippines	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2017-18	2
Income Tax Assessment Act (ITAA 1936)	Corporate Income tax	Administrative Appeals Tribunal, Australia	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2011-12 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2016-17	182
UK Finance Act 1998	Corporation Tax	Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs (HMRC) Tax	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2014-15 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2016-17	202

Nature of the statute	Nature of dues	Forum where dispute is Pending	Period to which the dispute Relates	₹ crore
		Officer, United Kingdom ⁽³⁾		
Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	Central Sales Tax	Joint Commissioner (Appeals)	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2016-17	-(⁽⁴⁾)
The Karnataka [Gram Swaraj and Panchayat Raj] Act, 1993	Panchayat Property Tax	High Court of Karnataka at Bengaluru	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2017-18 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2020-21	32
Greater Hyderabad Municipal Corporation Act, 1955	Trade Licence Fee	Ministry for Information Technology & Municipal Administration & Urban Development	FY ⁽¹⁾ 2021-22 to FY ⁽¹⁾ 2022-23	3

Footnotes:

⁽¹⁾ AY=Assessment Year; FY= Financial Year.

⁽²⁾ Stay order has been granted against ₹60 crore disputed which has not been deposited.

⁽³⁾ Stay order has been granted.

⁽⁴⁾ Less than ₹ 1 crore.

- viii. There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).
- ix. (a) The Company has not taken any loans or other borrowings from any lender. Hence reporting under clause 3(ix)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (c) The Company has not taken any term loan during the year and there are no outstanding term loans at the beginning of the year and hence, reporting under clause 3(ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries.
- (f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year and hence reporting on clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable.
- x. (a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- xi. (a) No fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

- (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and upto the date of this report.
 - (c) We have taken into consideration the whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year (and upto the date of this report), while determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. In our opinion, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to applicable transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv.
 - (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
 - (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- xv. In our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its Directors or persons connected with its directors and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi.
 - (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.
 - (b) In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvii. The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.
- xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- xx.
 - (a) There are no unspent amounts towards Corporate Social Responsibility (“CSR”) on other than ongoing projects requiring a transfer to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act, 2013 in compliance with second proviso to sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the said Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable for the year.
 - (b) In respect of ongoing projects, the Company has transferred unspent CSR amount as at the end of the previous financial year, to a Special account within a period of 30 days from the end of the said financial year in compliance with the provision of section 135(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

**Deloitte
Haskins & Sells LLP**

In respect of ongoing projects, the Company has not transferred the unspent CSR amount as at the Balance Sheet date out of the amounts that was required to be spent during the year, to a Special Account in compliance with the provision of sub-section (6) of section 135 of the said Act till the date of our report since the time period for such transfer i.e. 30 days from the end of the financial year has not elapsed till the date of our report.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar

Partner

(Membership No.039826)

UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru

Date: April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED
Standalone Financial Statements
under Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS)
for the year ended March 31, 2023

<u>Index</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Balance Sheet.....	1
Statement of Profit and Loss.....	2
Statement of Changes in Equity.....	3
Statement of Cash Flows.....	5
Overview and Notes to the Financial Statements	
1. Overview	
1.1 Company overview	7
1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements	7
1.3 Use of estimates and judgments.....	7
1.4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements.....	7
`	
2. Notes to Financial Statements	
2.1 Property, plant and equipment.....	9
2.2 Goodwill and intangible assets.....	11
2.3 Leases.....	13
2.4 Capital work-in-progress.....	14
2.5 Investments.....	15
2.6 Loans.....	19
2.7 Other financial assets.....	19
2.8 Trade Receivables	19
2.9 Cash and cash equivalents.....	20
2.10 Other assets.....	20
2.11 Financial instruments.....	21
2.12 Equity.....	27
2.13 Other financial liabilities.....	32
2.14 Trade payables.....	32
2.15 Other liabilities.....	33
2.16 Provisions.....	34
2.17 Income taxes.....	34
2.18 Revenue from operations.....	37
2.19 Other income, net.....	39
2.20 Expenses.....	40
2.21 Employee Benefits.....	41
2.22 Reconciliation of basic and diluted shares used in computing earnings per equity share.....	45
2.23 Contingent liabilities and commitments.....	45
2.24 Related party transactions.....	46
2.25 Corporate social responsibility (CSR)	53
2.26 Segment Reporting.....	53
2.27 Ratios	54
2.28 Function-wise classification of Statement of Profit and Loss.....	55

INFOSYS LIMITED

(In ₹ crore)

Balance Sheet as at	Note No.	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	2.1	11,656	11,384
Right-of-use assets	2.3	3,561	3,311
Capital work-in-progress	2.4	275	411
Goodwill	2.2	211	211
Other intangible assets	2.2	3	32
Financial assets			
Investments	2.5	23,686	22,869
Loans	2.6	39	34
Other financial assets	2.7	1,341	727
Deferred tax assets (net)	2.17	779	970
Income tax assets (net)	2.17	5,916	5,585
Other non-current assets	2.10	1,788	1,416
Total non-current assets		49,255	46,950
Current assets			
Financial assets			
Investments	2.5	4,476	5,467
Trade receivables	2.8	20,773	18,966
Cash and cash equivalents	2.9	6,534	12,270
Loans	2.6	291	219
Other financial assets	2.7	9,088	6,580
Other current assets	2.10	10,920	8,935
Total current assets		52,082	52,437
Total assets		101,337	99,387
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	2.12	2,074	2,103
Other equity		65,671	67,203
Total equity		67,745	69,306
LIABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.3	3,553	3,228
Other financial liabilities	2.13	1,317	676
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	2.17	866	841
Other non-current liabilities	2.15	414	360
Total non-current liabilities		6,150	5,105
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.3	713	558
Trade payables	2.14		
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		97	3
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		2,329	2,666
Other financial liabilities	2.13	12,697	11,269
Other current liabilities	2.15	7,609	7,381
Provisions	2.16	1,163	920
Income tax liabilities (net)	2.17	2,834	2,179
Total current liabilities		27,442	24,976
Total equity and liabilities		101,337	99,387

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No:

117366W/W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Dir

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED

(In ₹ crore except equity share and per equity share data)

Statement of Profit and Loss for the	Note No.	Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022
Revenue from operations	2.18	124,014	103,940
Other income, net	2.19	3,859	3,224
Total income		127,873	107,164
Expenses			
Employee benefit expenses	2.20	62,764	51,664
Cost of technical sub-contractors		19,096	16,298
Travel expenses		1,227	731
Cost of software packages and others	2.20	5,214	2,985
Communication expenses		502	433
Consultancy and professional charges		1,236	1,511
Depreciation and amortization expenses	2.1, 2.2.2 & 2.3	2,753	2,429
Finance cost	2.3	157	128
Other expenses	2.20	3,281	2,490
Total expenses		96,230	78,669
Profit before tax		31,643	28,495
Tax expense:			
Current tax	2.17	8,167	6,960
Deferred tax	2.17	208	300
Profit for the year		23,268	21,235
Other comprehensive income			
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net	2.17 & 2.21	(19)	(98)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net	2.5 & 2.17	(6)	97
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net	2.11 & 2.17	(7)	(8)
Fair value changes on investments, net	2.5 & 2.17	(236)	(39)
Total other comprehensive income/ (loss), net of tax		(268)	(48)
Total comprehensive income for the year		23,000	21,187
Earnings per equity share			
Equity shares of par value ₹5/- each			
Basic (₹)		55.48	50.27
Diluted (₹)		55.42	50.21
Weighted average equity shares used in computing earnings per equity share			
Basic	2.22	4,193,813,881	4,224,339,562
Diluted	2.22	4,198,234,378	4,229,546,328

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No:

117366W/W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED

Statement of Changes in Equity
Particulars

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Reserves & Surplus			Other Equity			Other comprehensive income			Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company			
	Equity Share Capital	Capital reserve		Capital redemption reserve	Securities Premium	Retained earnings	General reserve	Share Options Outstanding Account	Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve ⁽¹⁾		Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	Effective portion of Cash flow hedges	Other items of other comprehensive income / (loss)
		Capital reserve	Other reserves ⁽²⁾										
Balance as at April 1, 2021	2,130	54	2,906	111	581	57,518	1,663	372	6,144	169	10	(127)	71,531
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2022													
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	21,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,235
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(98)	(98)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net* (Refer to note 2.5 and 2.17)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	97
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net* (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	-	(8)
Fair value changes on investments, net* (Refer to note 2.5 and 2.17)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(39)	(39)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	21,235	-	-	-	97	(8)	(137)	21,187
Buyback of equity shares** (Refer to note 2.12)	(28)	-	-	-	(640)	(8,822)	(1,603)	-	-	-	-	-	(11,093)
Transaction cost relating to buyback*	-	-	-	-	-	-	(24)	-	-	-	-	-	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	-	-	-	28	-	-	(28)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve	-	-	-	-	-	(2,794)	-	-	2,794	-	-	-	-
Transferred from Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve on utilization	-	-	-	-	-	1,012	-	-	(1,012)	-	-	-	-
Transferred on account of exercise of stock options (Refer to note 2.12)	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	(218)	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer on account of options not exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to note 2.12)	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to note 2.12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	393	-	-	-	-	393
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	63
Reserves recorded upon business transfer under common control ⁽³⁾ (Refer to note 2.5.1)	-	-	(62)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(62)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	(12,700)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,700)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	2,103	54	2,844	139	172	55,449	9	606	7,926	266	2	(264)	69,306

INFOSYS LIMITED

Statement of Changes in Equity

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Other Equity											Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	
	Equity Share Capital	Capital reserve		Capital redemption reserve	Reserves & Surplus		General reserve	Other Equity			Other comprehensive income		
		Capital reserve	Other reserves ⁽²⁾		Securities Premium	Retained earnings		Share Options Outstanding Account	Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve ⁽¹⁾	Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	Effective portion of Cash flow hedges		Other items of other comprehensive income / (loss)
Balance as at April 1, 2022	2,103	54	2,844	139	172	55,449	9	606	7,926	266	2	(264)	69,306
Impact on adoption of amendment to Ind AS 37 [#]	-	-	-	-	-	(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9)
	2,103	54	2,844	139	172	55,440	9	606	7,926	266	2	(264)	69,297
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2023													
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	23,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,268
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(19)	(19)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net* (Refer to note 2.5 and 2.17)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6)	-	-	(6)
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net* (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7)	-	(7)
Fair value changes on investments, net* (Refer to note 2.5 and 2.17)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(236)	(236)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	23,268	-	-	-	(6)	(7)	(255)	23,000
Buyback of equity shares** (Refer to note 2.12)	(30)	-	-	-	(340)	(11,096)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,466)
Transaction cost relating to buyback*	-	-	-	-	(19)	(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	-	-	-	30	-	(21)	(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve	-	-	-	-	-	(3,125)	-	-	3,125	-	-	-	-
Transferred from Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve on utilization	-	-	-	-	-	1,397	-	-	(1,397)	-	-	-	-
Transferred on account of exercise of stock options (Refer to note 2.12)	-	-	-	-	291	-	-	(291)	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred on account of options not exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to note 2.12)	1	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to note 2.12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	-	-	-	-	514
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	51
Reserves on common control transaction (Refer to note 2.5.1)	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	(13,675)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,675)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	2,074	54	2,862	169	133	52,183	2	878	9,654	260	(5)	(519)	67,745

*net of tax

**Including tax on buyback of ₹2,166 crore and ₹1,893 crore for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

Impact on account of adoption of amendment to Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

⁽¹⁾ The Special Economic Zone Re-investment Reserve has been created out of the profit of eligible SEZ units in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA(1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Company for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in the terms of the Sec 10AA(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

⁽²⁾ Profit / loss on transfer of business between entities under common control taken to reserve.

⁽³⁾ Arising on transfer of the business of Brilliant Basics Limited to Infosys Limited

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No:

117366W/W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Saif Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajika
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikanta
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED

Statement of Cash Flows

Accounting Policy

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated. The Company considers all highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

Particulars	Note No.	(In ₹ crore)	
		Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022
Cash flow from operating activities:			
Profit for the year		23,268	21,235
Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and Amortization	2.1, 2.2.2 & 2.3	2,753	2,429
Income tax expense	2.17	8,375	7,260
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model		183	117
Finance cost		157	128
Interest and dividend income	2.19	(3,028)	(2,617)
Stock compensation expense	2.12	460	372
Other adjustments		155	72
Exchange differences on translation of assets and liabilities, net		(116)	87
Changes in assets and liabilities			
Trade receivables and unbilled revenue		(5,065)	(5,725)
Loans, other financial assets and other assets		(2,171)	(1,125)
Trade payables	2.14	(243)	1,112
Other financial liabilities, other liabilities and provisions		2,248	5,487
Cash generated from operations		26,976	28,832
Income taxes paid		(7,807)	(6,736)
Net cash generated by operating activities		19,169	22,096
Cash flow from investing activities:			
Expenditure on property, plant and equipment		(2,130)	(1,787)
Deposits placed with corporation		(634)	(745)
Redemption of deposits placed with corporation		482	607
Interest and dividend received		1,299	1,658
Dividend received from subsidiary		1,463	1,218
Loan given to subsidiaries		(427)	-
Loan repaid by subsidiaries		393	73
Proceeds from redemption of debentures		-	536
Investment in subsidiaries		(1,530)	(127)
Receipt / (payment) towards business transfer for entities under common control		19	(109)
Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		(483)	(420)
Redemption of Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		483	420
Other receipts		61	47
Payments to acquire investments			
Preference and equity securities		-	(5)
Liquid mutual fund units		(62,952)	(48,139)
Target maturity fund units		(400)	-
Tax free bonds and government bonds		(14)	-
Commercial papers		(2,485)	-
Certificates of deposits		(8,909)	(3,897)
Government Securities		(1,370)	(3,450)
Non-convertible debentures		-	(1,456)
Others		(4)	(5)
Proceeds on sale of investments			
Tax free bonds and government bonds		213	20
Preference and equity securities		-	9
Liquid mutual fund units		64,168	48,219
Non-convertible debentures		395	1,939
Certificates of deposit		9,454	787
Commercial papers		2,098	-
Government Securities		1,532	1,452
Others		99	5
Net cash (used in) / generated from investing activities		821	(3,150)

Cash flow from financing activities:			
Payment of lease liabilities	2.3	(694)	(598)
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options		30	11
Buyback of equity shares including transaction costs and tax on buyback		(11,499)	(11,125)
Other receipts		44	134
Other payments		(64)	-
Payment of dividends		(13,674)	(12,697)
Net cash used in financing activities		(25,857)	(24,275)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(5,867)	(5,329)
Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents		131	(13)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	2.9	12,270	17,612
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	2.9	6,534	12,270
Supplementary information:			
Restricted cash balance	2.9	46	60

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No:

117366W/W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
*Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director*

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
*Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer*

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED

Overview and Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

1. Overview

1.1 Company overview

Infosys Limited (the Company' or Infosys) provides consulting, technology, outsourcing and next-generation digital services, to enable clients to execute strategies for their digital transformation. Infosys strategic objective is to build a sustainable organization that remains relevant to the agenda of clients, while creating growth opportunities for employees and generating profitable returns for investors. Infosys strategy is to be a navigator for our clients as they ideate, plan and execute on their journey to a digital future.

The Company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Electronics City, Hosur Road, Bengaluru 560100, Karnataka, India. The company has its primary listings on the BSE Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. The Company's American Depositary Shares (ADS) representing equity shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE).

The standalone financial statements are approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on April 13, 2023.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These standalone financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS), under the historical cost convention on accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

As the year-end figures are taken from the source and rounded to the nearest digits, the figures reported for the previous quarters might not always add up to the year end figures reported in this statement.

1.3 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the standalone financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the standalone financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. The application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed in Note no. 1.4. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates and judgements are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the standalone financial statements.

1.4 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

a. Revenue recognition

The Company's contracts with customers include promises to transfer multiple products and services to a customer. Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved, in writing, by the parties to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. The Company assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligations to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables, and allocation of transaction price to these distinct performance obligations involves significant judgement.

Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period. Revenue from fixed price maintenance contract is recognized ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and Company's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of the contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. The use of method to recognize the maintenance revenues requires judgment and is based on the promises in the contract and nature of the deliverables.

The Company uses the percentage-of-completion method in accounting for other fixed-price contracts. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to determine the actual efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the estimated total efforts or costs to be incurred. Efforts or costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. The estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgement and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Company is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Company is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Company first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Company considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore, is acting as a principal or an agent.

Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

b. Income taxes

The Company's two major tax jurisdictions are India and the United States, though the Company also files tax returns in other overseas jurisdictions.

Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid/recovered for uncertain tax positions.

In assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets, Management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, management believes that the company will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced. (Refer to note 2.17)

c. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of Company's assets are determined by the management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology. (Refer to note 2.1)

1.5 Recent accounting pronouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements - This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors - This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statement.

2. Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

2.1 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Accounting Policy

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Costs directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by the Management. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived at after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of assets are as follows:

Building ⁽¹⁾	22-25 years
Plant and machinery ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	5 years
Office equipment	5 years
Computer equipment ⁽¹⁾	3-5 years
Furniture and fixtures ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Vehicles ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Leasehold improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term

⁽¹⁾ Based on technical evaluation, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which Management expects to use these assets. Hence, the useful lives for these assets is different from the useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

⁽²⁾ Includes Solar plant with a useful life of 25 years.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The useful lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each Balance Sheet date is classified as capital advances under other non-current assets and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work-in-progress'. Subsequent expenditures relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset.

Impairment

Property, plant and equipment are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the Statement of Profit and Loss if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)									
Particulars	Land-Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Plant and machinery ⁽²⁾	Office Equipment ⁽²⁾	Computer equipment ⁽²⁾	Furniture and fixtures ⁽²⁾	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,429	10,115	3,054	1,250	7,239	2,070	817	44	26,018
Additions	2	330	264	106	1,267	341	165	2	2,477
Deletions*	(2)	-	(174)	(42)	(1,271)	(282)	(14)	(1)	(1,786)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	10,445	3,144	1,314	7,235	2,129	968	45	26,709
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2022	-	(3,834)	(2,494)	(993)	(5,163)	(1,614)	(499)	(37)	(14,634)
Depreciation	-	(389)	(238)	(109)	(1,080)	(216)	(157)	(4)	(2,193)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	174	42	1,266	281	10	1	1,774
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	-	(4,223)	(2,558)	(1,060)	(4,977)	(1,549)	(646)	(40)	(15,053)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,429	6,281	560	257	2,076	456	318	7	11,384
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	6,222	586	254	2,258	580	322	5	11,656

*During the year ended March 31, 2023, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of ₹1,598 crore (net book value: nil), were retired.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)									
Particulars	Land-Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Plant and machinery ⁽²⁾	Office Equipment ⁽²⁾	Computer equipment ⁽²⁾	Furniture and fixtures ⁽²⁾	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,397	9,546	3,141	1,195	6,530	1,952	788	44	24,593
Additions	32	569	244	62	1,281	130	63	-	2,381
Deletions*	-	-	(331)	(7)	(572)	(12)	(34)	-	(956)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	10,115	3,054	1,250	7,239	2,070	817	44	26,018
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2021	-	(3,460)	(2,600)	(891)	(4,870)	(1,434)	(376)	(32)	(13,663)
Depreciation	-	(374)	(224)	(108)	(864)	(191)	(148)	(5)	(1,914)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	330	6	571	11	25	-	943
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	-	(3,834)	(2,494)	(993)	(5,163)	(1,614)	(499)	(37)	(14,634)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,397	6,086	541	304	1,660	518	412	12	10,930
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	6,281	560	257	2,076	456	318	7	11,384

* During the year ended March 31, 2022, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of ₹291 crore (net book value: nil) respectively, were retired.

⁽¹⁾ Buildings include ₹250/- being the value of five shares of ₹50/- each in Mittal Towers Premises Co-operative Society Limited.

⁽²⁾ Includes certain assets provided on cancellable operating lease to subsidiaries.

The aggregate depreciation has been included under depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of Profit and Loss.

Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when incurred.

Tangible assets provided on operating lease to subsidiaries as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	Cost	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
		Accumulated depreciation	Net book value
Land	53	-	53
	34	-	34
Buildings	333	132	201
	186	104	82
Plant and machinery	28	28	-
	30	30	-
Furniture and fixtures	19	18	1
	23	23	-
Computer Equipment	-	-	-
	3	3	-
Office equipment	16	16	-
	16	16	-

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Aggregate depreciation charged on above assets	13	6
Rental income from subsidiaries	53	52

2.2 GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

2.2.1 Goodwill

Following is a summary of changes in the carrying amount of goodwill:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Carrying value at the beginning	211	167
Goodwill on business transfer (Refer to note 2.5.1)	-	44
Carrying value at the end	211	211

The allocation of goodwill to operating segments as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Segment	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Financial services	64	64
Retail	34	34
Communication	28	28
Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	27	27
Manufacturing	21	21
	174	174
Operating segments without significant goodwill	37	37
Total	211	211

2.2.2 Intangible Assets:

Accounting Policy

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment. Intangible assets are amortized over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful life of an identifiable intangible asset is based on a number of factors including the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors (such as the stability of the industry, and known technological advances), and the level of maintenance expenditures required to obtain the expected future cash flows from the asset. Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed periodically including at each financial year end.

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Software product development costs are expensed as incurred unless technical and commercial feasibility of the project is demonstrated, future economic benefits are probable, the Company has an intention and ability to complete and use or sell the software and the costs can be measured reliably. The costs which can be capitalized include the cost of material, direct labor, overhead costs that are directly attributable to prepare the asset for its intended use.

The changes in the carrying value of acquired intangible assets for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Customer related	Software related	Trade name related	Others	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2022	113	54	26	26	219
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	113	54	26	26	219
Accumulated amortization as at April 1, 2022	(104)	(31)	(26)	(26)	(187)
Amortization expense	(9)	(20)	-	-	(29)
Accumulated amortization on deletions	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated amortization as at March 31, 2023	(113)	(51)	(26)	(26)	(216)
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	-	3	-	-	3
Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	9	23	-	-	32
Estimated Useful Life (in years)	7	2	5	5	
Estimated Remaining Useful Life (in years)	-	-	-	-	

Following are the changes in the carrying value of acquired intangible assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Customer related	Software related	Trade name related	Others	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2021	113	54	26	26	219
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	113	54	26	26	219
Accumulated amortization as at April 1, 2021	(88)	(12)	(26)	(26)	(152)
Amortization expense	(16)	(19)	-	-	(35)
Accumulated amortization on deletions	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated amortization as at March 31, 2022	(104)	(31)	(26)	(26)	(187)
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	9	23	-	-	32
Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	25	42	-	-	67
Estimated Useful Life (in years)	7	2	5	5	
Estimated Remaining Useful Life (in years)	1	1	-	-	

The amortization expense has been included under depreciation and amortization expense in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

Research and Development Expenditure

Research and Development expense recognized in net profit in the statement of profit and loss for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is ₹639 crore and ₹529 crore, respectively.

2.3 LEASES

Accounting Policy

The Company as a lessee

The Company's lease asset classes consist of leases for land, buildings and computers. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

As a lessee, the Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Infosys's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right-of-use-assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

The Company as a lessor

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Company is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

For operating leases, rental income is recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset			Total
	Land	Buildings	Computers	
	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>			
Balance as at April 1, 2022	552	2,621	138	3,311
Additions	-	510	371	881
Deletion	-	(21)	(61)	(82)
Depreciation	(4)	(441)	(104)	(549)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	548	2,669	344	3,561

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset			Total
	Land	Buildings	Computers	
	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>			
Balance as at April 1, 2021	556	2,766	113	3,435
Additions	-	306	68	374
Deletion	-	(18)	-	(18)
Depreciation	(4)	(433)	(43)	(480)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	552	2,621	138	3,311

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of Profit and Loss.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
Current lease liabilities	713	558
Non-current lease liabilities	3,553	3,228
Total	4,266	3,786

The movement in lease liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows :

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Balance at the beginning	3,786	3,854
Additions	883	394
Finance cost accrued during the period	151	126
Deletions	(26)	(18)
Payment of lease liabilities	(706)	(628)
Translation Difference	178	58
Balance at the end	4,266	3,786

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 on an undiscounted basis:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Less than one year	821	637
One to five years	2,547	2,100
More than five years	1,546	1,519
Total	4,914	4,256

The Company does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹22 crore and ₹12 crore for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.

The following is the movement in the net investment in sublease in ROU asset during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Balance at the beginning	365	385
Interest income accrued during the period	13	13
Lease receipts	(61)	(47)
Translation Difference	29	14
Balance at the end	346	365

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of net investment in sublease of ROU asset as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 on an undiscounted basis:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Less than one year	60	54
One to five years	257	230
More than five years	69	126
Total	386	410

Leases not yet commenced to which Company is committed is ₹135 crore for a lease term ranging from 4 years to 10 years.

2.4 CAPITAL WORK -IN-PROGRESS

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Capital work-in-progress	275	411
Total Capital work-in-progress	275	411

The capital work-in-progress ageing schedule for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)				
	Amount in CWIP for a period of				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	222	21	12	20	275
	267	48	51	45	411
Total Capital work-in-progress	222	21	12	20	275
	267	48	51	45	411

For capital-work-in-progress, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan the project wise details of when the project is expected to be completed is given below as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)				
	To be completed in				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress					
KL-SP-SDB1	114	-	-	-	114
BN-SP-MET	20	27	-	-	27
NG-SZ-SDB1	-	-	-	-	-
BN-SP-RETRO	89	-	-	-	89
BH-SZ-MLP	30	-	-	-	30
	116	-	-	-	116
Total Capital work-in-progress	134	-	-	-	134
	235	27	-	-	262

2.5 INVESTMENTS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current investments		
Equity instruments of subsidiaries	9,078	9,061
Redeemable Preference shares of subsidiary	2,831	1,318
Preference securities and equity instruments	196	194
Compulsorily convertible debentures	-	7
Target maturity fund units	402	-
Others	82	76
Tax free bonds	1,742	1,901
Government bonds	14	-
Non-convertible debentures	2,490	3,459
Government Securities	6,851	6,853
Total non-current investments	23,686	22,869
Current investments		
Liquid mutual fund units	260	1,337
Commercial Papers	420	-
Certificates of deposit	2,765	3,141
Tax free bonds	150	200
Government bonds	-	13
Government Securities	5	362
Non-convertible debentures	876	414
Total current investments	4,476	5,467
Total carrying value	28,162	28,336

(In ₹ crore, except as otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current investments		
Unquoted		
Investment carried at cost		
Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries		
Infosys BPM Limited	662	662
33,828 (33,828) equity shares of ₹10,000/- each, fully paid up		
Infosys Technologies (China) Co. Limited	369	369
Infosys Technologies, S. de R.L. de C.V., Mexico	65	65
17,49,99,990 (17,49,99,990) equity shares of MXN 1 par value, fully paid up		
Infosys Technologies (Sweden) AB	76	76
1,000 (1,000) equity shares of SEK 100 par value, fully paid		
Infosys Technologies (Shanghai) Company Limited	1,010	1,010
Infosys Public Services, Inc.	99	99
3,50,00,000 (3,50,00,000) shares of USD 0.50 par value, fully paid		
Infosys Consulting Holding AG	1,323	1,323
23,350 (23,350) - Class A shares of CHF 1,000 each and		
26,460 (26,460) - Class B Shares of CHF 100 each, fully paid up		
Infosys Americas Inc.	1	1
10,000 (10,000) shares of USD 10 per share, fully paid up		
EdgeVerve Systems Limited	1,312	1,312
1,31,18,40,000 (1,31,18,40,000) equity shares of ₹10/- each, fully paid up		
Infosys Nova Holdings LLC [¶]	2,637	2,637
Infosys Singapore Pte Ltd	10	10
1,09,90,000 (1,09,90,000) shares of SGD 1.00 par value, fully paid		
Brilliant Basics Holding Limited	59	59
1,346 (1,346) shares of GBP 0.005 each, fully paid up		
Infosys Arabia Limited	2	2
70 (70) shares		
Skava Systems Private Limited	59	59
25,000 (25,000) shares of ₹10/- each, fully paid up		
Panaya Inc.	582	582
2 (2) shares of USD 0.01 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Chile SpA	7	7
100 (100) shares		
WongDoody, Inc.	380	380
100 (100) shares		
Infosys Luxembourg S.a r.l.	17	17
20,000 (20,000) shares		
Infosys Austria GmbH	-	-
80,000 (80,000) shares of EUR 1 par value, fully paid up		
Infosys Consulting Brazil	337	337
27,50,71,070 (27,50,71,070) shares of BRL 1 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Romania)	34	34
99,183 (99,183) shares of RON 100 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Limited Bulgaria EOOD	2	2
4,58,000 (4,58,000) shares of BGN 1 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Germany Holdings GmbH	2	2
25,000 (25,000) shares EUR 1 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Green Forum	1	1
10,00,000 (10,00,000) shares ₹10 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH	15	15
Infosys Germany GmbH	-	-
25,000 (25,000) shares EUR 1 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi	7	-
1,30,842 (1) share Turkish Liras 100 (10,000) per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina)	2	-
2,94,500 (Nil) shares ARS 100 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Business Solutions LLC	8	-
10,000 (Nil) shares USD 100 per share, fully paid up		
Investments in Redeemable Preference shares of subsidiary		
Infosys Singapore Pte Ltd	2,831	1,318
45,62,00,000 (24,92,00,000) shares of SGD 1 per share, fully paid up		
40,000,000 (Nil) shares of USD 1 per share, fully paid up		
	11,909	10,379

Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss (Refer to Note 2.5.2)		
Compulsorily convertible debentures	-	7
Target maturity fund units	402	-
Others ⁽¹⁾	82	76
	484	83
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income (Refer to Note 2.5.2)		
Preference securities	193	192
Equity instruments	3	2
	196	194
Quoted		
Investments carried at amortized cost		
Tax free bonds	1,742	1,901
Government bonds	14	-
	1,756	1,901
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Non-convertible debentures	2,490	3,459
Government Securities	6,851	6,853
	9,341	10,312
Total non-current investments	23,686	22,869
Current investments		
Unquoted		
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Liquid mutual fund units	260	1,337
	260	1,337
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Commercial Papers	420	-
Certificates of deposit	2,765	3,141
	3,185	3,141
Quoted		
Investments carried at amortized cost		
Tax free bonds	150	200
Government bonds	-	13
	150	213
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Government Securities	5	362
Non-convertible debentures	876	414
	881	776
Total current investments	4,476	5,467
Total investments	28,162	28,336
Aggregate amount of quoted investments	12,128	13,202
Market value of quoted investments (including interest accrued), current	1,050	1,003
Market value of quoted investments (including interest accrued), non-current	11,336	12,552
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	16,034	15,134
# Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	94	94
Reduction in the fair value of assets held for sale	854	854
Investments carried at cost	11,909	10,379
Investments carried at amortized cost	1,906	2,114
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	13,603	14,423
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	744	1,420

⁽¹⁾ Uncalled capital commitments outstanding as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was ₹8 crore and ₹11 crore, respectively.
Refer to note 2.11 for accounting policies on financial instruments.

Details of amounts recorded in other comprehensive income:

(In ₹ crore)

	Year ended			Year ended			
	March 31, 2023			March 31, 2022			
	Gross	Tax	Net	Gross	Tax	Net	
Net Gain/(loss) on							
Non-convertible debentures		(92)	(1)	(93)	(7)	1	(6)
Government Securities	(150)	8		(142)	(56)	22	(34)
Certificate of deposits	(1)	-		(1)	2	(1)	1
Equity and preference securities	(7)	1		(6)	119	(22)	97

Method of fair valuation:

(In ₹ crore)

Class of investment	Method	Fair value as at	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Liquid mutual fund units	Quoted price	260	1,337
Target maturity fund units	Quoted price	402	-
Tax free bonds and government bonds	Quoted price and market observable inputs	2,134	2,438
Non-convertible debentures	Quoted price and market observable inputs	3,366	3,873
Government Securities	Quoted price and market observable inputs	6,856	7,215
Commercial Papers	Market observable inputs	420	-
Certificate of deposit	Market observable inputs	2,765	3,141
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	196	194
Unquoted Compulsorily convertible debentures - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method	-	7
Others	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	82	76
Total		16,481	18,281

Note : Certain quoted investments are classified as Level 2 in the absence of active market for such investments.

2.5.1 Business transfer

During the year ending March 31, 2023 the Company entered into a business transfer agreement to transfer the German branch to its wholly owned subsidiary, Infosys BPM Limited effective February 1, 2023. The business transfer resulted in a transfer of net assets amounting to ₹1 crore and a business transfer reserve of ₹18 crore

Brilliant Basics Limited

On November 01, 2021, the company entered into a business transfer agreement to transfer the business of Brilliant Basics Limited to the company for a consideration of ₹109 crore resulting in recognition of a business transfer reserve of ₹62 crore.

The table below details out the assets and liabilities taken over upon business transfer:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Total
Goodwill	44
Net assets / (liabilities), others	3
Total	47
Less: Consideration	109
Business transfer reserve	(62)

2.5.2 Details of Investments

The details of investments in preference, equity and other instruments at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore, except as otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<u>Preference Securities</u>		
Airviz Inc.	-	-
2,89,695 (2,82,279) Series A Preferred Stock, fully paid up, par value USD 0.001 each		
Whoop Inc	53	150
1,10,59,340 (1,10,59,340) Series B Preferred Stock, fully paid up, par value USD 0.0001 each		
Nivetti Systems Private Limited	26	22
2,28,501 (2,28,501) Preferred Stock, fully paid up, par value ₹1/- each		
Ideaforge Technology Private Limited	86	20
5,402 (5,402) Series A compulsorily convertible cumulative Preference shares of ₹10/- each, fully paid up		
Ideaforge Technology Limited (formerly Ideaforge Technology Private Limited)	28	-
1,787 (Nil) Series B compulsorily convertible cumulative Preference shares of ₹10/- each, fully paid up		
<u>Equity Instrument</u>		
Merasport Technologies Private Limited	-	-
2,420 (2,420) equity shares at ₹ 8,052/- each, fully paid up, par value ₹10/- each		
Global Innovation and Technology Alliance	2	2
15,000 (15,000) equity shares at ₹1,000/- each, fully paid up, par value ₹1,000/- each		
Ideaforge Technology Limited (formerly Ideaforge Technology Private Limited)	1	-
22,600 (100) equity shares at ₹10/-, fully paid up		
<u>Compulsorily convertible debentures</u>		
Ideaforge Technology Limited (formerly Ideaforge Technology Private Limited)	-	7
Nil (3,886) compulsorily convertible debentures, fully paid up, par value ₹ 19,300/- each		
<u>Others</u>		
Stellaris Venture Partners India	82	76
Total	278	277

2.6 LOANS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non- Current		
Loans considered good - Unsecured		
Other Loans		
Loans to employees	39	34
	39	34
Loans credit impaired - Unsecured		
Other Loans		
Loans to employees	-	-
Less: Allowance for credit impairment	-	-
	39	34
Total non - current loans	39	34
Current		
Loans considered good - Unsecured		
Loans to subsidiaries	43	-
Other Loans		
Loans to employees	248	219
Total current loans	291	219
Total Loans	330	253

2.7 OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	43	43
Net investment in Sublease of right of use asset ⁽¹⁾	298	320
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	131	15
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	183	134
Unbilled revenues ^{(1)(5)#}	686	215
Total non-current other financial assets	1,341	727
Current		
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	1	1
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	5	36
Restricted deposits ^{(1)*}	2,116	1,965
Unbilled revenues ^{(1)(5)#}	5,166	3,543
Interest accrued but not due ⁽¹⁾	441	323
Foreign currency forward and options contracts ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	79	131
Net investment in Sublease of right-of-use asset ⁽¹⁾	48	45
Others ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	1,232	536
Total current other financial assets	9,088	6,580
Total other financial assets	10,429	7,307
⁽¹⁾ Financial assets carried at amortized cost	10,350	7,176
⁽²⁾ Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	32	20
⁽³⁾ Financial assets carried at fair value through Profit or Loss	47	111
⁽⁴⁾ Includes dues from subsidiaries	1,051	220
⁽⁵⁾ Includes dues from subsidiaries	290	419

* Restricted deposits represent deposit with financial institutions to settle employee related obligations as and when they arise during the normal course of business.

Classified as financial asset as right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

2.8 TRADE RECEIVABLES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured ⁽¹⁾	21,202	19,454
Less: Allowance for expected credit loss	429	488
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured	20,773	18,966
Trade Receivable - credit impaired - Unsecured	106	85
Less: Allowance for credit impairment	106	85
Trade Receivable - credit impaired - Unsecured	20,773	18,966
Total trade receivables ⁽²⁾	20,773	18,966
⁽¹⁾ Includes dues from subsidiaries	611	268
⁽²⁾ Includes dues from companies where directors are interested	-	-

Trade receivables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						Total
	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	15,579	5,542	4	66	4	7	21,202
	14,555	4,703	133	10	30	23	19,454
Undisputed Trade receivables – credit impaired	9	6	2	4	49	34	104
	-	1	3	43	31	3	81
Disputed Trade receivables – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
	15,588	5,548	6	70	55	41	21,308
	14,555	4,704	136	57	61	26	19,539
Less: Allowance for credit loss							535
							573
Total Trade Receivables							20,773
							18,966

2.9 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Balances with banks		
In current and deposit accounts	4,864	9,375
Cash on hand	-	-
Others		
Deposits with financial institutions	1,670	2,895
Total Cash and cash equivalents	6,534	12,270
Balances with banks in unpaid dividend accounts	37	36
Deposit with more than 12 months maturity	700	1,471
Balances with banks held as margin money deposits against guarantees	-	1

Cash and cash equivalents as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 include restricted cash and bank balances of ₹46 crore and ₹60 crore, respectively.

The deposits maintained by the Company with banks and financial institutions comprise of time deposits, which can be withdrawn by the Company at any point without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

2.10 OTHER ASSETS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Capital advances	141	87
Advances other than capital advances		
Others		
Prepaid expenses	63	82
Defined benefit plan assets	9	10
Deferred contract cost		
Cost of obtaining a contract ⁽³⁾	139	151
Cost of fulfillment	601	273
Unbilled revenues ⁽²⁾	167	156
Withholding taxes and others	668	657
Total non-current other assets	1,788	1,416
Current		
Advances other than capital advances		
Payment to vendors for supply of goods	171	183
Others		
Prepaid expenses ⁽¹⁾	1,705	1,174
Unbilled revenues ⁽²⁾	6,365	5,365
Deferred contract cost		
Cost of obtaining a contract ⁽³⁾	400	350
Cost of fulfillment	109	40
Withholding taxes and others	2,047	1,589
Other receivables ⁽¹⁾	123	234
Total current other assets	10,920	8,935
Total other assets	12,708	10,351

⁽¹⁾ Includes dues from subsidiaries

⁽²⁾ Classified as non-financial asset as the contractual right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

⁽³⁾ Includes technology assets taken over by the Company from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Company in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Company has entered into a financing arrangement with a third party for these assets which has been considered as financial liability. (Refer to note 2.13)

Withholding taxes and others primarily consist of input tax credits and Cenvat recoverable from Government of India.

2.11 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Accounting Policy

2.11.1 Initial recognition

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are recognized at fair value on initial recognition, except for trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

2.11.2 Subsequent measurement

a. Non-derivative financial instruments

(i) Financial assets carried at amortized cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(ii) Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. The Company has made an irrevocable election for its investments which are classified as equity instruments to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income based on its business model.

(iii) Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

(iv) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for contingent consideration recognized in a business combination which is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

(v) Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is carried at cost in the separate financial statements.

b. Derivative financial instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for such contracts is generally a bank.

(i) Financial assets or financial liabilities, carried at fair value through profit or loss.

This category includes derivative financial assets or liabilities which are not designated as hedges.

Although the Company believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective, they may not qualify for hedge accounting under Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments. Any derivative that is either not designated as hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per Ind AS 109, is categorized as a financial asset or financial liability, at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivatives not designated as hedges are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, these derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in other income. Assets/ liabilities in this category are presented as current assets/current liabilities if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realized within 12 months after the Balance Sheet date.

(ii) Cash flow hedge

The Company designates certain foreign exchange forward and options contracts as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transactions.

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedge instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in the net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in cash flow hedge reserve till the period the hedge was effective remains in cash flow hedge reserve until the forecasted transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedge reserve is transferred to the net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedge reserve is reclassified to net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

2.11.3 Derecognition of financial instruments

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

2.11.4 Fair value of financial instruments

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Company uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, option pricing model, market multiples, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

Refer to table 'Financial instruments by category' below for the disclosure on carrying value and fair value of financial assets and liabilities. For financial assets and liabilities maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date and which are not carried at fair value, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

2.11.5 Impairment

The Company recognizes loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets and unbilled revenues which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables and unbilled revenues with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL.

The Company determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions. The Company considers current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industries the Company deals with and the countries where it operates.

The amount of ECLs (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recorded is recognized as an impairment loss or gain in statement of profit and loss.

Financial instruments by category

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2023 are as follows:

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>							
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to note 2.9)	6,534	-	-	-	-	6,534	6,534
Investments (Refer to note 2.5)							
Preference securities, Equity instruments and others	-	-	82	196	-	278	278
Tax free bonds and government bonds	1,906	-	-	-	-	1,906	2,134 ⁽¹⁾
Liquid mutual fund units	-	-	260	-	-	260	260
Target maturity fund units	-	-	402	-	-	402	402
Commercial Papers	-	-	-	-	420	420	420
Certificates of deposits	-	-	-	-	2,765	2,765	2,765
Non convertible debentures	-	-	-	-	3,366	3,366	3,366
Government Securities	-	-	-	-	6,856	6,856	6,856
Trade receivables (Refer to note 2.8)	20,773	-	-	-	-	20,773	20,773
Loans (Refer to note 2.6)	330	-	-	-	-	330	330
Other financial assets (Refer to note 2.7) ⁽³⁾	10,350	-	47	-	32	10,429	10,345 ⁽²⁾
Total	39,893	-	791	196	13,439	54,319	54,463
Liabilities:							
Trade payables (Refer to note 2.14)	2,426	-	-	-	-	2,426	2,426
Lease liabilities (Refer to note 2.3)	4,266	-	-	-	-	4,266	4,266
Other financial liabilities (Refer to note 2.13)	11,989	-	42	-	14	12,045	12,045
Total	18,681	-	42	-	14	18,737	18,737

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on tax free bonds and government bonds carried at amortized cost of ₹84 crore

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue on contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2022 were as follows:

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>							
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to note 2.9)	12,270	-	-	-	-	12,270	12,270
Investments (Refer to note 2.5)							
Preference securities, Equity instruments and others	-	-	76	194	-	270	270
Compulsorily convertible debentures	-	-	7	-	-	7	7
Tax free bonds and government bonds	2,114	-	-	-	-	2,114	2,438 ⁽¹⁾
Liquid mutual fund units	-	-	1,337	-	-	1,337	1,337
Certificates of deposits	-	-	-	-	3,141	3,141	3,141
Non convertible debentures	-	-	-	-	3,873	3,873	3,873
Government Securities	-	-	-	-	7,215	7,215	7,215
Trade receivables (Refer to note 2.8)	18,966	-	-	-	-	18,966	18,966
Loans (Refer to note 2.6)	253	-	-	-	-	253	253
Other financial assets (Refer to note 2.7) ⁽³⁾	7,176	-	111	-	20	7,307	7,216 ⁽²⁾
Total	40,779	-	1,531	194	14,249	56,753	56,986
Liabilities:							
Trade payables (Refer to note 2.14)	2,669	-	-	-	-	2,669	2,669
Lease Liabilities (Refer to note 2.3)	3,786	-	-	-	-	3,786	3,786
Other financial liabilities (Refer to note 2.13)	10,084	-	8	-	3	10,095	10,095
Total	16,539	-	8	-	3	16,550	16,550

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on tax free bonds and government bonds carried at amortized cost of ₹91 crore

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue on contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

For trade receivables and trade payables and other assets and payables maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate the fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		(In ₹ crore)		
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.5)				
Investments in tax free bonds	2,120	1,331	789	-
Investments in target maturity fund units	402	402	-	-
Investments in government bonds	14	14	-	-
Investments in liquid mutual fund units	260	260	-	-
Investments in certificates of deposit	2,765	-	2,765	-
Investments in commercial papers	420	-	420	-
Investments in non convertible debentures	3,366	1,364	2,002	-
Investments in government securities	6,856	6,856	-	-
Investments in equity instruments	3	-	-	3
Investments in preference securities	193	-	-	193
Other investments	82	-	-	82
Others				
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to note 2.7)	79	-	79	-
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to note 2.13)	56	-	56	-

During the year ended March 31, 2023, tax free bonds and government securities of ₹383 crore were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy since these were valued based on quoted price. Further non-convertible debentures of ₹1,611 crore were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2022 was as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		(In ₹ crore)		
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.5)				
Investments in tax free bonds	2,425	1,238	1,187	-
Investments in government bonds	13	13	-	-
Investments in liquid mutual fund units	1,337	1,337	-	-
Investments in certificates of deposit	3,141	-	3,141	-
Investments in non convertible debentures	3,873	3,472	401	-
Investments in government securities	7,215	7,177	38	-
Investments in equity instruments	2	-	-	2
Investments in preference securities	192	-	-	192
Investments in compulsorily convertible debentures	7	-	-	7
Other investments	76	-	-	76
Others				
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to note 2.7)	131	-	131	-
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer note 2.13)	11	-	11	-

During the year ended March 31, 2022, tax free bonds of ₹576 crore was transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy since these were valued based on quoted price. Further tax free bonds, non-convertible debentures and government securities of ₹890 crore were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

A one percentage point change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of Level 3 assets and liabilities does not have a significant impact in its value.

Financial risk management

Financial risk factors

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The primary market risk to the Company is foreign exchange risk. The Company uses derivative financial instruments to mitigate foreign exchange related risk exposures. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) when there is no realistic prospect of recovery.

The Company operates internationally and a major portion of the business is transacted in several currencies and consequently the Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its sales and services in the United States and elsewhere, and purchases from overseas suppliers in various foreign currencies. The Company holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The exchange rate between the Indian rupee and foreign currencies has changed substantially in recent years and may fluctuate substantially in the future. Consequently, the results of the Company's operations are adversely affected as the rupee appreciates/depreciates against these currencies.

The following table analyses the foreign currency risk from financial assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2023:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)					Total
	U.S. dollars	Euro	United Kingdom Pound Sterling	Australian dollars	Other currencies	
Net financial assets	18,436	5,442	1,612	1,765	2,278	29,533
Net financial liabilities	(10,017)	(1,898)	(682)	(926)	(1,082)	(14,605)
Total	8,419	3,544	930	839	1,196	14,928

The following table analyses the foreign currency risk from financial assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)					Total
	U.S. dollars	Euro	United Kingdom Pound Sterling	Australian dollars	Other currencies	
Net financial assets	16,185	4,148	1,290	1,314	1,670	24,607
Net financial liabilities	(8,202)	(1,689)	(678)	(956)	(875)	(12,400)
Total	7,983	2,459	612	358	795	12,207

Sensitivity analysis between Indian Rupee and U.S. dollars

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Impact on the Company's incremental Operating Margins	0.47%	0.48%

Sensitivity analysis is computed based on the changes in the income and expenses in foreign currency upon conversion into functional currency, due to exchange rate fluctuations between the previous reporting period and the current reporting period.

Derivative financial instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign currency forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for these contracts is generally a bank. These derivative financial instruments are valued based on quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.

The details in respect of outstanding foreign currency forward and option contracts are as follows :

Particulars	As at		As at	
	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	In million	In ₹ crore	In million	In ₹ crore
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges				
Forward contracts				
In Euro	-	-	8	67
Option Contracts				
In Australian dollars	140	770	185	1,050
In Euro	325	2,907	280	2,358
In United Kingdom Pound Sterling	55	559	32	318
Other derivatives				
Forward contracts				
In Australian dollars	10	55	-	-
In Canadian dollars	-	-	34	205
In Euro	266	2,382	266	2,240
In New Zealand dollars	30	154	20	105
In Norwegian Krone	100	79	80	70
In Singapore dollars	45	278	6	34
In Swiss Franc	-	-	14	115
In U.S. dollars	1,486	12,209	1,004	7,622
In United Kingdom Pound Sterling	76	775	44	438
In South African rand	85	39	45	24
Option Contracts				
In Australian dollars	30	165	-	-
In Euro	160	1,431	81	682
In United Kingdom Pound Sterling	15	153	-	-
In U.S. dollars	300	2,465	677	5,131
Total forwards and option contracts		24,421		20,459

The foreign exchange forward and option contracts mature within 12 months. The table below analyses the derivative financial instruments into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period as at the Balance Sheet date:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Not later than one month	10,972	5,323
Later than one month and not later than three months	10,122	11,973
Later than three months and not later than one year	3,327	3,163
Total	24,421	20,459

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 the Company has designated certain foreign exchange forward and option contracts as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transactions. The related hedge transactions for balance in cash flow hedge reserve as at March 31, 2023 are expected to occur and reclassified to statement of profit and loss within 3 months.

The Company determines the existence of an economic relationship between the hedging instrument and hedged item based on the currency, amount and timing of its forecasted cash flows. Hedge effectiveness is determined at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument, including whether the hedging instrument is expected to offset changes in cash flows of hedged items.

If the hedge ratio for risk management purposes is no longer optimal but the risk management objective remains unchanged and the hedge continues to qualify for hedge accounting, the hedge relationship will be rebalanced by adjusting either the volume of the hedging instrument or the volume of the hedged item so that the hedge ratio aligns with the ratio used for risk management purposes. Any hedge ineffectiveness is calculated and accounted for in the Statement of Profit or Loss at the time of the hedge relationship rebalancing.

The following table provides the reconciliation of cash flow hedge reserve for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Gain / (Loss)		
Balance at the beginning of the year	2	10
Gain / (Loss) recognized in other comprehensive income during the year	90	102
Amount reclassified to profit and loss during the year	(99)	(113)
Tax impact on above	2	3
Balance at the end of the year	(5)	2

The Company offsets a financial asset and a financial liability when it currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and the Company intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The quantitative information about offsetting of derivative financial assets and derivative financial liabilities is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	As at			
	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	Derivative financial asset	Derivative financial liability	Derivative financial asset	Derivative financial liability
Gross amount of recognized financial asset / liability	103	(80)	167	(47)
Amount set off	(24)	24	(36)	36
Net amount presented in Balance Sheet	79	(56)	131	(11)

Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the counterparty resulting in a financial loss. The maximum exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date is primarily from trade receivables amounting to ₹20,773 crore and ₹18,966 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively and unbilled revenue amounting to ₹12,384 crore and ₹9,279 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively. Trade receivables and unbilled revenue are typically unsecured and are derived from revenue from customers majorly located in the United States of America and Europe. Credit risk has always been managed by the Company through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of the customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. The Company uses the expected credit loss model to assess any required allowances; and uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables and unbilled revenues. This matrix takes into account credit reports and other related credit information to the extent available.

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers. Exposure to customers is diversified and there is no single customer contributing more than 10% of outstanding trade receivables and unbilled revenues.

The following table gives details in respect of percentage of revenues generated from top five customers and top ten customers:

Particulars	(In %)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Revenue from top five customers	11.3	11.9
Revenue from top ten customers	19.6	20.5

Credit risk exposure

The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-75 days.

The allowance for lifetime expected credit loss on customer balances recognized for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is ₹139 crore and ₹93 crore, respectively.

The movement in credit loss allowance on customer balance is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Balance at the beginning	673	615
Impairment loss recognized/ (reversed), net	139	93
Amounts written off	(145)	(49)
Translation differences	32	14
Balance at the end	699	673

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as the Company generally invest in deposits with banks and financial institutions with high ratings assigned by international and domestic credit rating agencies. Ratings are monitored periodically and the Company has considered the latest available credit ratings as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

Majority of investments of the Company are fair valued based on Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. These investments primarily include investment in liquid mutual fund units, target maturity fund units, tax free bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, treasury bills, government securities, quoted bonds issued by government and quasi-government organizations and non-convertible debentures. The Company invests after considering counterparty risks based on multiple criteria including Tier 1 capital, Capital Adequacy Ratio, Credit Rating, Profitability, NPA levels and Deposit base of banks and financial institutions. These risks are monitored regularly as per Company's risk management program.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time.

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company has no outstanding borrowings. The Company believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet its current requirements.

As at March 31, 2023, the Company had a working capital of ₹24,640 crore including cash and cash equivalents of ₹6,534 crore and current investments of ₹4,476 crore. As at March 31, 2022, the Company had a working capital of ₹27,461 crore including cash and cash equivalents of ₹12,270 crore and current investments of ₹5,467 crore.

As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the outstanding compensated absences were ₹1,969 crore and ₹1,850 crore, respectively, which have been substantially funded. Accordingly, no liquidity risk is perceived.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at March 31, 2023:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-4 years	4-7 years	Total
Trade payables	2,426	-	-	-	2,426
Other financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Refer to note 2.13)	10,752	965	264	13	11,994

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-4 years	4-7 years	Total
Trade payables	2,669	-	-	-	2,669
Other financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Refer to note 2.13)	9,496	381	202	10	10,089

2.12 EQUITY

Accounting policy

Ordinary Shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity share capital. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new ordinary shares, share options and buyback are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

Description of reserves

Capital redemption reserve

In accordance with section 69 of the Indian Companies Act, 2013, the Company creates capital redemption reserve equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve / retained earnings.

Retained earnings

Retained earnings represent the amount of accumulated earnings of the Company.

Securities premium

The amount received in excess of the par value of equity shares has been classified as securities premium. Amounts have been utilized for bonus issue and share buyback from share premium account.

Share options outstanding account

The Share options outstanding account is used to record the fair value of equity-settled share based payment transactions with employees. The amounts recorded in share options outstanding account are transferred to securities premium upon exercise of stock options and transferred to general reserve on account of stock options not exercised by employees.

Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve

The Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve has been created out of the profit of the eligible SEZ unit in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA (1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Company for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in terms of the provisions of the Sec 10AA (2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Other components of equity

Other components of equity include remeasurement of net defined benefit liability / asset, equity instruments fair valued through other comprehensive income, changes on fair valuation of investments and changes in fair value of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, net of taxes.

Cash flow hedge reserve

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction.

2.12.1 EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore, except as otherwise stated)</i>	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Authorized		
Equity shares, ₹5/- par value		
4,80,00,00,000 (4,80,00,00,000) equity shares	2,400	2,400
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up		
Equity shares, ₹5/- par value ⁽¹⁾	2,074	2,103
4,14,85,60,044 (4,20,67,38,641) equity shares fully paid-up	2,074	2,103

⁽¹⁾ Refer to note 2.22 for details of basic and diluted shares

Forfeited shares amounted to ₹1,500/- (₹1,500/-)

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹5/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The equity shares represented by American Depository Shares (ADS) carry similar rights to voting and dividends as the other equity shares. Each ADS represents one underlying equity share.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the company in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders, after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amounts exist currently. For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option plan of the Company, refer to the note below.

In the period of five years immediately preceding March 31, 2023:

Bonus Issue

The Company has allotted 2,184,191,490 fully paid-up shares of face value ₹5/- each during the quarter ended September 30, 2018 pursuant to bonus issue approved by the shareholders through postal ballot. The bonus shares were issued by capitalization of profits transferred from general reserve. Bonus share of one equity share for every equity share held, and a bonus issue, viz., a stock dividend of one American Depository Share (ADS) for every ADS held, respectively, has been allotted. Consequently, the ratio of equity shares underlying the ADSs held by an American Depository Receipt holder remains unchanged.

The bonus shares once allotted shall rank pari passu in all respects and carry the same rights as the existing equity shareholders and shall be entitled to participate in full, in any dividend and other corporate action, recommended and declared after the new equity shares are allotted.

Buyback

In the period of five years immediately preceding March 31, 2023, including the buyback completed in February 2023 the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 226,752,951 fully paid-up equity shares of face value ₹5/- each from the stock exchange. The Company has only one class of equity shares.

Capital allocation policy and buyback

Effective fiscal 2020, the company expects to return approximately 85% of the free cash flow cumulatively over a 5-year period through a combination of semi annual dividends and/or share buyback and/or special dividends, subject to applicable laws and requisite approvals, if any. Free cash flow is defined as net cash provided by operating activities less capital expenditure as per the consolidated statement of cash flows prepared under IFRS. Dividend and buyback include applicable taxes.

Buyback completed in February 2023

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on October 13, 2022, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,300 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,850 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval by way of Postal Ballot.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors by way of e-voting on the postal ballot, the results of which were declared on December 3, 2022. The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on December 7, 2022 and was completed on February 13, 2023. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 60,426,348 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,539.06/- per equity share comprising 1.44% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,300 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2023, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹30 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve and retained earnings.

Buyback completed in September 2021

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on April 14, 2021, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,200 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,750 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors in the Annual General meeting held on June 19, 2021.

The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on June 25, 2021 and was completed on September 8, 2021. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 55,807,337 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,648.53/- per equity share comprising 1.31% of the pre buyback paid up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,200 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2022, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹28 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve.

The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to maximize shareholder value. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend payment, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or buy back issued shares. As of March 31, 2023, the Company has only one class of equity shares and has no debt. Consequent to the above capital structure there are no externally imposed capital requirements.

2.12.2 Shareholding of promoter

The details of the shares held by promoters as at March 31, 2023 are as follows:

Promoter name	No. of shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year
Sudha Gopalakrishnan	95,357,000	2.30%	-
Rohan Murty	60,812,892	1.47%	-
S. Gopalakrishnan	41,853,808	1.01%	-
Nandan M. Nilekani	40,783,162	0.98%	-
Akshata Murty	38,957,096	0.94%	-
Asha Dinesh	38,579,304	0.93%	-
Sudha N. Murty	34,550,626	0.83%	-
Rohini Nilekani	34,335,092	0.83%	-
Dinesh Krishnaswamy	32,479,590	0.78%	-
Shreyas Shibulal	23,704,350	0.57%	-
N. R. Narayana Murthy	16,645,638	0.40%	-
Nihar Nilekani	12,677,752	0.31%	-
Janhavi Nilekani	8,589,721	0.21%	-
Kumari Shibulal	5,248,965	0.13%	-
Deeksha Dinesh	7,646,684	0.18%	-
Divya Dinesh	7,646,684	0.18%	-
Meghana Gopalakrishnan	4,834,928	0.12%	-
Shruti Shibulal	2,737,538	0.07%	-
S. D. Shibulal	5,814,733	0.14%	-
Promoters Group			
Gaurav Manchanda	13,736,226	0.33%	-
Milan Shibulal Manchanda	6,967,934	0.17%	-
Nikita Shibulal Manchanda	6,967,934	0.17%	-
Bhairavi Madhusudhan Shibulal	6,679,240	0.16%	-
Shray Chandra	719,424	0.02%	-
Tanush Nilekani Chandra	3,356,017	0.08%	-

2.12.3 DIVIDEND

The final dividend on shares is recorded as a liability on the date of approval by the shareholders and interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Company's Board of Directors. Income tax consequences of dividends on financial instruments classified as equity will be recognized according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events that generated distributable profits.

The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. Companies are required to pay/distribute dividend after deducting applicable taxes. The remittance of dividends outside India is governed by Indian law on foreign exchange and is also subject to withholding tax at applicable rates.

The amount of per share dividend recognized as distribution to equity shareholders in accordance with Companies Act, 2013 is as follows:-

Particulars	Year ended March 31, <i>(in ₹)</i>	
	2023	2022
Final dividend for fiscal 2021	-	15.00
Interim dividend for fiscal 2022	-	15.00
Final dividend for fiscal 2022	16.00	-
Interim dividend for fiscal 2023	16.50	-

During the year ended March 31, 2023, on account of the final dividend for fiscal 2022 and interim dividend for fiscal 2023, the Company has incurred a net cash outflow of ₹13,675 crore.

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on April 13, 2023 recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50/- per equity share for the financial year ended March 31, 2023. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the AGM of the Company to be held on June 28, 2023 and if approved, would result in a net cash outflow of approximately ₹ 7,260 crore.

The details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are set out below:

Name of the shareholder	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of shares	% held	Number of shares	% held
Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (Depository of ADR's - legal ownership)	50,57,90,851	12.19	66,63,70,669	15.84
Life Insurance Corporation of India	29,82,44,977	7.19	24,33,47,641	5.78

The reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is set out below:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
As at the beginning of the period	4,20,67,38,641	2,103	4,26,06,60,846	2,130
Add: Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options	2,247,751	1	18,85,132	1
Less: Shares bought back	60,426,348	30	55,807,337	28
As at the end of the period	4,14,85,60,044	2,074	4,20,67,38,641	2,103

2.12.4 Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

Accounting Policy

The Company recognizes compensation expense relating to share-based payments in net profit based on estimated fair-values of the awards on the grant date. The estimated fair value of awards is recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was in-substance, multiple awards with a corresponding increase to share options outstanding account.

Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program 2019 (the 2019 Plan):

On June 22, 2019 pursuant to approval by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, the Board has been authorized to introduce, offer, issue and provide share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2019 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2019 plan shall not exceed 5,00,00,000 equity shares. To implement the 2019 Plan, up to 4,50,00,000 equity shares may be issued by way of secondary acquisition of shares by Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust. The Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) granted under the 2019 plan shall vest based on the achievement of defined annual performance parameters as determined by the administrator (Nomination and Remuneration Committee). The performance parameters will be based on a combination of relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) against selected industry peers and certain broader market domestic and global indices and operating performance metrics of the company as decided by administrator. Each of the above performance parameters will be distinct for the purposes of calculation of quantity of shares to vest based on performance. These instruments will generally vest between a minimum of 1 to maximum of 3 years from the grant date.

2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (the 2015 Plan):

On March 31, 2016, pursuant to the approval by the shareholders through postal ballot, the Board was authorized to introduce, offer, issue and allot share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2015 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2015 plan shall not exceed 2,40,38,883 equity shares (this includes 1,12,23,576 equity shares which are held by the trust towards the 2011 Plan as at March 31, 2016). These instruments will generally vest over a period of 4 years. The plan numbers mentioned are further adjusted with the September 2018 bonus issue.

The equity settled and cash settled RSUs and stock options would vest generally over a period of 4 years and shall be exercisable within the period as approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NARC). The exercise price of the RSUs will be equal to the par value of the shares and the exercise price of the stock options would be the market price as on the date of grant.

Controlled trust holds 12,172,119 shares and 13,725,712 shares as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively under the 2015 plan. Out of these shares, 200,000 equity shares each have been earmarked for welfare activities of the employees as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.

The following is the summary of grants made during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	2019 plan		2015 plan	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Equity settled RSUs				
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	210,643	148,762	367,479	284,543
Employees other than KMP	3,704,014	2,701,867	1,784,975	1,305,880
	3,914,657	2,850,629	2,152,454	1,590,423
Cash settled RSUs				
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	-	-	-	-
Employees other than KMP	-	-	92,400	49,960
	-	-	92,400	49,960
Total Grants	3,914,657	2,850,629	2,244,854	1,640,383

Notes on grants to KMP:

CEO & MD

Based on the recommendations of the Board and the approval of the shareholders at the AGM held on June 25, 2022, Salil Parekh has been reappointed as the CEO and MD of the Company for a term commencing on July 1, 2022 and ending on March 31, 2027. The remuneration is approved by the shareholders in the AGM. The revised employment agreement is effective July 1, 2022.

Under the 2015 plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, in accordance with the terms of his employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022, approved the grant of performance-based RSUs of fair value of ₹13 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 84,361 performance based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Further, in line with the shareholders approval and revised employment contract which is effective July 1, 2022, the Board, on July 24, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

- Approved the grant of performance-based RSUs (Annual performance equity grant) of fair value of ₹21.75 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 140,228 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.

- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance equity ESG grant) of fair value of ₹2 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain environment, social and governance milestones as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 12,894 performance-based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.

- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance Equity TSR grant) of fair value of ₹5 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on Company's performance on cumulative relative TSR over the years and as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 32,236 performance-based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.

For the above RSUs, the grant date in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share based payment is July 1, 2022

Further, in accordance with the employee agreement which has been approved by the shareholders, the CEO is eligible to receive an annual grant of RSUs of fair value ₹3 crore which will vest overtime in three equal annual installments upon the completion of each year of service from the respective grant date. Accordingly, annual time-based grant of 19,341 RSUs was made effective February 1, 2023 for fiscal 2023.

Though the annual time based grants and annual performance equity TSR grant for the remaining employment term ending on March 31, 2027 have not been granted as of March 31, 2023, since the service commencement date precedes the grant date, the company has recorded employment stock compensation expense in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share based payment.

Under the 2019 plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved performance-based grant of RSUs amounting to ₹10 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2019 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022 based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 64,893 performance-based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Other KMP

Under the 2015 plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved 66,872 time based RSUs and 11,547 performance based RSUs to other KMP under the 2015 plan. Time based RSUs will vest over four years and performance based RSUs will vest over three years based on certain performance targets.

Under the 2019 plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved performance based grants of 1,45,750 RSUs to other KMPs under the 2019 plan. These RSUs will vest over three years based on achievement of certain performance targets.

The break-up of employee stock compensation expense is as follows:

Particulars	(in ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Granted to:		
KMP [#]	49	65
Employees other than KMP	411	307
Total ⁽¹⁾	460	372
	1	13

⁽¹⁾ Cash settled stock compensation expense included in the above

[#] Includes reversal of employee stock compensation expense on account of resignation/ retirement of key managerial personnel.

The activity in the 2015 and 2019 Plan for equity-settled share based payment transactions during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is set out as follows:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2022	
	Shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
2015 Plan: RSUs				
Outstanding at the beginning	6,232,975	4.82	80,47,240	4.52
Granted	21,52,454	5.00	15,90,423	5.00
Exercised	2,105,904	4.50	25,69,983	4.07
Forfeited and expired	871,507	4.93	8,34,705	4.63
Outstanding at the end	54,08,018	5.00	62,32,975	4.82
Exercisable at the end	787,976	4.97	653,775	4.51
2015 Plan: Employee Stock Options (ESOPs)				
Outstanding at the beginning	700,844	557	1,049,456	535
Granted	-	-	-	-
Exercised	566,814	596	348,612	529
Forfeited and expired	-	-	-	-
Outstanding at the end	134,030	529	700,844	557
Exercisable at the end	134,030	529	700,844	557
2019 Plan: RSUs				
Outstanding at the beginning	4,958,938	5.00	3,050,573	5.00
Granted	3,914,657	5.00	2,850,629	5.00
Exercised	1,128,626	5.00	755,557	5.00
Forfeited and expired	522,931	5.00	186,707	5.00
Outstanding at the end	7,222,038	5.00	4,958,938	5.00
Exercisable at the end	1,352,150	5.00	692,638	5.00

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 the weighted average share price of options exercised under the 2015 Plan on the date of exercise was ₹1,515 and ₹1,705 respectively.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 the weighted average share price of options exercised under the 2019 Plan on the date of exercise was ₹1,485 and 1,560 respectively.

The summary of information about equity settled RSUs and ESOPs outstanding as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Range of exercise prices per share (₹)	2019 plan - Options outstanding			2015 plan - Options outstanding		
	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
0 - 5 (RSU)	7,222,038	1.33	5.00	5,408,018	1.49	5.00
450 - 630 (ESOP)	-	-	-	134,030	1.77	529

The summary of information about equity settled RSUs and ESOPs outstanding as at March 31, 2022 was as follows:

Range of exercise prices per share (₹)	2019 plan - Options outstanding			2015 plan - Options outstanding		
	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
0 - 5 (RSU)	4,958,938	1.43	5.00	6,232,975	1.47	4.82
450 - 650 (ESOP)	-	-	-	700,844	0.65	557

As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, 2,24,924 and 265,561 cash settled options were outstanding respectively. The carrying value of liability towards cash settled share based payments was ₹4 crore and ₹13 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

The fair value of the awards are estimated using the Black-Scholes Model for time and non-market performance-based options and Monte Carlo simulation model is used for TSR based options.

The inputs to the model include the share price at date of grant, exercise price, expected volatility, expected dividends, expected term and the risk free rate of interest. Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of the Company's publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Expected volatility of the comparative company have been modelled based on historical movements in the market prices of their publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Correlation coefficient is calculated between each peer entity and the indices as a whole or between each entity in the peer group.

The fair value of each equity settled award is estimated on the date of grant using the following assumptions:

Particulars	For options granted in			
	Fiscal 2023- Equity Shares- RSU	Fiscal 2023- ADS-RSU	Fiscal 2022- Equity Shares- RSU	Fiscal 2022- ADS-RSU
Weighted average share price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,525	18.08	1,791	24.45
Exercise price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	5.00	0.07	5.00	0.07
Expected volatility (%)	23-32	27-34	20-35	25-36
Expected life of the option (years)	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4
Expected dividends (%)	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3
Risk-free interest rate (%)	5-7	2-5	4-6	1-3
Weighted average fair value as on grant date (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,210	13.69	1,548	20.82

The expected life of the RSU/ESOP is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the RSU/ESOP, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the RSU/ESOP.

2.13 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Others		
Compensated absences	76	86
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	5	8
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	1,184	503
Other payables ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	52	79
Total non-current other financial liabilities	1,317	676
Current		
Unpaid dividends ⁽¹⁾	37	36
Others		
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	3,072	2,999
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	4,430	4,603
Retention monies ⁽¹⁾	17	12
Capital creditors ⁽¹⁾	652	395
Compensated absences	1,893	1,764
Other payables ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	2,540	1,449
Foreign currency forward and options contracts ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	56	11
Total current other financial liabilities	12,697	11,269
Total other financial liabilities	14,014	11,945
⁽¹⁾ Financial liability carried at amortized cost	11,989	10,084
⁽²⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss	42	8
⁽³⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	14	3
⁽⁴⁾ Includes dues to subsidiaries	30	7
⁽⁵⁾ Includes dues to subsidiaries	422	316

⁽⁶⁾ Deferred contract cost (Refer to note 2.10) includes technology assets taken over by the Company from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Company in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Company has entered into a financing arrangement with a third party for these assets which has been considered as financial liability. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to ₹114 crore.

Accrued expenses primarily relate to cost of technical sub-contractors, telecommunication charges, legal and professional charges, brand building expenses, overseas travel expenses and office maintenance.

2.14 TRADE PAYABLES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	97	3
Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises ⁽¹⁾	2,329	2,666
Total trade payables	2,426	2,669
⁽¹⁾ Includes dues to subsidiaries	653	613

The information as required to be disclosed pursuant under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act, 2006) has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Amount remaining unpaid :		
Principal	97	3
Interest	-	-
Interest paid by the Company under MSMED Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	33	71
Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006;	-	-
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the year	-	-
Interest remaining due and payable (pertaining to prior years), until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of MSMED Act 2006.	-	-

Trade payables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Not Due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Outstanding dues to MSME	97	-	-	-	-	97
	3	-	-	-	-	3
Others	1,943	386	-	-	-	2,329
	<u>2,131</u>	<u>535</u>	-	-	-	<u>2,666</u>
Total trade payables	2,040	386	-	-	-	2,426
	<u>2,134</u>	<u>535</u>	-	-	-	<u>2,669</u>

Relationship with struck off companies

(In ₹ crore)

Name of Struck off Company	Nature of transactions	Transactions during the year March 31, 2022	Balance outstanding as at March 31, 2022	Relationship with the Struck off company
Compulease Networks Private Limited	Payables	-*	-	Vendor

*Less than ₹ 1 crore

There are no transactions with struck off companies for the year ending March 31, 2023

2.15 OTHER LIABILITIES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Accrued defined benefit liability (Refer to note 2.21)	412	332
Others		
Deferred income	2	9
Deferred income - government grants	-	19
Total non - current other liabilities	414	360
Current		
Accrued defined benefit liability (Refer to note 2.21)	2	2
Unearned revenue	5,491	5,179
Others		
Deferred income - government grants	28	10
Withholding taxes and others	2,088	2,190
Total current other liabilities	7,609	7,381
Total other liabilities	8,023	7,741

2.16 PROVISIONS

Accounting Policy

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that is reasonably estimable, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

a. Post-sales client support

The Company provides its clients with a fixed-period post sales support on its fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts. Costs associated with such support services are accrued at the time related revenues are recorded in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The Company estimates such costs based on historical experience and estimates are reviewed on a periodic basis for any material changes in assumptions and likelihood of occurrence.

b. Onerous contracts

Provisions for onerous contracts are recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the Company from a contract are lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting the future obligations under the contract. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Company recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Provision for post-sales client support and other provisions

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Others		
Post-sales client support and others	1,163	920
Total provisions	1,163	920

The movement in the provision for post-sales client support is as follows :

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Balance at the beginning		880
Impact on adoption of amendment to IAS 37		9
Provision recognized/(reversed)		356
Provision utilized		(128)
Translation difference		46
Balance at the end		1,163

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions majorly represents costs associated with providing sales support services which are accrued at the time of recognition of revenues and are expected to be utilized over a period of 1 year.

2.17 INCOME TAXES

Accounting Policy

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred income tax. Income tax expense is recognized in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income. Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date. A deferred income tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilized. Deferred income taxes are not provided on the undistributed earnings of subsidiaries and branches where it is expected that the earnings of the subsidiary or branch will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities; deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Tax benefits of deductions earned on exercise of employee share options in excess of compensation charged to income are credited to equity.

Income tax expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss comprises:

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Current taxes	8,167	6,960
Deferred taxes	208	300
Income tax expense	8,375	7,260

Income tax expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of ₹116 crore and ₹250 crore, respectively. These reversals pertaining to prior periods are primarily on account of adjudication of certain disputed matters, upon filing of tax return and completion of assessments, across various jurisdictions.

A reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is summarized below:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Profit before income taxes	31,643	28,495
Enacted tax rates in India	34.94%	34.94%
Computed expected tax expense	11,057	9,957
Tax effect due to non-taxable income for Indian tax purposes	(2,916)	(2,849)
Overseas taxes	1,028	958
Tax provision (reversals)	(116)	(250)
Effect of exempt non-operating income	(563)	(478)
Effect of non-deductible expenses	144	122
Impact of change in tax rate	-	(104)
Others	(259)	(96)
Income tax expense	8,375	7,260

The applicable Indian corporate statutory tax rate for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is 34.94% each.

The foreign tax expense is due to income taxes payable overseas, principally in the United States. In India, the Company has benefited from certain income tax incentives that the Government of India had provided for export of software and services from the units registered under the Special Economic Zones Act (SEZs), 2005. SEZ units which began the provision of services on or after April 1, 2005 are eligible for a deduction of 100% of profits or gains derived from the export of services for the first five years from the financial year in which the unit commenced the provision of services and 50% of such profits or gains for further five years. Up to 50% of such profits or gains is also available for a further five years subject to creation of a Special Economic Zone re-investment Reserve out of the profit for the eligible SEZ units and utilization of such reserve by the Company for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business as per the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred income tax for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 substantially relates to origination and reversal of temporary differences.

Infosys is subject to a 15% Branch Profit Tax (BPT) in the U.S. to the extent its U.S. branch's net profit during the year is greater than the increase in the net assets of the U.S. branch during the year, computed in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code. As at March 31, 2023, Infosys' U.S. branch net assets amounted to approximately ₹6,948 crore. As at March 31, 2023, the Company has a deferred tax liability for branch profit tax of ₹148 crore (net of credits), as the Company estimates that these branch profits are expected to be distributed in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax liabilities have not been recognized on temporary differences amounting to ₹10,948 crore and ₹9,618 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively, associated with investments in subsidiaries and branches as the Company is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. The Company majorly intends to repatriate earnings from subsidiaries and branches only to the extent these can be distributed in a tax free manner.

Deferred income tax assets have not been recognized on accumulated losses of ₹1,358 crore and ₹1,345 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively as it is probable that future taxable profit will not be available against which the unused tax losses can be utilized in the foreseeable future. Majority of the accumulated losses as at March 31, 2023 will expire between financial years 2028 to 2030.

The details of income tax assets and income tax liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Income tax assets	5,916	5,585
Current income tax liabilities	2,834	2,179
Net current income tax assets/(liabilities) at the end	3,082	3,406

The gross movement in the current income tax assets/ (liabilities) for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Net current income tax assets/(liabilities) at the beginning	3,406	3,550
Income tax paid	7,807	6,736
Current income tax expense	(8,167)	(6,960)
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	51	63
Income tax on other comprehensive income	(22)	12
Tax impact on buyback expenses	9	8
Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	(2)	-
Translation differences	-	(3)
Net current income tax assets/ (liabilities) at the end	3,082	3,406

The movement in gross deferred income tax assets and liabilities (before set off) for the year ended March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Particulars	Carrying value as of April 1, 2022	Changes through profit and loss	Changes through OCI	Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	Translation difference	(In ₹ crore)	
						Carrying value as of March 31, 2023	
Deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)							
Property, plant and equipment	189	22	-	-	-	-	211
Lease liabilities	163	36	-	-	-	-	199
Trade receivables	169	42	-	-	-	-	211
Compensated absences	466	35	-	-	-	-	501
Post sales client support	118	68	-	-	2	-	188
Derivative financial instruments	(24)	22	2	-	-	-	-
Credits related to branch profits	676	(13)	-	-	-	55	718
Intangibles through business transfer	(4)	6	-	-	-	-	2
Branch profit tax	(834)	35	-	-	-	(67)	(866)
SEZ reinvestment reserve	(830)	(499)	-	-	-	-	(1,329)
Others	40	38	-	-	-	-	78
Total deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)	129	(208)	2	2	2	(12)	(87)

The movement in gross deferred income tax assets and liabilities (before set off) for the year ended March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	Carrying value as of April 1, 2021	Changes through profit and loss	Changes through OCI	Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	Translation difference	(In ₹ crore)	
						Carrying value as of March 31, 2022	
Deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)							
Property, plant and equipment	315	(126)	-	-	-	-	189
Lease liabilities	149	14	-	-	-	-	163
Trade receivables	194	(25)	-	-	-	-	169
Compensated absences	437	29	-	-	-	-	466
Post sales client support	115	3	-	-	-	-	118
Derivative financial instruments	(54)	27	3	-	-	-	(24)
Credits related to branch profits	355	308	-	-	-	13	676
Intangibles through business transfer	(10)	6	-	-	-	-	(4)
Branch profit tax	(500)	(316)	-	-	-	(18)	(834)
SEZ reinvestment reserve	(613)	(217)	-	-	-	-	(830)
Others	56	(3)	(13)	-	-	-	40
Total deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)	444	(300)	(10)	-	-	(5)	129

The tax effects of significant temporary differences that resulted in deferred income tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Deferred income tax assets after set off	779	970
Deferred income tax liabilities after set off	(866)	(841)

In assessing the reliability of deferred income tax assets, the management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible. The management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, management believes that the Company will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced.

The Company's Advanced Pricing Arrangement (APA) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for US branch income tax expired in March 2021. The Company has applied for renewal of APA and currently the US taxable income is based on the Company's best estimate determined based on the expected value method.

2.18 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Accounting Policy

The Company derives revenues primarily from IT services comprising software development and related services, cloud and infrastructure services, maintenance, consulting and package implementation, licensing of software products and platforms across the Company's core and digital offerings (together called as "software related services"). Contracts with customers are either on a time-and-material, unit of work, fixed-price or on a fixed-timeframe basis.

Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved in writing, by the parties, to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised products or services ("performance obligations") to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company has received or expects to receive in exchange for these products or services ("transaction price"). When there is uncertainty as to collectability, revenue recognition is postponed until such uncertainty is resolved.

The Company assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. The Company allocates the transaction price to each distinct performance obligation based on the relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In the absence of such evidence, the primary method used to estimate standalone selling price is the expected cost plus a margin, under which the Company estimates the cost of satisfying the performance obligation and then adds an appropriate margin based on similar services.

The Company's contracts may include variable consideration including rebates, volume discounts and penalties. The Company includes variable consideration as part of transaction price when there is a basis to reasonably estimate the amount of the variable consideration and when it is probable that a significant reversal of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Revenue on time-and-material and unit of work based contracts, are recognized as the related services are performed. Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and Company's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. Revenue from other fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method. Efforts or costs expended are used to determine progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. Progress towards completion is measured as the ratio of costs or efforts incurred to date (representing work performed) to the estimated total costs or efforts. Estimates of transaction price and total costs or efforts are continuously monitored over the term of the contracts and are recognized in net profit in the period when these estimates change or when the estimates are revised. Revenues and the estimated total costs or efforts are subject to revision as the contract progresses. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

The billing schedules agreed with customers include periodic performance based billing and / or milestone based progress billings. Revenues in excess of billing are classified as unbilled revenue while billing in excess of revenues are classified as contract liabilities (which we refer to as "unearned revenues").

In arrangements for software development and related services and maintenance services, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation, the arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering software development and related services as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Company measures the revenue in respect of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In cases where the Company is unable to determine the standalone selling price, the Company uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. For software development and related services, the performance obligations are satisfied as and when the services are rendered since the customer generally obtains control of the work as it progresses.

Certain cloud and infrastructure services contracts include multiple elements which may be subject to other specific accounting guidance, such as leasing guidance. These contracts are accounted in accordance with such specific accounting guidance. In such arrangements where the Company is able to determine that hardware and services are distinct performance obligations, it allocates the consideration to these performance obligations on a relative standalone selling price basis. In the absence of standalone selling price, the Company uses the expected cost-plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. When such arrangements are considered as a single performance obligation, revenue is recognized over the period and measure of progress is determined based on promise in the contract.

Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to use" the licenses is recognized at the time the license is made available to the customer. Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to access" is recognized over the access period.

Arrangements to deliver software products generally have three elements: license, implementation and Annual Technical Services (ATS). When implementation services are provided in conjunction with the licensing arrangement and the license and implementation have been identified as two distinct separate performance obligations, the transaction price for such contracts are allocated to each performance obligation of the contract based on their relative standalone selling prices. In the absence of standalone selling price for implementation, the Company uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. Where the license is required to be substantially customized as part of the implementation service the entire arrangement fee for license and implementation is considered to be a single performance obligation and the revenue is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method as the implementation is performed. Revenue from client training, support and other services arising due to the sale of software products is recognized as the performance obligations are satisfied. ATS revenue is recognized ratably on a straight line basis over the period in which the services are rendered.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Company is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Company is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Company first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Company considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore is acting as a principal or an agent.

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract (i.e., costs that would not have been incurred if the contract had not been obtained) are recognized as an asset if the Company expects to recover them.

Certain eligible, nonrecurring costs (e.g. set-up or transition or transformation costs) that do not represent a separate performance obligation are recognized as an asset when such costs (a) relate directly to the contract; (b) generate or enhance resources of the Company that will be used in satisfying the performance obligation in the future; and (c) are expected to be recovered.

Capitalized contract costs relating to upfront payments to customers are amortized to revenue and other capitalized costs are amortized to expenses over the respective contract life on a systematic basis consistent with the transfer of goods or services to customer to which the asset relates. Capitalized costs are monitored regularly for impairment. Impairment losses are recorded when present value of projected remaining operating cash flows is not sufficient to recover the carrying amount of the capitalized costs.

The Company presents revenues net of indirect taxes in its Statement of Profit and Loss.

Revenue from operations for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Revenue from software services	123,755	103,615
Revenue from products and platforms	259	325
Total revenue from operations	124,014	103,940

Disaggregated revenue information

The table below presents disaggregated revenues from contracts with customers by offerings for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively. The Company believes that this disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of our revenues and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Revenue by offerings		
Core	46,043	43,410
Digital	77,971	60,530
Total	124,014	103,940

Digital Services

Digital Services comprise of service and solution offerings of the company that enable our clients to transform their businesses. These include offerings that enhance customer experience, leverage AI-based analytics and big data, engineer digital products and IoT, modernize legacy technology systems, migrate to cloud applications and implement advanced cyber security systems.

Core Services

Core Services comprise traditional offerings of the Company that have scaled and industrialized over a number of years. These primarily include application management services, proprietary application development services, independent validation solutions, product engineering and management, infrastructure management services, traditional enterprise application implementation, support and integration services.

Products & platforms

The Company derives revenues from the sale of products and platforms including Infosys Applied AI which applies next-generation AI and machine learning.

The percentage of revenue from fixed-price contracts for each of the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is approximately 55% and 53% respectively.

Trade receivables and Contract Balances

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in receivables, unbilled revenue, and unearned revenue on the Company's Balance Sheet. Amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, either at periodic intervals (e.g., monthly or quarterly) or upon achievement of contractual milestones.

The Company's receivables are rights to consideration that are unconditional. Unbilled revenues comprising revenues in excess of billings from time and material contracts and fixed price maintenance contracts are classified as financial asset when the right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

Invoicing to the clients for other fixed price contracts is based on milestones as defined in the contract and therefore the timing of revenue recognition is different from the timing of invoicing to the customers. Therefore unbilled revenues for other fixed price contracts (contract asset) are classified as non-financial asset because the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

Invoicing in excess of earnings are classified as unearned revenue.

Trade receivables and unbilled revenues are presented net of impairment in the Balance Sheet.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the company recognized revenue of ₹4,391 crore and ₹2,831 crore arising from opening unearned revenue as of April 1, 2022 and April 1, 2021 respectively.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, ₹5,378 crore and ₹3,711 crore of unbilled revenue pertaining to other fixed price and fixed time frame contracts as of April 1, 2022 and April 1, 2021, respectively has been reclassified to Trade receivables upon billing to customers on completion of milestones.

Remaining performance obligation disclosure

The remaining performance obligation disclosure provides the aggregate amount of the transaction price yet to be recognized as at the end of the reporting period and an explanation as to when the Company expects to recognize these amounts in revenue. Applying the practical expedient as given in Ind AS 115, the Company has not disclosed the remaining performance obligation related disclosures for contracts where the revenue recognized corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the entity's performance completed to date, typically those contracts where invoicing is on time-and-material and unit of work-based contracts. Remaining performance obligation estimates are subject to change and are affected by several factors, including terminations, changes in the scope of contracts, periodic revaluations, adjustment for revenue that has not materialized and adjustments for currency fluctuations.

The aggregate value of performance obligations that are completely or partially unsatisfied as at March 31, 2023, other than those meeting the exclusion criteria mentioned above, is ₹70,680 crore. Out of this, the Company expects to recognize revenue of around 57.7% within the next one year and the remaining thereafter. The aggregate value of performance obligations that are completely or partially unsatisfied as at March 31, 2022 is ₹65,748 crore. The contracts can generally be terminated by the customers and typically includes an enforceable termination penalty payable by them. Generally, customers have not terminated contracts without cause.

2.19 OTHER INCOME, NET

2.19.1 Other income

Accounting Policy

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income, dividend income, gain / loss on investments and exchange gain/loss on forward and options contracts and on translation of foreign currency assets and liabilities. Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

2.19.2 Foreign currency

Accounting Policy

Functional currency

The functional currency of the Company is the Indian rupee. These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees (rounded off to crore; one crore equals ten million).

Transactions and translations

Foreign-currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated into the relevant functional currency at exchange rates in effect at the Balance Sheet date. The gains or losses resulting from such translations are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss and reported within exchange gains/(losses) on translation of assets and liabilities, net, except when deferred in Other Comprehensive Income as qualifying cash flow hedges. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at fair value are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date of the transaction. The related revenue and expense are recognized using the same exchange rate.

Transaction gains or losses realized upon settlement of foreign currency transactions are included in determining net profit for the period in which the transaction is settled. Revenue, expense and cash-flow items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the relevant functional currencies using the exchange rate in effect on the date of the transaction.

Other Comprehensive Income, net of taxes includes translation differences on non-monetary financial assets measured at fair value at the reporting date, such as equities classified as financial instruments and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Government grant

The Company recognizes government grants only when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attached to them will be complied with, and the grants will be received. Government grants related to assets are treated as deferred income and are recognized in the net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful life of the asset. Government grants related to revenue are recognized on a systematic basis in the net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate.

Other income for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Interest income on financial assets carried at amortized cost		
Tax free bonds and government bonds	148	151
Deposit with Bank and others	567	668
Interest income on financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Non-convertible debentures, commercial papers, certificates of deposit and government securities	850	580
Income on investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	1	1
Income on investments carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Gain / (loss) on liquid mutual funds and other investments	142	127
Dividend received from subsidiary ⁽¹⁾	1,463	1,218
Exchange gains/(losses) on foreign currency forward and options contracts	(531)	189
Exchange gains/(losses) on translation of other assets and liabilities	960	105
Miscellaneous income, net	259	185
Total other income	3,859	3,224

⁽¹⁾ The Company received dividend from its wholly owned subsidiaries. Refer to Note 2.24

2.20 EXPENSES

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
<i>Employee benefit expenses</i>		
Salaries including bonus	60,194	49,575
Contribution to provident and other funds	1,914	1,417
Share based payments to employees (Refer to note 2.12)	460	372
Staff welfare	196	300
	62,764	51,664
<i>Cost of software packages and others</i>		
For own use	1,454	1,062
Third party items bought for service delivery to clients	3,760	1,923
	5,214	2,985
<i>Other expenses</i>		
Power and fuel	155	93
Brand and Marketing	756	444
Short-term leases	22	12
Rates and taxes	217	205
Repairs and Maintenance	922	824
Consumables	23	29
Insurance	140	135
Provision for post-sales client support and others	121	77
Commission to non-whole time directors	15	11
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model	183	117
Auditor's remuneration		
Statutory audit fees	7	5
Tax matters	-	-
Other services	-	-
Contributions towards Corporate Social Responsibility*	437	397
Others	283	141
	3,281	2,490

* During the year ended March 31, 2022, in accordance with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 ("the Rules"), the Company transferred certain assets to its controlled subsidiary 'Infosys Green Forum' a Company created under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.

2.21 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Accounting Policy

2.21.1 Gratuity and Pensions

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan (the Gratuity Plan) covering eligible Indian employees of Infosys. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Company. The Company contributes Gratuity liabilities to the Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust (the Trust). Trustees administer contributions made to the Trusts and contributions are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law.

The Company operates defined benefit pension plan in certain overseas jurisdictions, in accordance with the local laws. These plans are managed by third party fund managers. The plans provide for periodic payouts after retirement and/or a lumpsum payment as set out in rules of each fund and includes death and disability benefits. The defined benefit plans require contributions which are based on a percentage of salary that varies depending on the age of the respective employees.

Liabilities with regard to these defined benefit plans are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an external actuary, at each Balance Sheet date using the projected unit credit method. These defined benefit plans expose the Company to actuarial risks, such as longevity risk, interest rate risk and market risk.

The Company recognizes the net obligation of a defined benefit plan in its Balance Sheet as an asset or liability. Gains and losses through re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability/(asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. The actual return of the portfolio of plan assets, in excess of the yields computed by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation is recognized in other comprehensive income. The effect of any plan amendments is recognized in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

2.21.2 Provident fund

Eligible employees of Infosys receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined benefit plan. Both the eligible employee and the Company make monthly contributions to the provident fund plan equal to a specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. The Company contributes a portion to the Infosys Limited Employees' Provident Fund Trust. The trust invests in specific designated instruments as permitted by Indian law. The remaining portion is contributed to the government administered pension fund. The rate at which the annual interest is payable to the beneficiaries by the trust is being administered by the Government. The Company has an obligation to make good the shortfall, if any, between the return from the investments of the Trust and the notified interest rate.

2.21.3 Superannuation

Certain employees of Infosys are participants in a defined contribution plan. The Company has no further obligations to the Plan beyond its monthly contributions which are periodically contributed to a trust fund, the corpus of which is invested with the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

2.21.4 Compensated absences

The Company has a policy on compensated absences which are both accumulating and non-accumulating in nature. The expected cost of accumulating compensated absences is determined by actuarial valuation performed by an independent actuary at each Balance Sheet date using projected unit credit method on the additional amount expected to be paid / availed as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the Balance Sheet date. Expense on non-accumulating compensated absences is recognized in the period in which the absences occur.

a. Gratuity and Pension

The following table sets out the details of the defined benefit retirement plans and the amounts recognised in the standalone financial statements as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	As at March 31,		As at March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Change in benefit obligations				
Benefit obligations at the beginning	1,467	1,382	610	541
Service cost	249	193	23	24
Interest expense	88	77	3	2
Past service cost - plan amendments	1	-	-	14
Transfer	3	3	-	-
Remeasurements - Actuarial (gains)/ losses	(65)	69	(76)	2
Employee contribution	-	-	18	20
Benefits paid	(233)	(257)	(45)	(19)
Translation difference	14	-	58	26
Benefit obligations at the end	1,524	1,467	591	610
Change in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning	1,477	1,391	534	434
Interest income	91	84	2	1
Transfer	4	3	-	-
Remeasurements- Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	20	21	(46)	52
Employee contribution	-	-	18	20
Employer contribution	155	235	22	23
Benefits paid	(231)	(257)	(45)	(19)
Translation difference	-	-	52	23
Fair value of plan assets at the end	1,516	1,477	537	534
Funded status	(8)	10	(54)	(76)
Defined benefit plan asset	9	10	-	-
Defined benefit plan liability	(17)	-	(54)	(76)

The amount for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss under employee benefit expense are as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Service cost	249	193	23	24
Net interest on the net defined benefit liability/asset	(3)	(7)	1	1
Plan amendments	1	-	-	14
Net cost	247	186	24	39

The amount for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 recognized in the statement of other comprehensive income are as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability/ (asset)				
Actuarial (gains) / losses	(65)	69	(76)	2
(Return) / loss on plan assets excluding amounts included in the net interest on the net defined benefit liability/(asset)	(20)	(21)	46	(52)
	(85)	48	(30)	(50)

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
(Gain)/loss from change in demographic assumptions	-	-	-	(1)
(Gain)/loss from change in financial assumptions	(54)	(33)	(82)	(7)
(Gain) / loss from change in experience assumptions	(11)	102	6	10
	(65)	69	(76)	2

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are set out below:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	As at March 31,		As at March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Discount Rate ⁽¹⁾	7.1%	6.5%	1.8% - 3.4%	0.4% - 1.25%
Weighted average rate of increase in compensation levels ⁽²⁾	6%	6%	1% - 3%	1% - 3%
Weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation ⁽³⁾	5.9 years	5.9 years	12 years	9 years

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are set out below:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Discount rate	6.5%	6.1%	0.4% - 1.25%	0.1% - 0.85%
Weighted average rate of increase in compensation levels	6%	6%	1% - 3%	1% - 3%

⁽¹⁾For domestic defined benefit plan in India, the market for high quality corporate bonds being not developed, the yield of government bonds is considered as the discount rate. For most of our overseas defined benefit plan, given that the market for high quality corporate bonds is not developed, the Government bond rate adjusted for corporate spreads is used.

⁽²⁾The average rate of increase in compensation levels is determined by the Company, considering factors such as, the Company's past compensation revision trends, inflation in respective markets and management's estimate of future salary increases.

⁽³⁾Attrition rate considered is the management's estimate based on the past long-term trend of employee turnover in the Company. The tenure has been considered taking into account the past long-term trend of employees' average remaining service life which reflects the average estimated term of post-employment benefit obligation.

For domestic defined benefit plan in India, assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set in accordance with the published statistics by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. For overseas defined benefit plan, the assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set with regard to the latest statistics in life expectancy, plan experience and other relevant data.

The Company assesses all the above assumptions with its projected long-term plans of growth and prevalent industry standards.

The Company contributes all ascertained liabilities towards gratuity to the Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust. Trustees administer contributions made to the trust. The plan assets of the overseas defined benefit plan have been primarily invested in insurer managed funds and the asset allocation for plan assets is determined based on the investment criteria prescribed under the relevant regulations applicable to pension funds and the insurer managers. The insurers' investment are well diversified and also provide for guaranteed interest rates arrangements.

Actual return on assets (including remeasurement) of the gratuity plan for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 were ₹111 crore and ₹105 crore, respectively and for the pension plan were ₹44 crore and ₹53 crore, respectively.

The contributions for gratuity are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law. The table below sets out the details of major plan assets into various categories as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2023	2022
Equity	34%	34%
Bonds	32%	32%
Real Estate/Property	26%	26%
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1%	1%
Other	7%	7%

These defined benefit plans expose the Company to actuarial risk which are set out below:

Interest rate risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is generally calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to government bond yields and in certain overseas jurisdictions, it is calculated in reference to government bond yield adjusted for a corporate spread. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase.

Life expectancy and investment risk: The pension fund offers the choice between a lifelong pension and a cash lump sum upon retirement. The pension fund has defined rates for converting the lump sum to a pension and there is the risk that the members live longer than implied by these conversion rates and that the pension assets don't achieve the investment return implied by these conversion rates.

Asset volatility: A proportion of the pension fund is held in equities, which is expected to outperform corporate bonds in the long term but give exposure to volatility and risk in the short term. The pension fund board of insurer is responsible for the investment strategy and equity allocation is justified given the long-term investment horizon of the pension fund and the objective to provide a reasonable long term return on members' account balances.

The sensitivity of significant assumptions used for valuation of defined benefit obligation is as follows :

Impact from	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	As at March 31, 2023	
	Gratuity	Pension
	1% point increase / decrease	0.5% point increase / decrease
Discount Rate	84	24
Weighted average rate of increase in compensation level	76	3

Sensitivity for significant actuarial assumptions is computed by varying one actuarial assumption used for the valuation, keeping all other actuarial assumptions constant. In practice, this is not probable, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

The Company expects to contribute ₹195 crore to gratuity and ₹25 crore to pension during the fiscal 2024.

Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation:

	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	Gratuity	Pension
Within 1 year	211	36
1-2 year	222	35
2-3 year	229	40
3-4 year	265	39
4-5 year	346	42
5-10 years	1,807	203

b. Superannuation

The Company contributed ₹468 crore and ₹342 crore to the Superannuation trust during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively and the same has been recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss account under the head employee benefit expense.

c. Provident fund

Infosys has an obligation to fund any shortfall on the yield of the trust's investments over the administered interest rates on an annual basis. These administered rates are determined annually predominantly considering the social rather than economic factors. The actuary has provided a valuation for provident fund liabilities on the basis of guidance issued by Actuarial Society of India.

The following tables set out the funded status of the defined benefit provident fund plan of Infosys limited and the amounts recognized in the Company's financial statements as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	As at March 31,	
	2023	2022
Change in benefit obligations		
Benefit obligations at the beginning	9,304	8,287
Service cost	814	656
Employee contribution	1,689	1,153
Interest expense	625	516
Actuarial (gains) / loss	(82)	118
Benefits paid	(1,823)	(1,426)
Benefit obligations at the end	10,527	9,304
Change in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning	9,058	8,140
Interest income	609	507
Remeasurements- Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	(186)	18
Employer contribution	837	666
Employee contribution	1,689	1,153
Benefits paid	(1,823)	(1,426)
Fair value of plan assets at the end	10,184	9,058
Net liability	(343)	(246)

Amount for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 recognized in the statement of other comprehensive income:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability/ (asset)		
Actuarial (gains) / losses	(82)	118
(Return) / loss on plan assets excluding amounts included in the net interest on the net defined benefit liability/(asset)	186	(18)
	104	100

The assumptions used in determining the present value obligation of the defined benefit plan under the Deterministic Approach are as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2023	2022
Government of India (GOI) bond yield ⁽¹⁾	7.10%	6.50%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	8.15%	7.70%
Remaining term to maturity of portfolio	6 years	6 years
Expected guaranteed interest rate	8.15%	8.10%

⁽¹⁾ In India, the market for high quality corporate bonds being not developed, the yield of government bonds is considered as the discount rate. The tenure has been considered taking into account the past long-term trend of employees' average remaining service life which reflects the average estimated term of the post-employment benefit obligations.

The breakup of the plan assets into various categories as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2023	2022
Central and State government bonds	60%	57%
Public sector undertakings and Private sector bonds	33%	37%
Others	7%	6%

The asset allocation for plan assets is determined based on the investment criteria prescribed under the relevant regulations.

The actuarial valuation of PF liability exposes the Company to interest rate risk. The defined benefit obligation calculated uses a discount rate based on government bonds. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase.

As at March 31, 2023 the defined benefit obligation would be affected by approximately ₹48 crore and ₹97 crore on account of a 0.25% increase / decrease in the expected rate of return on plan assets.

The Company contributed ₹1,053 crore and ₹768 crore to the provident fund during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively. The same has been recognized in the net profit in the statement of profit and loss under the head employee benefit expense.

The provident plans are applicable only to employees drawing a salary in Indian rupees.

Employee benefits cost include:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Salaries and bonus ⁽¹⁾	60,973	50,338
Defined contribution plans	468	342
Defined benefit plans	1,323	984
	62,764	51,664

(1) Includes employee stock compensation expense of ₹460 crore and ₹372 crore for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively (Refer to note 2.12).

2.22 RECONCILIATION OF BASIC AND DILUTED SHARES USED IN COMPUTING EARNINGS PER EQUITY SHARE

Accounting Policy

Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as at the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted retrospectively for all periods presented for any share splits and bonus shares issues including for changes effected prior to the approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors.

The following is a reconciliation of the equity shares used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per equity share:

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Basic earnings per equity share - weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	4,19,38,13,881	4,22,43,39,562
Effect of dilutive common equivalent shares - share options outstanding	44,20,497	52,06,766
Diluted earnings per equity share - weighted average number of equity shares and common equivalent shares outstanding	4,19,82,34,378	4,22,95,46,328

For the years ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, there were 271 and Nil options to purchase equity shares which had an anti-dilutive effect.

2.23 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Accounting Policy

Contingent liability is a possible obligation arising from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Contingent liabilities:		
Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debts ⁽¹⁾ [Amount paid to statutory authorities ₹6,115 crore (₹5,617 crore)]	4,316	4,245
Commitments:		
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital contracts and not provided for (net of advances and deposits) ⁽²⁾	824	1,092
Other Commitments*	8	11

*Uncalled capital pertaining to investments

⁽¹⁾ As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respect of income tax matters amounted to ₹3,953 crore and ₹3,898 crore, respectively.

The claims against the Company primarily represent demands arising on completion of assessment proceedings under the Income Tax Act, 1961. These claims are on account of multiple issues of disallowances such as disallowance of profits earned from STP Units and SEZ Units, disallowance of deductions in respect of employment of new employees under section 80JJAA, disallowance of expenditure towards software being held as capital in nature, payments made to Associated Enterprises held as liable for withholding of taxes. These matters are pending before various Income Tax Authorities and the management including its tax advisors expect that its position will likely be upheld on ultimate resolution and will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position and results of operations.

Amount paid to statutory authorities against the tax claims amounted to ₹6,105 crore and ₹5,607 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

⁽²⁾ Capital contracts primarily comprises of commitments for infrastructure facilities and computer equipments.

Legal Proceedings

The Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims, which have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The Company's management reasonably expects that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will not have a material and adverse effect on the Company's results of operations or financial condition.

2.24 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

List of related parties

Name of subsidiaries	Country	Holdings as at	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Infosys Technologies (China) Co. Limited (Infosys China) ⁽¹⁾	China	100%	100%
Infosys Technologies S. de R. L. de C. V. (Infosys Mexico) ⁽¹⁾	Mexico	100%	100%
Infosys Technologies (Sweden) AB (Infosys Sweden) ⁽¹⁾	Sweden	100%	100%
Infosys Technologies (Shanghai) Company Limited (Infosys Shanghai) ⁽¹⁾	China	100%	100%
Infosys Nova Holdings LLC. (Infosys Nova) ⁽¹⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
EdgeVerve Systems Limited (EdgeVerve) ⁽¹⁾	India	100%	100%
Infosys Austria GmbH ⁽¹⁾	Austria	100%	100%
Skava Systems Private Limited (Skava Systems) ^{(1),(20)}	India	100%	100%
Infosys Chile SpA ⁽¹⁾	Chile	100%	100%
Infosys Arabia Limited ^{(2),(26)}	Saudi Arabia	70%	70%
Infosys Consulting Ltda. ⁽¹⁾	Brazil	100%	100%
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l. ⁽¹⁾	Luxembourg	100%	100%
Infosys Americas Inc. (Infosys Americas) ^{(1),(20)}	U.S.	100%	100%
Infosys Public Services, Inc. USA (Infosys Public Services) ⁽¹⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Infosys Canada Public Services Inc. ^{(1),(25)}	Canada	-	-
Infosys BPM Limited ^{(1),(43)}	India	100%	100%
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o. ⁽³⁾	Czech Republic	100%	100%
Infosys Poland Sp z o.o. ⁽³⁾	Poland	100%	100%
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC ⁽³⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Portland Group Pty Ltd ⁽³⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Infosys BPO Americas LLC. ⁽³⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting Holding AG (Infosys Lodestone) ⁽¹⁾	Switzerland	100%	100%
Infosys Management Consulting Pty Limited ⁽¹⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting AG ⁽⁴⁾	Switzerland	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting GmbH ⁽⁴⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. ⁽¹⁾	Romania	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting SAS ⁽⁴⁾	France	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting s.r.o. v likvidaci (formerly Infosys Consulting s.r.o.) ^{(4),(43)}	Czech Republic	-	-
Infosys Consulting (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ^{(4),(30)}	China	-	-
Infy Consulting Company Ltd ⁽⁶⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Infy Consulting B.V. ⁽⁴⁾	The Netherlands	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. ⁽⁴⁵⁾	Argentina	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting (Belgium) NV ⁽⁴⁾	Belgium	100%	99.90%
Panaya Inc. (Panaya) ⁽¹⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Panaya Ltd. ⁽⁶⁾	Israel	100%	100%
Infosys Financial Services GmbH. (formerly Panaya GmbH) ⁽⁵⁴⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Brilliant Basics Holdings Limited (Brilliant Basics) ^{(1),(20)}	U.K.	100%	100%
Brilliant Basics Limited ^{(2),(26)}	U.K.	100%	100%
Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) ⁽¹⁾	Singapore	100%	100%
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC ⁽⁸⁾	Dubai	100%	100%
Fluido Oy ⁽⁸⁾	Finland	100%	100%
Fluido Sweden AB (Extero) ⁽¹¹⁾	Sweden	100%	100%
Fluido Norway A/S ⁽¹¹⁾	Norway	100%	100%
Fluido Denmark A/S ⁽¹¹⁾	Denmark	100%	100%
Fluido Slovakia s.r.o. ⁽¹¹⁾	Slovakia	100%	100%
Infosys Compaz Pte. Ltd ⁽⁹⁾	Singapore	60%	60%
Infosys South Africa (Pty) Ltd ⁽⁹⁾	South Africa	100%	100%
WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (WongDoody) ^{(1),(36)}	U.S.	-	-
WDW Communications, Inc. ^{(10),(37)}	U.S.	-	-
WongDoody, Inc. ^{(10),(38)}	U.S.	100%	100%
HIPUS Co., Ltd ⁽⁹⁾	Japan	81%	81%
Stater N.V. ⁽⁹⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater Nederland B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater XXL B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
HypoCasso B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater Participations B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater Belgium N.V./S.A. ⁽¹³⁾	Belgium	75%	75%
Stater GmbH ^{(1),(2),(20)}	Germany	75%	75%
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplus (US) ⁽¹⁵⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Simplus North America Inc. ^{(16),(27)}	Canada	-	-
Simplus ANZ Pty Ltd. ⁽¹⁶⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Simplus Australia Pty Ltd ⁽¹⁷⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Square Peg Digital Pty Ltd ^{(18),(31)}	Australia	-	-
Simplus Philippines, Inc. ⁽¹⁶⁾	Philippines	100%	100%
Simplus Europe, Ltd. ^{(16),(29)}	U.K.	-	-
Infosys Fluido UK, Ltd. (formerly Simplus U.K., Ltd) ⁽¹¹⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Infosys Fluido Ireland, Ltd.(formerly Simplus Ireland, Ltd) ⁽²⁰⁾	Ireland	100%	100%
Infosys Limited Bulgaria EOOD ⁽¹⁾	Bulgaria	100%	100%
Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc. ⁽¹⁵⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Kaleidoscope Prototyping LLC ⁽²²⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
GuideVision s.r.o. ⁽¹⁴⁾	Czech Republic	100%	100%
GuideVision Deutschland GmbH ⁽²¹⁾	Germany	100%	100%
GuideVision Suomi Oy ⁽²¹⁾	Finland	100%	100%
GuideVision Magyarorszag Kft ⁽²¹⁾	Hungary	100%	100%
GuideVision Polska Sp. z o.o. ⁽²¹⁾	Poland	100%	100%
GuideVision UK Ltd ^{(21),(20)}	U.K.	100%	100%
Blue Acorn iCi Inc (formerly Beringer Commerce Inc) ⁽¹⁵⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc ^{(15),(41)}	U.S.	-	-
Mediotype LLC ^{(2),(3),(41)}	U.S.	-	-
Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC ^{(2),(41)}	U.S.	-	-
SureSource LLC ^{(2),(3),(39)}	U.S.	-	-
Blue Acorn LLC ^{(2),(3),(39)}	U.S.	-	-
Simply Commerce LLC ^{(2),(3),(39)}	U.S.	-	-
iCIDIGITAL LLC ^{(2),(3),(40)}	U.S.	-	-
Infosys BPM UK Limited ⁽³⁾	U.K.	100%	-
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi ⁽¹⁾	Turkey	100%	100%
Infosys Germany Holding GmbH ⁽¹⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG ⁽¹⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Infosys Green Forum ^{(1),(32)}	India	100%	100%
Infosys (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. (formerly Global Enterprise International (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.) ⁽³³⁾	Malaysia	100%	100%
Infosys Business Solutions LLC ^{(1),(42)}	Qatar	100%	-
Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH ("Kristall")) ⁽⁴⁴⁾	Germany	100%	-

odddy GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odddy (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ⁽⁴⁷⁾	China	100%	-
odddy Limited (Taipei) ⁽⁴⁷⁾	Taiwan	100%	-
odddy space GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odddy jungle GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odddy code GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odddy code d.o.o. ⁽⁴⁸⁾	Serbia	100%	-
odddy waves GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
odddy group services GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
Infosys Public Services Canada Inc. ⁽¹⁹⁾⁽⁴⁵⁾	Canada	100%	-
BASE life science AG ⁽⁵⁰⁾	Switzerland	100%	-
BASE life science GmbH ⁽⁵⁰⁾	Germany	100%	-
BASE life science A/S ⁽⁴⁹⁾	Denmark	100%	-
BASE life science S.A.S ⁽⁵⁰⁾	France	100%	-
BASE life science Ltd. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	U.K.	100%	-
BASE life science S.r.l. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	Italy	100%	-
Innovisor Inc. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	U.S.	100%	-
BASE life science Inc. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	U.S.	100%	-
BASE life science S.L. ⁽⁵⁰⁾⁽⁵¹⁾	Spain	100%	-
Panaya Germany GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾⁽⁵²⁾	Germany	100%	-
Infosys Norway ⁽⁴³⁾⁽⁵³⁾	Norway	100%	-

⁽¹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited

⁽²⁾ Majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited

⁽³⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys BPM Limited

⁽⁴⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG

⁽⁵⁾ Incorporated on July 8, 2022

⁽⁶⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Panaya Inc

⁽⁷⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Brilliant Basics Holding Limited.

⁽⁸⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.)

⁽⁹⁾ Majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.)

⁽¹⁰⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (WongDoody)

⁽¹¹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Fluidio Oy

⁽¹²⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Stater N.V

⁽¹³⁾ Majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Stater Participations B.V.

⁽¹⁴⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infy Consulting Company Limited

⁽¹⁵⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Nova Holdings LLC

⁽¹⁶⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Outbox Systems Inc.

⁽¹⁷⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Simplus ANZ Pty Ltd

⁽¹⁸⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Simplus Australia Pty Ltd

⁽¹⁹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Public Services, Inc.

⁽²⁰⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Fluidio UK, Ltd. (formerly Simplus U.K., Ltd)

⁽²¹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of GuideVision s.r.o.

⁽²²⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc.

⁽²³⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Blue Acorn iCi Inc

⁽²⁴⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC

⁽²⁵⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc.

⁽²⁶⁾ Under liquidation

⁽²⁷⁾ Liquidated effective April 27, 2021

⁽²⁸⁾ Incorporated on August 4, 2021

⁽²⁹⁾ Liquidated effective July 20, 2021

⁽³⁰⁾ Liquidated effective September 1, 2021

⁽³¹⁾ Liquidated effective September 2, 2021

⁽³²⁾ Incorporated on August 31, 2021

⁽³³⁾ On December 14, 2021, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited acquired 100% of voting interests in Infosys (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. (formerly Global Enterprise International (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.)

⁽³⁴⁾ Liquidated effective December 16, 2021

⁽³⁵⁾ Liquidated effective November 23, 2021

⁽³⁶⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited, merged with WongDoody Inc, effective December 31, 2021

⁽³⁷⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (WongDoody), merged with WongDoody Inc, effective December 31, 2021

⁽³⁸⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited, effective December 31, 2021

⁽³⁹⁾ Merged with Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC, effective January 1, 2022

⁽⁴⁰⁾ Merged with Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc, effective January 1, 2022

⁽⁴¹⁾ Merged with Blue Acorn iCi Inc, effective January 1, 2022

⁽⁴²⁾ Incorporated on February 20, 2022

⁽⁴³⁾ On March 17, 2022, Infosys Limited acquired non-controlling interest of 0.01% of the voting interests in Infosys BPM Limited.

⁽⁴⁴⁾ On March 22, 2022, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited acquired 100% of voting interests in Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH ("Kristall")).

⁽⁴⁵⁾ Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina) (formerly a Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG) became the majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited with effect from April 1, 2022

⁽⁴⁶⁾ On April 20, 2022, Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH ("Kristall")) (a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.)) acquired 100% of voting interests in odddy space GmbH, odddy jungle GmbH, odddy waves GmbH, odddy group services GmbH, odddy code GmbH and odddy GmbH.

⁽⁴⁷⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of odddy GmbH

⁽⁴⁸⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of odddy code GmbH.

⁽⁴⁹⁾ On September 1, 2022, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) (a Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited) acquired 100% of voting interests in BASE life science A/S.

⁽⁵⁰⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S

⁽⁵¹⁾ Incorporated on September 6, 2022

⁽⁵²⁾ Incorporated effective December 15, 2022

⁽⁵³⁾ Incorporated effective February 7, 2023.

⁽⁵⁴⁾ Infosys Financial Services GmbH. (formerly Panaya GmbH) became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) with effect from February 23, 2023.

Infosys has provided guarantee for performance of certain contracts entered into by its subsidiaries.

List of other related party

Particulars	Country	Nature of relationship
Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys Limited
Infosys Limited Employees' Provident Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys Limited
Infosys Limited Employees' Superannuation Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys Limited
Infosys Employees Welfare Trust	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Employee Benefits Trust	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Science Foundation	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Foundation*	India	Trust jointly controlled by KMP

* Effective January 1, 2022

Refer to note 2.21 for information on transactions with post-employment benefit plans mentioned above.

List of key management personnel**Whole-time directors**

Salil Parekh , Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director
U.B. Pravin Rao (retired as a Chief Operating Officer and Whole-time director effective December 12, 2021)

Non-whole-time directors

Nandan M. Nilekani
D. Sundaram (appointed as lead independent director effective March 23, 2023)
Kiran Mazumdar-Shaw (retired as lead independent director effective March 22, 2023)
Micheal Gibbs
Uri Levine
Bobby Parikh
Chitra Nayak
Govind Iyer (appointed as an independent director effective January 12, 2023)

Executive Officers

Nilanjan Roy, Chief Financial Officer
Indrepreet Sawhney, Group General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer
Shaji Mathew (appointed as Group Head - Human Resources effective March 22, 2023)
Krishnamurthy Shankar (retired as Group Head - Human Resources effective March 21, 2023)
Mohit Joshi (resigned as President effective March 11, 2023 and will be on leave till his last date with the company which will be June 9, 2023)
Ravi Kumar S (resigned as President effective October 11, 2022)

Company Secretary

A. G. S. Manikantha

The details of amounts due to or due from related parties as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Trade receivables		
BASE life science A/S	1	-
Infosys China	1	6
Infosys Mexico	2	1
Infosys BPM Limited	10	7
Infosys BPO Americas LLC	-	12
Infy Consulting Company Limited	11	3
Infosys Public Services	90	95
Infosys Shanghai	-	1
Infosys Sweden	6	16
Fluido Oy	1	1
Simplex Australia Pty Ltd	1	-
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC	66	76
Panava Ltd	2	1
Infosys Compaz Pte Ltd	61	8
Stater Nederland B.V.	7	-
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplex (US)	1	-
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l	47	28
Infosys Chile SPA	1	2
Infosys South Africa (Pty) Ltd	5	-
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	283	-
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC	15	11
	611	268
Loans		
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknoloji ⁽¹⁾	43	-
	43	-
Prepaid expense and other assets		
Panava Ltd	193	203
GuideVision, s.r.o.	1	1
Infosys Green Forum	4	-
	198	204
Other financial assets		
Infosys BPM Limited	13	7
Infosys Consulting GmbH	3	3
Infosys China	20	12
Infosys Shanghai	4	3
Infy Consulting Company Limited	12	7
Infosys Management Consulting Pty Ltd	1	1
Infosys Consulting AG	3	2
Infosys Consulting Ltda	1	1
Infy Consulting B.V.	2	2
Brilliant Basics Limited	-	-
Fluido Oy	1	-
Panava Ltd	1	1
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC	32	6
Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd	1	1
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	925	156
Infosys Poland Sp. Z.o.o	3	2
Fluido Denmark A/S	1	1
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Romania)	1	1
Infosys Green Forum	-	2
Infosys Consulting (Belgium) NV	3	3
WoneDoody, Inc	3	3
Infosys Public Services	6	4
Simplex Philippines, Inc.	1	1
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplex (US)	1	-
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l	2	1
Infosys Business Solutions LLC	1	-
Infosys Compaz PTE Ltd	1	-
Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc.	1	-
Portland Group Pty Ltd	1	-
GuideVision, s.r.o.	1	-
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o.	1	-
Infosys Sweden	1	-
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC	1	-
HIPUS Co., Ltd	1	-
Edgeverve	2	-
	1,051	220
Unbilled revenues		
EdgeVerve	107	64
Infosys Consulting Ltda	4	4
Blue Acorn iCi Inc	-	1
Portland Group Pty Ltd	2	2
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	0	201
Infosys Austria GmbH	2	2
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o.	-	2
Infy Consulting Company Limited	5	4
Infosys Consulting S.R.L.(Romania)	2	1
Infosys Sweden	1	1
Infosys China	10	9
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi	3	2
Infosys Singapore Pte Limited	6	5
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC	137	115
Infosys Mexico	3	2
Infosys Poland sp. z o o	2	-
Stater Nederland B.V.	6	4
	290	419

Trade payables		
Infosys China	15	28
Infosys BPM Limited	136	152
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o.	26	18
Infosys Mexico	24	16
Infosys Sweden	57	69
Infosys Shanghai	13	23
Infosys Management Consulting Ptv Ltd	19	14
Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd.	15	7
Infv Consulting Company Limited	149	118
Global Enterprise International (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	5	-
Panava Ltd	14	13
Infosys Public Services	1	1
Portland Group Pty Ltd	28	1
Infosys Chile SpA	4	8
Infosys Compaz Pte Ltd	2	3
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC	2	4
Infosys Poland Sp. Z.o.o	24	14
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Romania)	19	17
Fluido Oy	6	12
oddivy jungle GmbH	1	-
Fluido Sweden AB	6	14
Edgeverve	1	6
WoneDoodv, Inc	3	2
Fluido Denmark A/S	2	7
Infosys Fluido UK Ltd	3	3
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	61	57
Infosys Limited Bulgaria EOOD	4	1
oddivy Limited(Taipei)	1	-
Infosys Consulting Ltda	11	5
BASE life science A/S	1	-
	653	613
Other financial liabilities		
Infosys BPM Limited	31	33
Infosys Consulting AG	1	-
Infosys Mexico	1	1
Infosys China	6	4
Infosys Shanghai	3	2
GuideVision Suomi Oy	1	-
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplus (US)	33	17
GuideVision, s.r.o.	8	5
Simplus Australia Pty Ltd	7	5
Simplus Philippines, Inc.	3	3
GuideVision Polska SP. Z.O.O.	1	1
Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc.	6	3
WoneDoodv, Inc	82	53
Infosys Public Services	10	5
GuideVision Magyarország Kft.	1	1
Infosys Austria GmbH	-	1
Infosys Singapore Pte Limited	1	1
Infosys Consulting GmbH	-	1
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	155	105
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC	-	16
Infosys Green Forum	6	6
Infosys Consulting (Belgium) NV	4	3
Blue Acorn iC1 Inc	46	48
GuideVision Deutschland GmbH	1	1
Infosys Poland Sp. Z.o.o	-	1
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC	1	-
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l	8	-
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o.	6	-
	422	316
Accrued expenses		
Infosys BPM Limited	30	7
	30	7

⁽¹⁾ Interest at the rate of 7.45% per annum repayable on demand

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	Maximum amount outstanding during the	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Infosys China	-	21
Infosys Shanghai	-	76
Infosys Singapore Pte Ltd.	397	-
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi	43	-

The details of the related parties transactions entered into by the Company for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Capital transactions:		
Financing transactions		
Equity		
Infosys Business Solutions LLC	8	-
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina)	2	-
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi	7	-
Infosys Green Forum	-	1
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	-	15
Infosys Shanghai	-	110
Infosys BPM Limited	-	2
	17	128
Preference share		
Infosys Singapore Pte Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	1513	-
	1513	0
Debentures (net of repayment)		
Edgeverve	-	(536)
	-	(536)
Loans given		
Infosys Singapore Pte Ltd.	389	-
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi	38	-
	427	-
Loans repaid		
Infosys Shanghai	-	73
Infosys Singapore Pte Ltd.	393	-
	393	73
Revenue transactions:		
Purchase of services		
Infosys China	183	125
Infosys Management Consulting Pty Ltd	211	187
Infy Consulting Company Limited	1,608	1,251
Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd.	161	73
Portland Group Pty Ltd	92	21
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o.	294	165
Infosys BPM Limited	2,101	2,001
Infosys Sweden	56	49
Infosys Shanghai	149	116
Infosys Mexico	239	149
Infosys Public Services	6	11
Panaya Ltd	144	140
Infosys Poland Sp. Z.o.o	209	124
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Romania)	244	234
Infosys Compaz Pte Ltd	25	20
Infosys Consulting Ltda	116	60
BASE life science A/S	2	-
Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc.	50	16
Brilliant Basics Limited	-	30
Infosys Chile SpA	34	17
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC	51	51
Fluido Oy	69	42
Fluido Sweden AB	58	52
Fluido Denmark A/S	25	15
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC	10	3
GuideVision, s.r.o.	67	28
GuideVision Polska SP. Z.O.O.	8	6
HIPUS Co., Ltd	-	2
Simplus Australia Pty Ltd	67	28
Simplus Philippines, Inc.	26	11
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplus (US)	272	177
Infosys Fluido UK Ltd	39	17
WDW Communications, Inc.	-	24
iCiDIGITAL LLC	-	52
Blue Acorn LLC	-	19
Blue Acorn iCi Inc	384	47
Mediotype LLC	-	2
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	-	57
GuideVision Deutschland GmbH	3	1
GuideVision Suomi Oy	7	3
GuideVision Magyarország Kft.	13	5
Infosys Austria GmbH	-	1
Infosys Limited Bulgaria EOOD	37	5
WongDoody, Inc	759	265
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l	8	-
Global Enterprise International (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	19	-
oddtity space GmbH	4	-
oddtity code d.o.o	1	-
oddtity jungle GmbH	1	-
oddtity Limited(Taipei)	1	-
Fluido Norway A/S	1	-
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina)	1	-
EdgeVerve	20	15
	7,875	5,717

Purchase of shared services including facilities and personnel		
Brilliant Basics Limited	-	1
Infosys BPM Limited	36	3
WongDoody, Inc	63	24
Infosys Green Forum	36	4
Infosys China	1	-
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o.	6	-
Infosys Mexico	4	7
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplus (US)	2	-
Infosys Consulting AG	3	-
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co.KG	8	-
WDW Communications, Inc.	-	23
	159	62
Interest income		
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi	2	-
Infosys Shanghai	-	1
Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd.	3	-
EdgeVerve	-	2
	5	3
Guarantee income		
Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd.	1	1
	1	1
Dividend income		
Brilliant Basics Holdings Ltd	-	68
Edgeverve	276	-
Infosys BPM Limited	1,187	1,150
	1,463	1,218
Sale of services		
Infosys China	24	33
Infosys Mexico	22	21
Infosys Austria GmbH	-	2
Infy Consulting Company Limited	53	28
Infosys BPO Americas LLC	-	18
Infosys BPM Limited	113	95
Fluido Oy	-	1
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l	140	89
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC	26	24
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC	458	493
Infosys Sweden	70	61
Infosys Shanghai	4	4
EdgeVerve	822	596
Infosys Public Services	778	615
Outbox System, Inc. dba Simplus	1	2
Infosys Compaz Pte Ltd	141	81
Infosys Consulting Ltda	3	6
Simplus Australia Pty Ltd	4	-
Infosys Chile SpA	8	2
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi	-	2
Blue Acorn LLC	-	1
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o.	-	2
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	70	201
Blue Acorn iCi Inc	3	1
Mediotype LLC	-	1
Portland Group Pty Ltd	1	3
Infosys Consulting S.R.L.(Romania)	1	1
ICI DIGITAL LLC	-	1
Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd.	-	5
BASE life science A/S	1	-
Infosys Poland Sp. Z.o.o	2	-
Infosys Business Solutions LLC	1	-
Infosys South Africa (Pty) Ltd	-	-
Stater Nederland B.V.	5	-
	45	47
	2,796	2,436
Sale of shared services including facilities and personnel		
EdgeVerve	28	100
Panaya Ltd	7	3
Infy Consulting Company Limited	12	-
Infosys Public Services, Inc.	3	-
Infosys McCamish System LLC	25	-
Infosys China	7	-
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l	4	3
Infosys Shanghai	1	-
Portland Group Pty. Limited	1	-
Infosys Poland Sp. z.o.o.	1	-
WongDoody, Inc.	2	-
Fluido Oy	1	-
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplus (US)	2	-
Infosys BPO Americas LLC	1	-
Infosys Consulting AG	1	-
Infy Consulting B.V.	2	-
Infosys Consulting SAS	1	-
Infosys Consulting GmbH	1	-
HIPUS Co. Limited	1	-
Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc	1	-
Blue Acorn iCi Inc.	1	-

Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co.KG ⁽³⁾	778	-
Infosys Business Solutions LLC	1	-
Infosys Green Forum	6	1
Infosys BPM Limited ⁽²⁾	88	24
Brilliant Basics Limited	-	-
	976	131
Any other transaction		
Infosys Foundation	321	-
	321	-

⁽¹⁾ Includes loan conversion by way of issuing redeemable preference shares

⁽²⁾ Includes sale of fixed assets of ₹2 crore

⁽³⁾ Includes amounts netted off against respective expenses

Refer to Note 2.5.1 for business transfer with wholly owned subsidiaries

The Company's related party transactions during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 and outstanding balances as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are with its subsidiaries with whom the Company generally enters into transactions which are at arms length and in the ordinary course of business.

Transactions with key management personnel

The table below describes the compensation to key managerial personnel which comprise directors and executive officers:

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Salaries and other short term employee benefits to whole-time directors and executive officers ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	111	134
Commission and other benefits to non-executive / independent directors	16	11
Total	127	145

⁽¹⁾Total employee stock compensation expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, includes a charge of ₹49 crore and ₹65 crore respectively, towards key managerial personnel. (Refer to note 2.12) Stock compensation expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 includes reversal of expense on account of resignation/retirement of key management personnel.

⁽²⁾ Does not include post-employment benefits and other long-term benefits based on actuarial valuation as these are done for the Company as a whole.

Others

Details of date and amount of fund invested in intermediary during the year ending March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Name of the intermediary	Registered address of the intermediary	Relationship with the intermediary	Year ended March 31,	
			2023	2022
Infosys Singapore Pte, Ltd	9 Temasek Boulevard # 43-01 Suntec Tower Two Singapore (038989)	Wholly-owned Subsidiary	August 24, 2022	685
			December 13, 2022	330

* During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company has invested in redeemable preference share in Infosys Singapore Pte, Ltd
- for funding the Base life science A/S acquisition.
- to provide loan to Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG.

Details of date and amount of fund further invested by intermediary to ultimate beneficiaries during the year ending March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Name of the Ultimate beneficiaries	Registered address of the Ultimate beneficiaries	Relationship with the Ultimate beneficiaries	Year ended March 31,	
			2023	2022
BASE life science A/S	Lynghbyvej 2, 2100 Copenhagen, Denmark	Step down Subsidiary	September 1, 2022	685
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	Schellenwasenstraße 39, 70567 Stuttgart.	Wholly-owned Subsidiary	December 15, 2022	330

2.25 CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a company, meeting the applicability threshold, needs to spend at least 2% of its average net profit for the immediately preceding three financial years on corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities. The areas for CSR activities are promoting education, promoting gender equality by empowering women, healthcare, environment sustainability, art and culture, destitute care and rehabilitation, disaster relief, COVID-19 relief and rural development projects. A CSR committee has been formed by the company as per the Act. The funds were primarily utilized through the year on these activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013:

Particulars	As at	
	(In ₹ crore)	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
i) Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	437	397
ii) Amount of expenditure incurred	392	345
iii) Shortfall at the end of the year*	45	52
iv) Total of previous years shortfall	9	22
v) Reason for shortfall	Pertains to ongoing projects	Pertains to ongoing projects
vi) Nature of CSR activities	Promoting education, promoting gender equality by empowering women, healthcare, environment sustainability, art and culture, destitute care and rehabilitation, disaster relief, COVID-19 relief and rural development projects	
vii) Details of related party transactions, e.g., contribution to a trust controlled by the company in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant Accounting Standard ^{(1) (2)}	321	12
viii) Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision during the year shall be shown separately	NA	NA

⁽¹⁾ Effective January 1, 2022, Infosys Foundation a trust jointly controlled by the KMP of Infosys Limited is a related party. For the year ending March 31, 2023, the Company has made contributions to Infosys foundation to fulfil its corporate social responsibilities. Infosys Foundation supports programs in the areas of education, rural development, healthcare, arts and culture, and destitute care.

⁽²⁾ Represents contribution to Infosys Science foundation for the year ending March 31, 2022 a controlled trust to support the Infosys Prize program towards contemporary research in the various branches of science as a part of ongoing project.

*The unspent amount will be transferred to unspent CSR account within 30 days from the end of the financial year, in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 read with the CSR Amendment Rules.

Consequent to the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 ("the Rules"), the Company was required to transfer its CSR capital assets created prior to January 2021. Accordingly the Company incorporated a controlled subsidiary, 'Infosys Green Forum' under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and during the year ended March 31, 2022 the Company has completed the transfer of assets upon obtaining the required approvals from regulatory authorities, as applicable.

2.26 SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company publishes this financial statement along with the consolidated financial statements. In accordance with Ind AS 108, Operating Segments, the Company has disclosed the segment information in the consolidated financial statements.

2.27 Ratios

The ratios for the years ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	Variance
Current Ratio	Current assets	Current liabilities	1.9	2.1	(9.6%)
Debt – Equity Ratio	Total Debt (represents lease liabilities) ⁽¹⁾	Shareholder's Equity	0.1	0.1	0.8%
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for debt service ⁽²⁾	Debt Service ⁽³⁾	37.7	38.5	(1.9%)
Return on Equity (ROE)	Net Profits after taxes	Average Shareholder's Equity	34.0%	30.2%	3.8%
Trade receivables turnover ratio	Revenue	Average Trade Receivable	6.2	5.9	6.2%
Trade payables turnover ratio	Purchases of services and other expenses	Average Trade Payables	11.7	11.3	3.8%
Net capital turnover ratio	Revenue	Working Capital	5.0	3.8	33.0% *
Net profit ratio	Net Profit	Revenue	18.8%	20.4%	(1.7%)
Return on capital employed (ROCE)	Earning before interest and taxes	Capital Employed ⁽⁴⁾	43.8%	38.8%	4.9%
Return on Investment(ROI)					
Unquoted	Income generated from investments	Time weighted average investments	5.7%	8.7%	(3.0%)
Quoted	Income generated from investments	Time weighted average investments	3.6%	5.9%	(2.4%)

⁽¹⁾ Debt represents only lease liabilities

⁽²⁾ Net Profit after taxes + Non-cash operating expenses + Interest + other adjustments like loss on sale of Fixed assets etc.

⁽³⁾ Lease payments for the current year

⁽⁴⁾ Tangible net worth + deferred tax liabilities + Lease Liabilities

* Revenue growth along with higher efficiency on working capital improvement has resulted in an improvement in the ratio.

2.28 FUNCTION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS
(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022
Revenue from operations	2.18	124,014	103,940
Cost of sales		85,762	69,629
Gross Profit		38,252	34,311
Operating expenses			
Selling and marketing expenses		5,018	4,125
General and administration expenses		5,293	4,787
Total operating expenses		10,311	8,912
Operating profit		27,941	25,399
Interest expense		157	128
Other income, net	2.19	3,859	3,224
Profit before tax		31,643	28,495
Tax expense:			
Current tax	2.17	8,167	6,960
Deferred tax	2.17	208	300
Profit for the year		23,268	21,235
Other comprehensive income			
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net		(19)	(98)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net	2.5 & 2.17	(6)	97
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net	2.11 & 2.17	(7)	(8)
Fair value changes on investments, net	2.5	(236)	(39)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax		(268)	(48)
Total comprehensive income for the year		23,000	21,187

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INFOSYS LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Interim Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying interim condensed standalone financial statements of **INFOSYS LIMITED** (the "Company"), which comprise the Condensed Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, the interim Condensed Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income) for the three months and year ended on that date, the Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity and the Condensed Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "interim condensed standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid interim condensed standalone financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standard 34 - "Interim Financial Reporting" ("Ind AS 34") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"), read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, and its profit, total comprehensive income for the three months and year ended on that date, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the interim condensed standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SA's") specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Interim Condensed Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the interim condensed standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the interim condensed standalone financial statements.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Interim Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these interim condensed standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, including total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with Ind AS 34 and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the interim condensed standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

In preparing the interim condensed standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Interim Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the interim condensed standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these interim condensed standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the interim condensed standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the interim condensed standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the interim condensed standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the interim condensed standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the interim condensed standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the interim condensed standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the interim condensed standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

**Deloitte
Haskins & Sells LLP**

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP
Chartered Accountants
(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
(Membership No.039826)
UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru
Date: April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED

*Condensed Standalone Financial Statements
under Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS)
for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023*

<u>Index</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Condensed Balance Sheet.....	1
Condensed Statement of Profit and Loss.....	2
Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity.....	3
Condensed Statement of Cash Flows.....	5
Overview and Notes to the Interim Condensed Standalone Financial Statements	
1. Overview	
1.1 Company overview	7
1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements	7
1.3 Use of estimates and judgments.....	7
1.4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements.....	7
1.5 Recent accounting pronouncements.....	7
2. Notes to Interim Condensed Financial Statements	
2.1 Property, plant and equipment.....	9
2.2 Goodwill and intangible assets.....	11
2.3 Leases.....	12
2.4 Investments.....	13
2.5 Loans.....	15
2.6 Other financial assets.....	15
2.7 Trade Receivables	15
2.8 Cash and cash equivalents.....	16
2.9 Other assets.....	16
2.10 Financial instruments.....	17
2.11 Equity.....	20
2.12 Other financial liabilities.....	24
2.13 Trade payables.....	24
2.14 Other liabilities.....	24
2.15 Provisions.....	25
2.16 Income taxes.....	25
2.17 Revenue from operations.....	26
2.18 Other income, net.....	28
2.19 Expenses.....	29
2.20 Basic and diluted shares used in computing earnings per equity share.....	30
2.21 Contingent liabilities and commitments.....	30
2.22 Related party transactions.....	31
2.23 Segment Reporting.....	32

Condensed Balance Sheet as at	Note No.	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	2.1	11,656	11,384
Right-of-use assets	2.3	3,561	3,311
Capital work-in-progress		275	411
Goodwill	2.2	211	211
Other intangible assets		3	32
Financial assets			
Investments	2.4	23,686	22,869
Loans	2.5	39	34
Other financial assets	2.6	1,341	727
Deferred tax assets (net)		779	970
Income tax assets (net)		5,916	5,585
Other non-current assets	2.9	1,788	1,416
Total non - current assets		49,255	46,950
Current assets			
Financial assets			
Investments	2.4	4,476	5,467
Trade receivables	2.7	20,773	18,966
Cash and cash equivalents	2.8	6,534	12,270
Loans	2.5	291	219
Other financial assets	2.6	9,088	6,580
Other current assets	2.9	10,920	8,935
Total current assets		52,082	52,437
Total assets		101,337	99,387
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	2.11	2,074	2,103
Other equity		65,671	67,203
Total equity		67,745	69,306
LIABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.3	3,553	3,228
Other financial liabilities	2.12	1,317	676
Deferred tax liabilities (net)		866	841
Other non-current liabilities	2.14	414	360
Total non - current liabilities		6,150	5,105
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.3	713	558
Trade payables	2.13		
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		97	3
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		2,329	2,666
Other financial liabilities	2.12	12,697	11,269
Other current liabilities	2.14	7,609	7,381
Provisions	2.15	1,163	920
Income tax liabilities (net)		2,834	2,179
Total current liabilities		27,442	24,976
Total equity and liabilities		101,337	99,387

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No:
117366W/W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

(In ₹ crore except equity share and per equity share data)

Condensed Statement of Profit and Loss for the	Note No.	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue from operations	2.17	30,531	27,426	124,014	103,940
Other income, net	2.18	766	590	3,859	3,224
Total income		31,297	28,016	127,873	107,164
Expenses					
Employee benefit expenses	2.19	15,581	13,464	62,764	51,664
Cost of technical sub-contractors		4,551	4,641	19,096	16,298
Travel expenses		335	278	1,227	731
Cost of software packages and others	2.19	875	865	5,214	2,985
Communication expenses		117	121	502	433
Consultancy and professional charges		261	424	1,236	1,511
Depreciation and amortization expenses		714	620	2,753	2,429
Finance cost		43	31	157	128
Other expenses	2.19	863	664	3,281	2,490
Total expenses		23,340	21,108	96,230	78,669
Profit before tax		7,957	6,908	31,643	28,495
Tax expense:					
Current tax	2.16	1,906	1,606	8,167	6,960
Deferred tax	2.16	147	125	208	300
Profit for the period		5,904	5,177	23,268	21,235
Other comprehensive income					
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net		10	(24)	(19)	(98)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net		(14)	56	(6)	97
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net		36	(12)	(7)	(8)
Fair value changes on investments, net		38	(61)	(236)	(39)
Total other comprehensive income/ (loss), net of tax		70	(41)	(268)	(48)
Total comprehensive income for the period		5,974	5,136	23,000	21,187
Earnings per equity share					
Equity shares of par value ₹5/- each					
Basic (₹)		14.20	12.31	55.48	50.27
Diluted (₹)		14.19	12.30	55.42	50.21
Weighted average equity shares used in computing earnings per equity share					
Basic	2.20	4,156,430,034	4,205,927,830	4,193,813,881	4,224,339,562
Diluted	2.20	4,160,203,417	4,210,940,293	4,198,234,378	4,229,546,328

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No:

117366W/W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED

Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Other Equity											Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	
	Equity Share Capital	Reserves & Surplus			Other comprehensive income				Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	Effective portion of Cash flow hedges	Other items of other comprehensive income / (loss)		
		Capital reserve	Other reserves ⁽²⁾	Capital redemption reserve	Securities Premium	Retained earnings	General reserve	Share Options Outstanding Account					Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve ⁽¹⁾
Balance as at April 1, 2021	2,130	54	2,906	111	581	57,518	1,663	372	6,144	169	10	(127)	71,531
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2022													
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	21,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,235
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(98)	(98)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	97
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	-	(8)
Fair value changes on investments, net*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(39)	(39)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	21,235	-	-	-	97	(8)	(137)	21,187
Buyback of equity shares**	(28)	-	-	-	(640)	(8,822)	(1,603)	-	-	-	-	-	(11,093)
Transaction cost relating to buyback*	-	-	-	-	-	-	(24)	-	-	-	-	-	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	-	-	-	28	-	-	(28)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve	-	-	-	-	-	(2,794)	-	-	2,794	-	-	-	-
Transferred from Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve on utilization	-	-	-	-	-	1,012	-	-	(1,012)	-	-	-	-
Transferred on account of exercise of stock options (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	(218)	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer on account of options not exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to note 2.11)	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	393	-	-	-	-	393
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	63
Reserves recorded upon business transfer under common control ⁽³⁾	-	-	(62)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(62)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	(12,700)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,700)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	2,103	54	2,844	139	172	55,449	9	606	7,926	266	2	(264)	69,306

INFOSYS LIMITED

Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Other Equity											Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	
	Equity Share Capital	Capital reserve		Capital redemption reserve	Reserves & Surplus		General reserve	Share Options Outstanding Account	Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve ⁽¹⁾	Other comprehensive income			
		Capital reserve	Other reserves ⁽²⁾		Securities Premium	Retained earnings				Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	Effective portion of Cash flow hedges		Other items of other comprehensive income / (loss)
Balance as at April 1, 2022	2,103	54	2,844	139	172	55,449	9	606	7,926	266	2	(264)	69,306
Impact on adoption of amendment to Ind AS 37 ³	-	-	-	-	-	(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9)
	2,103	54	2,844	139	172	55,440	9	606	7,926	266	2	(264)	69,297
Changes in equity for the period ended March 31, 2023													
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	23,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,268
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(19)	(19)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6)	-	-	(6)
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7)	-	(7)
Fair value changes on investments, net ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(236)	(236)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	23,268	-	-	-	(6)	(7)	(255)	23,000
Buyback of equity shares**	(30)	-	-	-	(340)	(11,096)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,466)
Transaction cost relating to buyback*	-	-	-	-	(19)	(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	-	-	-	30	-	(21)	(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve	-	-	-	-	-	(3,125)	-	-	3,125	-	-	-	-
Transferred from Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve on utilization	-	-	-	-	-	1,397	-	-	(1,397)	-	-	-	-
Transferred on account of exercise of stock options (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	-	-	291	-	-	(291)	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred on account of options not exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to note 2.11)	1	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to note 2.11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	-	-	-	-	514
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	51
Reserves on common control transaction	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	(13,675)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,675)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	2,074	54	2,862	169	133	52,183	2	878	9,654	260	(5)	(519)	67,745

*net of tax

**Including tax on buyback of ₹2,166 crore and ₹1,893 crore for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

³ Impact on account of adoption of amendment to Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

⁽¹⁾ The Special Economic Zone Re-investment Reserve has been created out of the profit of eligible SEZ units in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA(1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Company for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in the terms of the Sec 10AA(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

⁽²⁾ Profit / loss on transfer of business between entities under common control taken to reserve.

⁽³⁾ Arising on transfer of the business of Brilliant Basics Limited to Infosys Limited

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No:

117366W/W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED

Condensed Statement of Cash Flows

Accounting Policy

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated. The Company considers all highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

Particulars	Note No.	(In ₹ crore)	
		Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022
Cash flow from operating activities:			
Profit for the year		23,268	21,235
Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and Amortization		2,753	2,429
Income tax expense	2.16	8,375	7,260
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model		183	117
Finance cost		157	128
Interest and dividend income		(3,028)	(2,617)
Stock compensation expense		460	372
Other adjustments		155	72
Exchange differences on translation of assets and liabilities, net		(116)	87
Changes in assets and liabilities			
Trade receivables and unbilled revenue		(5,065)	(5,725)
Loans, other financial assets and other assets		(2,171)	(1,125)
Trade payables		(243)	1,112
Other financial liabilities, other liabilities and provisions		2,248	5,487
Cash generated from operations		26,976	28,832
Income taxes paid		(7,807)	(6,736)
Net cash generated by operating activities		19,169	22,096
Cash flow from investing activities:			
Expenditure on property, plant and equipment		(2,130)	(1,787)
Deposits placed with corporation		(634)	(745)
Redemption of deposits placed with corporation		482	607
Interest and dividend received		1,299	1,658
Dividend received from subsidiary		1,463	1,218
Loan given to subsidiaries		(427)	-
Loan repaid by subsidiaries		393	73
Proceeds from redemption of debentures		-	536
Investment in subsidiaries		(1,530)	(127)
Receipt / (payment) towards business transfer for entities under common control		19	(109)
Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		(483)	(420)
Redemption of Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		483	420
Other receipts		61	47
Payments to acquire investments			
Preference and equity securities		-	(5)
Liquid mutual fund units		(62,952)	(48,139)
Target maturity fund units		(400)	-
Tax free bonds and government bonds		(14)	-
Commercial papers		(2,485)	-
Certificates of deposits		(8,909)	(3,897)
Government Securities		(1,370)	(3,450)
Non-convertible debentures		-	(1,456)
Others		(4)	(5)
Proceeds on sale of investments			
Tax free bonds and government bonds		213	20
Preference and equity securities		-	9
Liquid mutual fund units		64,168	48,219
Non-convertible debentures		395	1,939
Certificates of deposit		9,454	787
Commercial papers		2,098	-
Government Securities		1,532	1,452
Others		99	5
Net cash (used in) / generated from investing activities		821	(3,150)

Cash flow from financing activities:			
Payment of lease liabilities		(694)	(598)
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options		30	11
Buyback of equity shares including transaction costs and tax on buyback		(11,499)	(11,125)
Other receipts		44	134
Other payments		(64)	-
Payment of dividends		(13,674)	(12,697)
Net cash used in financing activities		(25,857)	(24,275)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(5,867)	(5,329)
Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents		131	(13)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	2.8	12,270	17,612
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	2.8	6,534	12,270
Supplementary information:			
Restricted cash balance	2.8	46	60

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No:

117366W/W-100018

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED

Overview and Notes to the Interim Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

1. Overview

1.1 Company overview

Infosys Limited (the Company' or Infosys) provides consulting, technology, outsourcing and next-generation digital services, to enable clients to execute strategies for their digital transformation. Infosys strategic objective is to build a sustainable organization that remains relevant to the agenda of clients, while creating growth opportunities for employees and generating profitable returns for investors. Infosys strategy is to be a navigator for our clients as they ideate, plan and execute on their journey to a digital future.

The Company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Electronics City, Hosur Road, Bengaluru 560100, Karnataka, India. The company has its primary listings on the BSE Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. The Company's American Depositary Shares (ADS) representing equity shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE).

The interim condensed standalone financial statements are approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on April 13, 2023.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These interim condensed standalone financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 34 Interim Financial Reporting, under the historical cost convention on accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). Accordingly, these interim condensed standalone financial statements do not include all the information required for a complete set of financial statements. These interim condensed standalone financial statements should be read in conjunction with the standalone financial statements and related notes included in the Company's Annual Report for the year ended March 31, 2023. The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

As the quarter and year to date figures are taken from the source and rounded to the nearest digits, the figures reported for the previous quarters might not always add up to the year to date figures reported in this statement.

1.3 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the interim condensed standalone financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the interim condensed standalone financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. The application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed in Note no. 1.4. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates and judgements are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the interim condensed standalone financial statements.

1.4 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

a. Revenue recognition

The Company's contracts with customers include promises to transfer multiple products and services to a customer. Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved, in writing, by the parties to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. The Company assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligations to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables, and allocation of transaction price to these distinct performance obligations involves significant judgement.

Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period. Revenue from fixed price maintenance contract is recognized ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and Company's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of the contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. The use of method to recognize the maintenance revenues requires judgment and is based on the promises in the contract and nature of the deliverables.

The Company uses the percentage-of-completion method in accounting for other fixed-price contracts. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to determine the actual efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the estimated total efforts or costs to be incurred. Efforts or costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. The estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgement and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Company is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Company is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Company first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Company considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore, is acting as a principal or an agent.

Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

b. Income taxes

The Company's two major tax jurisdictions are India and the United States, though the Company also files tax returns in other overseas jurisdictions.

Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid/recovered for uncertain tax positions.

In assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets, Management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, management believes that the company will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced. (Refer to note 2.16)

c. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of Company's assets are determined by the management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology. (Refer to note 2.1)

1.5 Recent accounting pronouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements - This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors - This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statement.

2. Notes to the Interim Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

2.1 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Accounting Policy

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Costs directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by the Management. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived at after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of assets are as follows:

Building ⁽¹⁾	22-25 years
Plant and machinery ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	5 years
Office equipment	5 years
Computer equipment ⁽¹⁾	3-5 years
Furniture and fixtures ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Vehicles ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Leasehold improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term

⁽¹⁾ Based on technical evaluation, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which Management expects to use these assets. Hence, the useful lives for these assets is different from the useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

⁽²⁾ Includes Solar plant with a useful life of 25 years.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The useful lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each Balance Sheet date is classified as capital advances under other non-current assets and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work-in-progress'. Subsequent expenditures relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset.

Impairment

Property, plant and equipment are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the condensed Statement of Profit and Loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the condensed Statement of Profit and Loss if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the three months ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)									
Particulars	Land-Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Plant and machinery ⁽²⁾	Office Equipment ⁽²⁾	Computer equipment ⁽²⁾	Furniture and fixtures ⁽²⁾	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2023	1,429	10,423	3,209	1,296	7,562	2,249	898	44	27,110
Additions	2	22	103	46	441	157	84	1	856
Deletions*	(2)	-	(168)	(28)	(768)	(277)	(14)	-	(1,257)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	10,445	3,144	1,314	7,235	2,129	968	45	26,709
Accumulated depreciation as at January 1, 2023	-	(4,126)	(2,667)	(1,060)	(5,452)	(1,767)	(616)	(39)	(15,727)
Depreciation	-	(97)	(59)	(28)	(288)	(58)	(40)	(1)	(571)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	168	28	763	276	10	-	1,245
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	-	(4,223)	(2,558)	(1,060)	(4,977)	(1,549)	(646)	(40)	(15,053)
Carrying value as at January 1, 2023	1,429	6,297	542	236	2,110	482	282	5	11,383
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	6,222	586	254	2,258	580	322	5	11,656

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the three months ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)									
Particulars	Land-Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Plant and machinery ⁽²⁾	Office Equipment ⁽²⁾	Computer equipment ⁽²⁾	Furniture and fixtures ⁽²⁾	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2022	1,428	10,060	3,307	1,238	6,802	2,050	796	44	25,725
Additions	1	55	50	14	492	22	21	-	655
Deletions*	-	-	(303)	(2)	(55)	(2)	-	-	(362)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	10,115	3,054	1,250	7,239	2,070	817	44	26,018
Accumulated depreciation as at January 1, 2022	-	(3,740)	(2,738)	(969)	(4,993)	(1,569)	(464)	(36)	(14,509)
Depreciation	-	(94)	(58)	(26)	(224)	(47)	(35)	(1)	(485)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	302	2	54	2	-	-	360
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	-	(3,834)	(2,494)	(993)	(5,163)	(1,614)	(499)	(37)	(14,634)
Carrying value as at January 1, 2022	1,428	6,320	569	269	1,809	481	332	8	11,216
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	6,281	560	257	2,076	456	318	7	11,384

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Land-Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Plant and machinery ⁽²⁾	Office Equipment ⁽²⁾	Computer equipment ⁽²⁾	Furniture and fixtures ⁽²⁾	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,429	10,115	3,054	1,250	7,239	2,070	817	44	26,018
Additions	2	330	264	106	1,267	341	165	2	2,477
Deletions*	(2)	-	(174)	(42)	(1,271)	(282)	(14)	(1)	(1,786)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	10,445	3,144	1,314	7,235	2,129	968	45	26,709
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2022	-	(3,834)	(2,494)	(993)	(5,163)	(1,614)	(499)	(37)	(14,634)
Depreciation	-	(389)	(238)	(109)	(1,080)	(216)	(157)	(4)	(2,193)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	174	42	1,266	281	10	1	1,774
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	-	(4,223)	(2,558)	(1,060)	(4,977)	(1,549)	(646)	(40)	(15,053)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,429	6,281	560	257	2,076	456	318	7	11,384
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,429	6,222	586	254	2,258	580	322	5	11,656

*During each of the three months and year ended March 31, 2023, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of ₹1,197 crore (net book value: nil) and ₹1,598 crore (net book value: nil), respectively were retired.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Land-Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Plant and machinery ⁽²⁾	Office Equipment ⁽²⁾	Computer equipment ⁽²⁾	Furniture and fixtures ⁽²⁾	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,397	9,546	3,141	1,195	6,530	1,952	788	44	24,593
Additions	32	569	244	62	1,281	130	63	-	2,381
Deletions*	-	-	(331)	(7)	(572)	(12)	(34)	-	(956)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	10,115	3,054	1,250	7,239	2,070	817	44	26,018
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2021	-	(3,460)	(2,600)	(891)	(4,870)	(1,434)	(376)	(32)	(13,663)
Depreciation	-	(374)	(224)	(108)	(864)	(191)	(148)	(5)	(1,914)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	-	-	330	6	571	11	25	-	943
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	-	(3,834)	(2,494)	(993)	(5,163)	(1,614)	(499)	(37)	(14,634)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,397	6,086	541	304	1,660	518	412	12	10,930
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,429	6,281	560	257	2,076	456	318	7	11,384

*During the year ended March 31, 2022, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of ₹291 crore (net book value: Nil) respectively, were retired.

⁽¹⁾ Buildings include ₹250/- being the value of five shares of ₹50/- each in Mittal Towers Premises Co-operative Society Limited.

⁽²⁾ Includes certain assets provided on cancellable operating lease to subsidiaries.

The aggregate depreciation has been included under depreciation and amortization expense in the interim condensed statement of Profit and Loss.

Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the interim condensed statement of Profit and Loss when incurred.

2.2 GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

2.2.1 Goodwill

Following is a summary of changes in the carrying amount of goodwill:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Carrying value at the beginning	211	167
Goodwill on business transfer	-	44
Carrying value at the end	211	211

2.2.2 Intangible Assets:

Accounting Policy

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment. Intangible assets are amortized over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful life of an identifiable intangible asset is based on a number of factors including the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors (such as the stability of the industry, and known technological advances), and the level of maintenance expenditures required to obtain the expected future cash flows from the asset. Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed periodically including at each financial year end.

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Software product development costs are expensed as incurred unless technical and commercial feasibility of the project is demonstrated, future economic benefits are probable, the Company has an intention and ability to complete and use or sell the software and the costs can be measured reliably. The costs which can be capitalized include the cost of material, direct labor, overhead costs that are directly attributable to prepare the asset for its intended use.

2.3 LEASES

Accounting Policy

The Company as a lessee

The Company's lease asset classes consist of leases for land, buildings and computers. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

As a lessee, the Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Infosys's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right-of-use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

The Company as a lessor

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Company is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

For operating leases, rental income is recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the three months ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset			Total
	Land	Buildings	Computers	
Balance as at January 1, 2023	549	2,700	289	3,538
Additions	-	99	105	204
Deletion	-	(18)	(11)	(29)
Depreciation	(1)	(112)	(39)	(152)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	548	2,669	344	3,561

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the three months ended March 31, 2022:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset			Total
	Land	Buildings	Computers	
Balance as at January 1, 2022	553	2,686	124	3,363
Additions	-	58	26	84
Deletion	-	(10)	-	(10)
Depreciation	(1)	(113)	(12)	(126)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	552	2,621	138	3,311

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use assets for the year ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset			Total
	Land	Buildings	Computers	
Balance as at April 1, 2022	552	2,621	138	3,311
Additions	-	510	371	881
Deletion	-	(21)	(61)	(82)
Depreciation	(4)	(441)	(104)	(549)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	548	2,669	344	3,561

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset			Total
	Land	Buildings	Computers	
Balance as at April 1, 2021	556	2,766	113	3,435
Additions	-	306	68	374
Deletion	-	(18)	-	(18)
Depreciation	(4)	(433)	(43)	(480)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	552	2,621	138	3,311

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the interim condensed statement of Profit and Loss.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current lease liabilities	713	558
Non-current lease liabilities	3,553	3,228
Total	4,266	3,786

2.4 INVESTMENTS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current investments		
Equity instruments of subsidiaries	9,078	9,061
Redeemable Preference shares of subsidiary	2,831	1,318
Preference securities and equity instruments	196	194
Compulsorily convertible debentures	-	7
Target maturity fund units	402	-
Others	82	76
Tax free bonds	1,742	1,901
Government bonds	14	-
Non-convertible debentures	2,490	3,459
Government Securities	6,851	6,853
Total non-current investments	23,686	22,869
Current investments		
Liquid mutual fund units	260	1,337
Commercial Papers	420	-
Certificates of deposit	2,765	3,141
Tax free bonds	150	200
Government bonds	-	13
Government Securities	5	362
Non-convertible debentures	876	414
Total current investments	4,476	5,467
Total carrying value	28,162	28,336

(In ₹ crore, except as otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current investments		
Unquoted		
Investment carried at cost		
Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries		
Infosys BPM Limited	662	662
33,828 (33,828) equity shares of ₹10,000/- each, fully paid up		
Infosys Technologies (China) Co. Limited	369	369
Infosys Technologies, S. de R.L. de C.V., Mexico	65	65
17,49,99,990 (17,49,99,990) equity shares of MXN 1 par value, fully paid up		
Infosys Technologies (Sweden) AB	76	76
1,000 (1,000) equity shares of SEK 100 par value, fully paid		
Infosys Technologies (Shanghai) Company Limited	1,010	1,010
Infosys Public Services, Inc.	99	99
3,50,00,000 (3,50,00,000) shares of USD 0.50 par value, fully paid		
Infosys Consulting Holding AG	1,323	1,323
23,350 (23,350) - Class A shares of CHF 1,000 each and		
26,460 (26,460) - Class B Shares of CHF 100 each, fully paid up		
Infosys Americas Inc.	1	1
10,000 (10,000) shares of USD 10 per share, fully paid up		
EdgeVerve Systems Limited	1,312	1,312
1,31,18,40,000 (1,31,18,40,000) equity shares of ₹10/- each, fully paid up		
Infosys Nova Holdings LLC [#]	2,637	2,637
Infosys Singapore Pte Ltd	10	10
1,09,90,000 (1,09,90,000) shares of SGD 1.00 par value, fully paid		
Brilliant Basics Holding Limited	59	59
1,346 (1,346) shares of GBP 0.005 each, fully paid up		
Infosys Arabia Limited	2	2
70 (70) shares		
Skava Systems Private Limited	59	59
25,000 (25,000) shares of ₹10/- each, fully paid up		
Panaya Inc.	582	582
2 (2) shares of USD 0.01 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Chile SpA	7	7
100 (100) shares		
WongDoody, Inc.	380	380
100 (100) shares		
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l.	17	17
20,000 (20,000) shares		
Infosys Austria GmbH	-	-
80,000 (80,000) shares of EUR 1 par value, fully paid up		
Infosys Consulting Brazil	337	337
27,50,71,070 (27,50,71,070) shares of BRL 1 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Romania)	34	34
99,183 (99,183) shares of RON 100 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Limited Bulgaria EOOD	2	2
4,58,000 (4,58,000) shares of BGN 1 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Germany Holdings GmbH	2	2
25,000 (25,000) shares EUR 1 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Green Forum	1	1
10,00,000 (10,00,000) shares ₹10 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH	15	15
Infosys Germany GmbH	-	-
25,000 (25,000) shares EUR 1 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi	7	-
1,30,842 (1) share Turkish Liras 100 (10,000) per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina)	2	-
2,94,500 (Nil) shares ARS 100 per share, fully paid up		
Infosys Business Solutions LLC	8	-
10,000 (Nil) shares USD 100 per share, fully paid up		
Investments in Redeemable Preference shares of subsidiary		
Infosys Singapore Pte Ltd	2,831	1,318
45,62,00,000 (24,92,00,000) shares of SGD 1 per share, fully paid up		
40,00,000 (Nil) shares of USD 1 per share, fully paid up		
	11,909	10,379

(In ₹ crore, except as otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Compulsorily convertible debentures	-	7
Target maturity fund units	402	-
Others ⁽¹⁾	82	76
	484	83
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Preference securities	193	192
Equity instruments	3	2
	196	194
Quoted		
Investments carried at amortized cost		
Tax free bonds	1,742	1,901
Government bonds	14	-
	1,756	1,901
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Non-convertible debentures	2,490	3,459
Government Securities	6,851	6,853
	9,341	10,312
Total non-current investments	23,686	22,869
Current investments		
Unquoted		
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Liquid mutual fund units	260	1,337
	260	1,337
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Commercial Papers	420	-
Certificates of deposit	2,765	3,141
	3,185	3,141
Quoted		
Investments carried at amortized cost		
Tax free bonds	150	200
Government bonds	-	13
	150	213
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Government Securities	5	362
Non-convertible debentures	876	414
	881	776
Total current investments	4,476	5,467
Total investments	28,162	28,336
Aggregate amount of quoted investments	12,128	13,202
Market value of quoted investments (including interest accrued), current	1,050	1,003
Market value of quoted investments (including interest accrued), non-current	11,336	12,551
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	16,034	15,134
# Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	94	94
Reduction in the fair value of assets held for sale	854	854
Investments carried at cost	11,909	10,379
Investments carried at amortized cost	1,906	2,114
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	13,603	14,423
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	744	1,420

⁽¹⁾ Uncalled capital commitments outstanding as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was ₹8 crore and ₹11 crore, respectively.
Refer to note 2.10 for accounting policies on financial instruments.

Method of fair valuation:

(In ₹ crore)

Class of investment	Method	Fair value as at	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Liquid mutual fund units	Quoted price	260	1,337
Target maturity fund units	Quoted price	402	-
Tax free bonds and government bonds	Quoted price and market observable inputs	2,134	2,438
Non-convertible debentures	Quoted price and market observable inputs	3,366	3,873
Government Securities	Quoted price and market observable inputs	6,856	7,215
Commercial Papers	Market observable inputs	420	-
Certificate of deposit	Market observable inputs	2,765	3,141
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	196	194
Unquoted Compulsorily convertible debentures - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method	-	7
Others	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	82	76
Total		16,481	18,281

Note : Certain quoted investments are classified as Level 2 in the absence of active market for such investments.

2.5 LOANS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non- Current		
Loans considered good - Unsecured		
Other Loans		
Loans to employees	39	34
	39	34
Loans credit impaired - Unsecured		
Other Loans		
Loans to employees	-	-
Less: Allowance for credit impairment	-	-
	-	-
Total non - current loans	39	34
Current		
Loans considered good - Unsecured		
Loans to subsidiaries	43	-
Other Loans		
Loans to employees	248	219
Total current loans	291	219
Total Loans	330	253

2.6 OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	43	43
Net investment in Sublease of right of use asset ⁽¹⁾	298	320
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	131	15
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	183	134
Unbilled revenues ^{(1)(5)#}	686	215
Total non-current other financial assets	1,341	727
Current		
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	1	1
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	5	36
Restricted deposits ^{(1)*}	2,116	1,965
Unbilled revenues ^{(1)(5)#}	5,166	3,543
Interest accrued but not due ⁽¹⁾	441	323
Foreign currency forward and options contracts ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	79	131
Net investment in Sublease of right-of-use asset ⁽¹⁾	48	45
Others ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	1,232	536
Total current other financial assets	9,088	6,580
Total other financial assets	10,429	7,307
⁽¹⁾ Financial assets carried at amortized cost	10,350	7,176
⁽²⁾ Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	32	20
⁽³⁾ Financial assets carried at fair value through Profit or Loss	47	111
⁽⁴⁾ Includes dues from subsidiaries	1,051	220
⁽⁵⁾ Includes dues from subsidiaries	290	419

* Restricted deposits represent deposit with financial institutions to settle employee related obligations as and when they arise during the normal course of business.

Classified as financial asset as right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

2.7 TRADE RECEIVABLES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured ⁽¹⁾	21,203	19,454
Less: Allowance for expected credit loss	430	488
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured	20,773	18,966
Trade Receivable - credit impaired - Unsecured	106	85
Less: Allowance for credit impairment	106	85
Trade Receivable - credit impaired - Unsecured	-	-
Total trade receivables ⁽²⁾	20,773	18,966
⁽¹⁾ Includes dues from subsidiaries	611	268
⁽²⁾ Includes dues from companies where directors are interested	-	-

2.8 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Balances with banks		
In current and deposit accounts	4,864	9,375
Cash on hand	-	-
Others		
Deposits with financial institutions	1,670	2,895
Total Cash and cash equivalents	6,534	12,270
Balances with banks in unpaid dividend accounts	37	36
Deposit with more than 12 months maturity	700	1,471
Balances with banks held as margin money deposits against guarantees	-	1

Cash and cash equivalents as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 include restricted cash and bank balances of ₹46 crore and ₹60 crore, respectively.

The deposits maintained by the Company with banks and financial institutions comprise of time deposits, which can be withdrawn by the Company at any point without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

2.9 OTHER ASSETS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Capital advances	141	87
Advances other than capital advances		
Others		
Prepaid expenses	63	82
Defined benefit plan assets	9	10
Deferred contract cost		
Cost of obtaining a contract ⁽³⁾	139	151
Cost of fulfillment	601	273
Unbilled revenues ⁽²⁾	167	156
Withholding taxes and others	668	657
Total non-current other assets	1,788	1,416
Current		
Advances other than capital advances		
Payment to vendors for supply of goods	171	183
Others		
Prepaid expenses ⁽¹⁾	1,705	1,174
Unbilled revenues ⁽²⁾	6,365	5,365
Deferred contract cost		
Cost of obtaining a contract ⁽³⁾	400	350
Cost of fulfillment	109	40
Withholding taxes and others	2,047	1,589
Other receivables ⁽¹⁾	123	234
Total current other assets	10,920	8,935
Total other assets	12,708	10,351

⁽¹⁾ Includes dues from subsidiaries

⁽²⁾ Classified as non-financial asset as the contractual right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

⁽³⁾ Includes technology assets taken over by the Company from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Company in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Company has entered into a financing arrangement with a third party for these assets which has been considered as financial liability. (Refer to note 2.12)

Withholding taxes and others primarily consist of input tax credits and Cenvat recoverable from Government of India.

2.10 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Accounting Policy

2.10.1 Initial recognition

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are recognized at fair value on initial recognition, except for trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

2.10.2 Subsequent measurement

a. Non-derivative financial instruments

(i) Financial assets carried at amortized cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(ii) Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. The Company has made an irrevocable election for its investments which are classified as equity instruments to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income based on its business model.

(iii) Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

(iv) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for contingent consideration recognized in a business combination which is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss.

(v) Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is carried at cost in the separate financial statements.

b. Derivative financial instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for such contracts is generally a bank.

(i) Financial assets or financial liabilities, carried at fair value through profit or loss.

This category includes derivative financial assets or liabilities which are not designated as hedges.

Although the Company believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective, they may not qualify for hedge accounting under Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments. Any derivative that is either not designated as hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per Ind AS 109, is categorized as a financial asset or financial liability, at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivatives not designated as hedges are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, these derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in other income. Assets/ liabilities in this category are presented as current assets/current liabilities if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realized within 12 months after the Balance Sheet date.

(ii) Cash flow hedge

The Company designates certain foreign exchange forward and options contracts as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transactions.

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedge instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in the net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in cash flow hedge reserve till the period the hedge was effective remains in cash flow hedge reserve until the forecasted transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedge reserve is transferred to the net profit in the condensed Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedge reserve is reclassified to net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

2.10.3 Derecognition of financial instruments

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

2.10.4 Fair value of financial instruments

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Company uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, option pricing model, market multiples, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

Refer to table 'Financial instruments by category' below for the disclosure on carrying value and fair value of financial assets and liabilities. For financial assets and liabilities maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date and which are not carried at fair value, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

2.10.5 Impairment

The Company recognizes loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets and unbilled revenues which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables and unbilled revenues with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL.

The Company determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions. The Company considers current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industries the Company deals with and the countries where it operates.

The amount of ECLs (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recorded is recognized as an impairment loss or gain in statement of profit and loss.

Financial instruments by category

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets/ liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to note 2.8)	6,534	-	-	-	-	6,534	6,534
Investments (Refer to note 2.4)							
Preference securities, Equity instruments and others	-	-	82	196	-	278	278
Tax free bonds and government bonds	1,906	-	-	-	-	1,906	2,134 ⁽¹⁾
Liquid mutual fund units	-	-	260	-	-	260	260
Target maturity fund units	-	-	402	-	-	402	402
Commercial Papers	-	-	-	-	420	420	420
Certificates of deposits	-	-	-	-	2,765	2,765	2,765
Non convertible debentures	-	-	-	-	3,366	3,366	3,366
Government Securities	-	-	-	-	6,856	6,856	6,856
Trade receivables (Refer to note 2.7)	20,773	-	-	-	-	20,773	20,773
Loans (Refer to note 2.5)	330	-	-	-	-	330	330
Other financial assets (Refer to note 2.6) ⁽³⁾	10,350	-	47	-	32	10,429	10,345 ⁽²⁾
Total	39,893	-	791	196	13,439	54,319	54,463
Liabilities:							
Trade payables (Refer to note 2.13)	2,426	-	-	-	-	2,426	2,426
Lease liabilities (Refer to note 2.3)	4,266	-	-	-	-	4,266	4,266
Other financial liabilities (Refer to note 2.12)	11,989	-	42	-	14	12,045	12,045
Total	18,681	-	42	-	14	18,737	18,737

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on tax free bonds and government bonds carried at amortized cost of ₹84 crore

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue on contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2022 were as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets/ liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to note 2.8)	12,270	-	-	-	-	12,270	12,270
Investments (Refer to note 2.4)							
Preference securities, Equity instruments and others	-	-	76	194	-	270	270
Compulsorily convertible debentures	-	-	7	-	-	7	7
Tax free bonds and government bonds	2,114	-	-	-	-	2,114	2,438 ⁽¹⁾
Liquid mutual fund units	-	-	1,337	-	-	1,337	1,337
Certificates of deposits	-	-	-	-	3,141	3,141	3,141
Non convertible debentures	-	-	-	-	3,873	3,873	3,873
Government Securities	-	-	-	-	7,215	7,215	7,215
Trade receivables (Refer to note 2.7)	18,966	-	-	-	-	18,966	18,966
Loans (Refer to note 2.5)	253	-	-	-	-	253	253
Other financial assets (Refer to note 2.6) ⁽³⁾	7,176	-	111	-	20	7,307	7,216 ⁽²⁾
Total	40,779	-	1,531	194	14,249	56,753	56,986
Liabilities:							
Trade payables (Refer to note 2.13)	2,669	-	-	-	-	2,669	2,669
Lease Liabilities (Refer to note 2.3)	3,786	-	-	-	-	3,786	3,786
Other financial liabilities (Refer to note 2.12)	10,084	-	8	-	3	10,095	10,095
Total	16,539	-	8	-	3	16,550	16,550

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on tax free bonds and government bonds carried at amortized cost of ₹91 crore

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue on contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

For trade receivables and trade payables and other assets and payables maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate the fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	(In ₹ crore)		
		Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.4)				
Investments in tax free bonds	2,120	1,331	789	-
Investments in government bonds	14	14	-	-
Investments in liquid mutual fund units	260	260	-	-
Investments in target maturity fund units	402	402	-	-
Investments in certificates of deposit	2,765	-	2,765	-
Investments in commercial papers	420	-	420	-
Investments in non convertible debentures	3,366	1,364	2,002	-
Investments in government securities	6,856	6,856	-	-
Investments in equity instruments	3	-	-	3
Investments in preference securities	193	-	-	193
Other investments	82	-	-	82
Others				
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to note 2.6)	79	-	79	-
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to note 2.12)	56	-	56	-

During the year ended March 31, 2023, tax free bonds and government securities of ₹383 crore were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy since these were valued based on quoted price. Further non-convertible debentures of ₹1,611 crore were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2022 was as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	(In ₹ crore)		
		Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.4)				
Investments in tax free bonds	2,425	1,238	1,187	-
Investments in government bonds	13	13	-	-
Investments in liquid mutual fund units	1,337	1,337	-	-
Investments in certificates of deposit	3,141	-	3,141	-
Investments in non convertible debentures	3,873	3,472	401	-
Investments in government securities	7,215	7,177	38	-
Investments in equity instruments	2	-	-	2
Investments in preference securities	192	-	-	192
Investments in compulsorily convertible debentures	7	-	-	7
Other investments	76	-	-	76
Others				
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to note 2.6)	131	-	131	-
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer note 2.12)	11	-	11	-

During the year ended March 31, 2022, tax free bonds of ₹576 crore was transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy since these were valued based on quoted price. Further tax free bonds, non-convertible debentures and government securities of ₹890 crore were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

A one percentage point change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of Level 3 assets and liabilities does not have a significant impact in its value.

Majority of investments of the Company are fair valued based on Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. These investments primarily include investment in liquid mutual fund units, target maturity fund units, tax free bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, treasury bills, government securities, quoted bonds issued by government and quasi-government organizations and non-convertible debentures. The Company invests after considering counterparty risks based on multiple criteria including Tier I capital, Capital Adequacy Ratio, Credit Rating, Profitability, NPA levels and Deposit base of banks and financial institutions. These risks are monitored regularly as per Company's risk management program.

2.11 EQUITY

Accounting policy

Ordinary Shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity share capital. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new ordinary shares, share options and buyback are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

Description of reserves

Capital redemption reserve

In accordance with section 69 of the Indian Companies Act, 2013, the Company creates capital redemption reserve equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve / retained earnings.

Retained earnings

Retained earnings represent the amount of accumulated earnings of the Company.

Securities premium

The amount received in excess of the par value of equity shares has been classified as securities premium. Amounts have been utilized for bonus issue and share buyback from share premium account.

Share options outstanding account

The Share options outstanding account is used to record the fair value of equity-settled share based payment transactions with employees. The amounts recorded in share options outstanding account are transferred to securities premium upon exercise of stock options and transferred to general reserve on account of stock options not exercised by employees.

Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve

The Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve has been created out of the profit of the eligible SEZ unit in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA (1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Company for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in terms of the provisions of the Sec 10AA (2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Other components of equity

Other components of equity include remeasurement of net defined benefit liability / asset, equity instruments fair valued through other comprehensive income, changes on fair valuation of investments and changes in fair value of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, net of taxes.

Cash flow hedge reserve

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the condensed Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction.

2.11.1 EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(In ₹ crore, except as otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Authorized		
Equity shares, ₹5/- par value		
4,80,00,00,000 (4,80,00,00,000) equity shares	2,400	2,400
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up		
Equity shares, ₹5/- par value ⁽¹⁾	2,074	2,103
4,14,85,60,044 (4,20,67,38,641) equity shares fully paid-up	2,074	2,103

⁽¹⁾ Refer to note 2.20 for details of basic and diluted shares

Forfeited shares amounted to ₹1,500/- (₹1,500/-)

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹5/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The equity shares represented by American Depository Shares (ADS) carry similar rights to voting and dividends as the other equity shares. Each ADS represents one underlying equity share.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the company in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders, after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amounts exist currently.

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option plan of the Company, refer to the note below.

The reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is set out below:

(in ₹ crore, except as stated otherwise)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
As at the beginning of the period	4,20,67,38,641	2,103	4,26,06,60,846	2,130
Add: Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options	22,47,751	1	18,85,132	1
Less: Shares bought back	60,426,348	30	5,58,07,337	28
As at the end of the period	4,14,85,60,044	2,074	4,20,67,38,641	2,103

Capital allocation policy

Effective fiscal 2020, the company expects to return approximately 85% of the free cash flow cumulatively over a 5-year period through a combination of semi annual dividends and/or share buyback and/or special dividends, subject to applicable laws and requisite approvals, if any. Free cash flow is defined as net cash provided by operating activities less capital expenditure as per the consolidated statement of cash flows prepared under IFRS. Dividend and buyback include applicable taxes.

Buyback completed in February 2023

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on October 13, 2022, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,300 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,850 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval by way of Postal Ballot.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors by way of e-voting on the postal ballot, the results of which were declared on December 3, 2022. The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on December 7, 2022 and was completed on February 13, 2023. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 60,426,348 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,539.06/- per equity share comprising 1.44% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,300 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2023, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹30 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve and retained earnings.

Buyback completed in September 2021

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on April 14, 2021, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,200 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,750 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors in the Annual General meeting held on June 19, 2021.

The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on June 25, 2021 and was completed on September 8, 2021. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 55,807,337 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,648.53/- per equity share comprising 1.31% of the pre buyback paid up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,200 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2022, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹28 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve.

The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to maximize shareholder value. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend payment, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or buy back issued shares. As of March 31, 2023, the Company has only one class of equity shares and has no debt. Consequent to the above capital structure there are no externally imposed capital requirements.

2.11.2 DIVIDEND

The final dividend on shares is recorded as a liability on the date of approval by the shareholders and interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Company's Board of Directors. Income tax consequences of dividends on financial instruments classified as equity will be recognized according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events that generated distributable profits.

The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. Companies are required to pay/distribute dividend after deducting applicable taxes. The remittance of dividends outside India is governed by Indian law on foreign exchange and is also subject to withholding tax at applicable rates.

The amount of per share dividend recognized as distribution to equity shareholders in accordance with Companies Act, 2013 is as follows:-

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,		(in ₹)
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Final dividend for fiscal 2021	-	-	-	15.00	
Interim dividend for fiscal 2022	-	-	-	15.00	
Final dividend for fiscal 2022	-	-	16.00	-	
Interim dividend for fiscal 2023	-	-	16.50	-	

During the year ended March 31, 2023, on account of the final dividend for fiscal 2022 and interim dividend for fiscal 2023, the Company has incurred a net cash outflow of ₹13,675 crore.

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on April 13, 2023 recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50/- per equity share for the financial year ended March 31, 2023. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the AGM of the Company to be held on June 28, 2023 and if approved, would result in a net cash outflow of approximately ₹ 7,260 crore.

2.11.3 Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

Accounting Policy

The Company recognizes compensation expense relating to share-based payments in net profit based on estimated fair-values of the awards on the grant date. The estimated fair value of awards is recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was in-substance, multiple awards with a corresponding increase to share options outstanding account.

Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program 2019 (the 2019 Plan):

On June 22, 2019 pursuant to approval by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, the Board has been authorized to introduce, offer, issue and provide share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2019 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2019 plan shall not exceed 5,00,00,000 equity shares. To implement the 2019 Plan, up to 4,50,00,000 equity shares may be issued by way of secondary acquisition of shares by Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust. The Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) granted under the 2019 plan shall vest based on the achievement of defined annual performance parameters as determined by the administrator (Nomination and Remuneration Committee). The performance parameters will be based on a combination of relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) against selected industry peers and certain broader market domestic and global indices and operating performance metrics of the company as decided by administrator. Each of the above performance parameters will be distinct for the purposes of calculation of quantity of shares to vest based on performance. These instruments will generally vest between a minimum of 1 to maximum of 3 years from the grant date.

2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (the 2015 Plan):

On March 31, 2016, pursuant to the approval by the shareholders through postal ballot, the Board was authorized to introduce, offer, issue and allot share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2015 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2015 plan shall not exceed 2,40,38,883 equity shares (this includes 1,12,23,576 equity shares which are held by the trust towards the 2011 Plan as at March 31, 2016). These instruments will generally vest over a period of 4 years. The plan numbers mentioned above are further adjusted with the September 2018 bonus issue.

The equity settled and cash settled RSUs and stock options would vest generally over a period of 4 years and shall be exercisable within the period as approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NARC). The exercise price of the RSUs will be equal to the par value of the shares and the exercise price of the stock options would be the market price as on the date of grant.

Controlled trust holds 12,172,119 shares and 13,725,712 shares as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively under the 2015 plan. Out of these shares, 200,000 equity shares each have been earmarked for welfare activities of the employees as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.

The following is the summary of grants made during the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	2019 plan				2015 plan			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,		Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Equity settled RSUs								
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	33,750	74,800	210,643	148,762	80,154	182,846	367,479	284,543
Employees other than KMP	3,329,240	2,701,867	3,704,014	2,701,867	1,736,925	1,280,610	1,784,975	1,305,880
	3,362,990	2,776,667	3,914,657	2,850,629	1,817,079	1,463,456	2,152,454	1,590,423
Cash settled RSUs								
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employees other than KMP	-	-	-	-	92,400	49,960	92,400	49,960
	-	-	-	-	92,400	49,960	92,400	49,960
Total Grants	3,362,990	2,776,667	3,914,657	2,850,629	1,909,479	1,513,416	2,244,854	1,640,383

Notes on grants to KMP:

CEO & MD

Based on the recommendations of the Board and the approval of the shareholders at the AGM held on June 25, 2022, Salil Parekh has been reappointed as the CEO and MD of the Company for a term commencing on July 1, 2022 and ending on March 31, 2027. The remuneration is approved by the shareholders in the AGM. The revised employment agreement is effective July 1, 2022.

Under the 2015 plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, in accordance with the terms of his employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022, approved the grant of performance-based RSUs of fair value of ₹13 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 84,361 performance based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Further, in line with the shareholders approval and revised employment contract which is effective July 1, 2022, the Board, on July 24, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

- Approved the grant of performance-based RSUs (Annual performance equity grant) of fair value of ₹21.75 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 140,228 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance equity ESG grant) of fair value of ₹2 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain environment, social and governance milestones as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 12,894 performance-based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance Equity TSR grant) of fair value of ₹5 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on Company's performance on cumulative relative TSR over the years and as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 32,236 performance-based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.

Further, in accordance with the employee agreement which has been approved by the shareholders, the CEO is eligible to receive an annual grant of RSUs of fair value ₹3 crore which will vest overtime in three equal annual installments upon the completion of each year of service from the respective grant date. Accordingly, annual time-based grant of 19,341 RSUs was made effective February 1, 2023 for fiscal 2023.

For the above RSUs, the grant date in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share based payment is July 1, 2022

Though the annual time based grants and annual performance equity TSR grant for the remaining employment term ending on March 31, 2027 have not been granted as of March 31, 2023, since the service commencement date precedes the grant date, the company has recorded employment stock compensation expense in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share based payment.

Under the 2019 plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved performance-based grant of RSUs amounting to ₹10 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2019 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022 based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 64,893 performance-based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Other KMP

Under the 2015 plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved 66,872 time based RSUs and 11,547 performance based RSUs to other KMP under the 2015 plan. Time based RSUs will vest over four years and performance based RSUs will vest over three years based on certain performance targets.

Under the 2019 plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved performance based grants of 1,45,750 RSUs to other KMPs under the 2019 plan. These RSUs will vest over three years based on achievement of certain performance targets.

The break-up of employee stock compensation expense is as follows:

Particulars	<i>(in ₹ crore)</i>			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Granted to:				
KMP#	8	14	49	65
Employees other than KMP	109	88	411	307
Total ⁽¹⁾	117	102	460	372
⁽¹⁾ Cash settled stock compensation expense included in the above	1	2	1	13

Includes reversal of employee stock compensation expense on account of resignation/ retirement of key managerial personnel.

The fair value of the awards are estimated using the Black-Scholes Model for time and non-market performance-based options and Monte Carlo simulation model is used for TSR based options.

The inputs to the model include the share price at date of grant, exercise price, expected volatility, expected dividends, expected term and the risk free rate of interest. Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of the Company's publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Expected volatility of the comparative company have been modelled based on historical movements in the market prices of their publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Correlation coefficient is calculated between each peer entity and the indices as a whole or between each entity in the peer group.

The fair value of each equity settled award is estimated on the date of grant using the following assumptions:

Particulars	For options granted in			
	Fiscal 2023- Equity Shares- RSU	Fiscal 2023- ADS-RSU	Fiscal 2022- Equity Shares- RSU	Fiscal 2022- ADS-RSU
Weighted average share price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,525	18.08	1,791	24.45
Exercise price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	5.00	0.07	5.00	0.07
Expected volatility (%)	23-32	27-34	20-35	25-36
Expected life of the option (years)	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4
Expected dividends (%)	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3
Risk-free interest rate (%)	5-7	2-5	4-6	1-3
Weighted average fair value as on grant date (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,210	13.69	1,548	20.82

The expected life of the RSU/ESOP is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the RSU/ESOP, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the RSU/ESOP.

2.12 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Others		
Compensated absences	76	86
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	5	8
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	1,184	503
Other payables ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	52	79
Total non-current other financial liabilities	1,317	676
Current		
Unpaid dividends ⁽¹⁾	37	36
Others		
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	3,072	2,999
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	4,430	4,603
Retention monies ⁽¹⁾	17	12
Capital creditors ⁽¹⁾	652	395
Compensated absences	1,893	1,764
Other payables ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	2,540	1,449
Foreign currency forward and options contracts ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	56	11
Total current other financial liabilities	12,697	11,269
Total other financial liabilities	14,014	11,945
⁽¹⁾ Financial liability carried at amortized cost	11,989	10,084
⁽²⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss	42	8
⁽³⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	14	3
⁽⁴⁾ Includes dues to subsidiaries	30	7
⁽⁵⁾ Includes dues to subsidiaries	422	316

⁽⁶⁾ Deferred contract cost (Refer to note 2.9) includes technology assets taken over by the Company from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Company in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Company has entered into a financing arrangement with a third party for these assets which has been considered as financial liability. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to ₹114 crore.

Accrued expenses primarily relate to cost of technical sub-contractors, telecommunication charges, legal and professional charges, brand building expenses, overseas travel expenses and office maintenance.

2.13 TRADE PAYABLES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	97	3
Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises ⁽¹⁾	2,329	2,666
Total trade payables	2,426	2,669
⁽¹⁾ Includes dues to subsidiaries	653	613

2.14 OTHER LIABILITIES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Accrued defined benefit liability	412	332
Others		
Deferred income	2	9
Deferred income - government grants	-	19
Total non-current other liabilities	414	360
Current		
Accrued defined benefit liability	2	2
Unearned revenue	5,491	5,179
Others		
Deferred income - government grants	28	10
Withholding taxes and others	2,088	2,190
Total current other liabilities	7,609	7,381
Total other liabilities	8,023	7,741

2.15 PROVISIONS

Accounting Policy

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that is reasonably estimable, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

a. Post-sales client support

The Company provides its clients with a fixed-period post sales support on its fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts. Costs associated with such support services are accrued at the time related revenues are recorded in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The Company estimates such costs based on historical experience and estimates are reviewed on a periodic basis for any material changes in assumptions and likelihood of occurrence.

b. Onerous contracts

Provisions for onerous contracts are recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the Company from a contract are lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting the future obligations under the contract. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Company recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Provision for post-sales client support and other provisions

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Others		
Post-sales client support and others	1,163	920
Total provisions	1,163	920

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions majorly represents costs associated with providing sales support services which are accrued at the time of recognition of revenues and are expected to be utilized over a period of 1 year.

2.16 INCOME TAXES

Accounting Policy

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred income tax. Income tax expense is recognized in net profit in the interim condensed statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income. Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date. A deferred income tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilized. Deferred income taxes are not provided on the undistributed earnings of subsidiaries and branches where it is expected that the earnings of the subsidiary or branch will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities; deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The income tax provision for the interim period is made based on the best estimate of the annual average tax rate expected to be applicable for the full financial year. Tax benefits of deductions earned on exercise of employee share options in excess of compensation charged to income are credited to equity.

Income tax expense in the condensed statement of Profit and Loss comprises:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Current taxes	1,906	1,606	8,167	6,960
Deferred taxes	147	125	208	300
Income tax expense	2,053	1,731	8,375	7,260

Income tax expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of ₹51 crore and ₹221 crore, respectively. Income tax expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of ₹116 crore and ₹250 crore, respectively. These reversals pertaining to prior periods are primarily on account of adjudication of certain disputed matters, upon filing of tax return and completion of assessments, across various jurisdictions.

Deferred income tax for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 substantially relates to origination and reversal of temporary differences.

The Company's Advanced Pricing Arrangement (APA) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for US branch income tax expired in March 2021. The Company has applied for renewal of APA and currently the US taxable income is based on the Company's best estimate determined based on the expected value method.

2.17 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Accounting Policy

The Company derives revenues primarily from IT services comprising software development and related services, cloud and infrastructure services, maintenance, consulting and package implementation, licensing of software products and platforms across the Company's core and digital offerings (together called as "software related services"). Contracts with customers are either on a time-and-material, unit of work, fixed-price or on a fixed-timeframe basis.

Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved in writing, by the parties, to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised products or services ("performance obligations") to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company has received or expects to receive in exchange for these products or services ("transaction price"). When there is uncertainty as to collectability, revenue recognition is postponed until such uncertainty is resolved.

The Company assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. The Company allocates the transaction price to each distinct performance obligation based on the relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In the absence of such evidence, the primary method used to estimate standalone selling price is the expected cost plus a margin, under which the Company estimates the cost of satisfying the performance obligation and then adds an appropriate margin based on similar services.

The Company's contracts may include variable consideration including rebates, volume discounts and penalties. The Company includes variable consideration as part of transaction price when there is a basis to reasonably estimate the amount of the variable consideration and when it is probable that a significant reversal of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Revenue on time-and-material and unit of work based contracts, are recognized as the related services are performed. Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and Company's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. Revenue from other fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method. Efforts or costs expended are used to determine progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. Progress towards completion is measured as the ratio of costs or efforts incurred to date (representing work performed) to the estimated total costs or efforts. Estimates of transaction price and total costs or efforts are continuously monitored over the term of the contracts and are recognized in net profit in the period when these estimates change or when the estimates are revised. Revenues and the estimated total costs or efforts are subject to revision as the contract progresses. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

The billing schedules agreed with customers include periodic performance based billing and / or milestone based progress billings. Revenues in excess of billing are classified as unbilled revenue while billing in excess of revenues are classified as contract liabilities (which we refer to as "unearned revenues").

In arrangements for software development and related services and maintenance services, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation, the arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering software development and related services as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Company measures the revenue in respect of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In cases where the Company is unable to determine the standalone selling price, the Company uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. For software development and related services, the performance obligations are satisfied as and when the services are rendered since the customer generally obtains control of the work as it progresses.

Certain cloud and infrastructure services contracts include multiple elements which may be subject to other specific accounting guidance, such as leasing guidance. These contracts are accounted in accordance with such specific accounting guidance. In such arrangements where the Company is able to determine that hardware and services are distinct performance obligations, it allocates the consideration to these performance obligations on a relative standalone selling price basis. In the absence of standalone selling price, the Company uses the expected cost-plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. When such arrangements are considered as a single performance obligation, revenue is recognized over the period and measure of progress is determined based on promise in the contract.

Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to use" the licenses is recognized at the time the license is made available to the customer. Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to access" is recognized over the access period.

Arrangements to deliver software products generally have three elements: license, implementation and Annual Technical Services (ATS). When implementation services are provided in conjunction with the licensing arrangement and the license and implementation have been identified as two distinct separate performance obligations, the transaction price for such contracts are allocated to each performance obligation of the contract based on their relative standalone selling prices. In the absence of standalone selling price for implementation, the Company uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. Where the license is required to be substantially customized as part of the implementation service the entire arrangement fee for license and implementation is considered to be a single performance obligation and the revenue is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method as the implementation is performed. Revenue from client training, support and other services arising due to the sale of software products is recognized as the performance obligations are satisfied. ATS revenue is recognized ratably on a straight line basis over the period in which the services are rendered.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Company is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Company is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Company first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Company considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore is acting as a principal or an agent.

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract (i.e., costs that would not have been incurred if the contract had not been obtained) are recognized as an asset if the Company expects to recover them.

Certain eligible, nonrecurring costs (e.g. set-up or transition or transformation costs) that do not represent a separate performance obligation are recognized as an asset when such costs (a) relate directly to the contract; (b) generate or enhance resources of the Company that will be used in satisfying the performance obligation in the future; and (c) are expected to be recovered.

Capitalized contract costs relating to upfront payments to customers are amortized to revenue and other capitalized costs are amortized to expenses over the respective contract life on a systematic basis consistent with the transfer of goods or services to customer to which the asset relates. Capitalized costs are monitored regularly for impairment. Impairment losses are recorded when present value of projected remaining operating cash flows is not sufficient to recover the carrying amount of the capitalized costs.

The Company presents revenues net of indirect taxes in its condensed Statement of Profit and Loss.

Revenue from operations for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue from software services	30,444	27,353	123,755	103,615
Revenue from products and platforms	87	73	259	325
Total revenue from operations	30,531	27,426	124,014	103,940

Disaggregated revenue information

The table below presents disaggregated revenues from contracts with customers by offerings for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively. The Company believes that this disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of our revenues and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue by offerings				
Core	11,209	10,754	46,043	43,410
Digital	19,322	16,672	77,971	60,530
Total	30,531	27,426	124,014	103,940

Digital Services

Digital Services comprise of service and solution offerings of the company that enable our clients to transform their businesses. These include offerings that enhance customer experience, leverage AI-based analytics and big data, engineer digital products and IoT, modernize legacy technology systems, migrate to cloud applications and implement advanced cyber security systems.

Core Services

Core Services comprise traditional offerings of the Company that have scaled and industrialized over a number of years. These primarily include application management services, proprietary application development services, independent validation solutions, product engineering and management, infrastructure management services, traditional enterprise application implementation, support and integration services.

Products & platforms

The Company derives revenues from the sale of products and platforms including Infosys Applied AI which applies next-generation AI and machine learning.

Trade receivables and Contract Balances

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in receivables, unbilled revenue, and unearned revenue on the Company's Balance Sheet. Amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, either at periodic intervals (e.g., monthly or quarterly) or upon achievement of contractual milestones.

The Company's receivables are rights to consideration that are unconditional. Unbilled revenues comprising revenues in excess of billings from time and material contracts and fixed price maintenance contracts are classified as financial asset when the right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

Invoicing to the clients for other fixed price contracts is based on milestones as defined in the contract and therefore the timing of revenue recognition is different from the timing of invoicing to the customers. Therefore unbilled revenues for other fixed price contracts (contract asset) are classified as non-financial asset because the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

Invoicing in excess of earnings are classified as unearned revenue.

Trade receivables and unbilled revenues are presented net of impairment in the Balance Sheet.

2.18 OTHER INCOME, NET

2.18.1 Other income

Accounting Policy

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income, dividend income, gain / loss on investments and exchange gain/loss on forward and options contracts and on translation of foreign currency assets and liabilities. Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

2.18.2 Foreign currency

Accounting Policy

Functional currency

The functional currency of the Company is the Indian rupee. These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees (rounded off to crore; one crore equals ten million).

Transactions and translations

Foreign-currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated into the relevant functional currency at exchange rates in effect at the Balance Sheet date. The gains or losses resulting from such translations are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss and reported within exchange gains/(losses) on translation of assets and liabilities, net, except when deferred in Other Comprehensive Income as qualifying cash flow hedges. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at fair value are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date of the transaction. The related revenue and expense are recognized using the same exchange rate.

Transaction gains or losses realized upon settlement of foreign currency transactions are included in determining net profit for the period in which the transaction is settled. Revenue, expense and cash-flow items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the relevant functional currencies using the exchange rate in effect on the date of the transaction.

Other Comprehensive Income, net of taxes includes translation differences on non-monetary financial assets measured at fair value at the reporting date, such as equities classified as financial instruments and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Government grant

The Company recognizes government grants only when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attached to them will be complied with, and the grants will be received. Government grants related to assets are treated as deferred income and are recognized in the net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful life of the asset. Government grants related to revenue are recognized on a systematic basis in the net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate.

Other income for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Interest income on financial assets carried at amortized cost				
Tax free bonds and government bonds	35	37	148	151
Deposit with Bank and others	116	146	567	668
Interest income on financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Non-convertible debentures, commercial papers, certificates of deposit and government securities	200	170	850	580
Income on investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	1	1
Income on investments carried at fair value through profit or loss				
Gain / (loss) on liquid mutual funds and other investments	36	45	142	127
Dividend received from subsidiary	275	68	1,463	1,218
Exchange gains/(losses) on foreign currency forward and options contracts	142	(35)	(531)	189
Exchange gains/(losses) on translation of other assets and liabilities	(113)	149	960	105
Miscellaneous income, net	75	10	259	185
Total other income	766	590	3,859	3,224

2.19 EXPENSES

Accounting Policy

2.19.1 Gratuity and Pension

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan (the Gratuity Plan) covering eligible Indian employees of Infosys. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Company. The Company contributes Gratuity liabilities to the Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust (the Trust). Trustees administer contributions made to the Trusts and contributions are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law.

The Company operates defined benefit pension plan in certain overseas jurisdictions, in accordance with the local laws. These plans are managed by third party fund managers. The plans provide for periodic payouts after retirement or for a lumpsum payment as set out in rules of each fund and includes death and disability benefits. The defined benefit plans require contributions which are based on a percentage of salary that varies depending on the age of the respective employees

Liabilities with regard to these defined benefit plans are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an external actuary, at each Balance Sheet date using the projected unit credit method. These defined benefit plans expose the Company to actuarial risks, such as longevity risk, interest rate risk and market risk.

The Company recognizes the net obligation of a defined benefit plan in its Balance Sheet as an asset or liability. Gains and losses through re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability/(asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. The actual return of the portfolio of plan assets, in excess of the yields computed by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation is recognized in other comprehensive income. The effect of any plan amendments is recognized in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

2.19.2 Provident fund

Eligible employees of Infosys receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined benefit plan. Both the eligible employee and the Company make monthly contributions to the provident fund plan equal to a specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. The Company contributes a portion to the Infosys Limited Employees' Provident Fund Trust. The trust invests in specific designated instruments as permitted by Indian law. The remaining portion is contributed to the government administered pension fund. The rate at which the annual interest is payable to the beneficiaries by the trust is being administered by the Government of India. The Company has an obligation to make good the shortfall, if any, between the return from the investments of the Trust and the notified interest rate.

2.19.3 Superannuation

Certain employees of Infosys are participants in a defined contribution plan. The Company has no further obligations to the Plan beyond its monthly contributions which are periodically contributed to a trust fund, the corpus of which is invested with the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

2.19.4 Compensated absences

The Company has a policy on compensated absences which are both accumulating and non-accumulating in nature. The expected cost of accumulating compensated absences is determined by actuarial valuation performed by an independent actuary at each Balance Sheet date using projected unit credit method on the additional amount expected to be paid/availed as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the Balance Sheet date. Expense on non-accumulating compensated absences is recognized in the period in which the absences occur.

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<i>Employee benefit expenses</i>				
Salaries including bonus	14,945	12,887	60,194	49,575
Contribution to provident and other funds	489	400	1,914	1,417
Share based payments to employees (Refer to note 2.11)	117	102	460	372
Staff welfare	30	75	196	300
	15,581	13,464	62,764	51,664
<i>Cost of software packages and others</i>				
For own use	373	307	1,454	1,062
Third party items bought for service delivery to clients	502	558	3,760	1,923
	875	865	5,214	2,985
<i>Other expenses</i>				
Power and fuel	42	26	155	93
Brand and Marketing	230	167	756	444
Short-term leases	7	3	22	12
Rates and taxes	61	61	217	205
Repairs and Maintenance	252	204	922	824
Consumables	5	6	23	29
Insurance	34	35	140	135
Provision for post-sales client support and others	(80)	3	121	77
Commission to non-whole time directors	4	4	15	11
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model	70	7	183	117
Auditor's remuneration				
Statutory audit fees	2	2	7	5
Tax matters	-	-	-	-
Other services	-	-	-	-
Contributions towards Corporate Social Responsibility*	147	75	437	397
Others	89	71	283	141
	863	664	3,281	2,490

* During the year ended March 31, 2022, in accordance with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 ("the Rules"), the Company transferred certain assets to its controlled subsidiary 'Infosys Green Forum' a Company created under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.

2.20 BASIC AND DILUTED SHARES USED IN COMPUTING EARNINGS PER EQUITY SHARE

Accounting Policy

Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as at the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted retrospectively for all periods presented for any share splits and bonus shares issues including for changes effected prior to the approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors.

2.21 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Accounting Policy

Contingent liability is a possible obligation arising from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>		
Contingent liabilities:		
Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debts ⁽¹⁾ [Amount paid to statutory authorities ₹6,115 crore (₹5,617 crore)]	4,316	4,245
Commitments:		
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital contracts and not provided for (net of advances and deposits) ⁽²⁾	824	1,092
Other Commitments*	8	11

*Uncalled capital pertaining to investments

⁽¹⁾ As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respect of income tax matters amounted to ₹3,953 crore and ₹3,898 crore, respectively.

The claims against the Company primarily represent demands arising on completion of assessment proceedings under the Income Tax Act, 1961. These claims are on account of multiple issues of disallowances such as disallowance of profits earned from STP Units and SEZ Units, disallowance of deductions in respect of employment of new employees under section 80JJAA, disallowance of expenditure towards software being held as capital in nature, payments made to Associated Enterprises held as liable for withholding of taxes. These matters are pending before various Income Tax Authorities and the management including its tax advisors expect that its position will likely be upheld on ultimate resolution and will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position and results of operations.

Amount paid to statutory authorities against the tax claims amounted to ₹6,105 crore and ₹5,607 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

⁽²⁾ Capital contracts primarily comprises of commitments for infrastructure facilities and computer equipments.

Legal Proceedings

The Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims, which have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The Company's management reasonably expects that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will not have a material and adverse effect on the Company's results of operations or financial condition.

2.22 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Refer to the Company's Annual Report for the year ended March 31, 2022 for the full names and other details of the Company's subsidiaries and controlled trusts.

Changes in Subsidiaries

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the following are the changes in the subsidiaries:

- Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina) (formerly a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG) became the majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited with effect from April 1, 2022.
- On April 20, 2022, Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH ("Kristall")) (a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd)) acquired 100% of voting interests in oddity space GmbH, oddity jungle GmbH, oddity waves GmbH, oddity group services GmbH, oddity code GmbH along with its subsidiary oddity code d.o.o., and oddity GmbH along with its two subsidiaries oddity (Shanghai) Co. Ltd., oddity Limited(Taipei).
- Panaya GmbH renamed as Infosys Financial Services GmbH.
- Infosys Arabia Limited, a majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited is under liquidation.
- Infosys Public Services Canada Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Public Services Inc. was incorporated on July 8, 2022.
- On September 1, 2022, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd) (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited) acquired 100% of voting interests in BASE life science A/S along with its seven subsidiaries BASE life science AG, BASE life science GmbH, BASE life science Ltd., BASE life science S.A.S., BASE life science S.r.l., Innovisor Inc. and BASE life science Inc.
- BASE life science SL., a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S was incorporated on September 6, 2022
- Panaya Germany GmbH, a wholly owned subsidiary of Panaya Inc. was incorporated on December 15, 2022.
- GuideVision UK Ltd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of GuideVision s.r.o. is under liquidation.
- Infosys Norway, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) was incorporated on February 7, 2023.
- Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd. renamed as Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd.
- Infosys Financial Services GmbH. (formerly Panaya GmbH) became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd with effect from February 23, 2023.

The Company's related party transactions during the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 and outstanding balances as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are with its subsidiaries with whom the Company generally enters into transactions which are at arms length and in the ordinary course of business.

Change in key management personnel

The following are the changes in the key management personnel:

Independent directors:

- D. Sundaram (appointed as lead independent director effective March 23, 2023)
- Kiran Mazumdar-Shaw (retired as lead independent director effective March 22, 2023)
- Govind Iyer (appointed as independent director effective January 12, 2023)

Executive Officers:

- Shaji Mathew (appointed as a Group Head - Human Resources effective March 22, 2023)
- Krishnamurthy Shankar (retired as a Group Head - Human Resources effective March 21, 2023)
- Mohit Joshi (resigned as President effective March 11, 2023 and will be on leave till his last date with the company which will be June 9, 2023)
- Ravi Kumar S (resigned as President effective October 11, 2022)

Transactions with key management personnel

The table below describes the compensation to key managerial personnel which comprise directors and executive officers:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Salaries and other short term employee benefits to whole-time directors and executive officers ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	25	29	111	134
Commission and other benefits to non-executive / independent directors	4	4	16	11
Total	29	33	127	145

⁽¹⁾Total employee stock compensation expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes a charge of 8 crore and ₹14 crore, respectively, towards key managerial personnel. For the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, includes a charge of ₹49 crore and ₹65 crore respectively, towards key managerial personnel.(Refer to note 2.11) Stock compensation expense for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 includes reversal of expense on account of resignation/retirement of key management personnel.

⁽²⁾ Does not include post-employment benefits and other long-term benefits based on actuarial valuation as these are done for the Company as a whole.

2.23 SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company publishes this financial statement along with the interim condensed consolidated financial statements. In accordance with Ind AS 108, Operating Segments, the Company has disclosed the segment information in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
*Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director*

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
*Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer*

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF INFOSYS LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **INFOSYS LIMITED** (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (the Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as the “Group”) which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements, give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2023 and their consolidated profit, their consolidated total comprehensive income, their consolidated changes in equity and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (“SA”)s specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor’s Report Thereon

The Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board’s Report including Annexures to Board’s Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder’s Information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Boards of Directors either intend to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company and its subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India, has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are

inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
 - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Company as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A" which is based on the auditors' reports of the Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial

statements of those companies.

- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i) The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group (refer Note 2.24 to the consolidated financial statements).
 - ii) The Group has made provision as required under applicable law or accounting standards for material foreseeable losses (refer Note 2.16 to the consolidated financial statements). The Group did not have any long-term derivative contracts.
 - iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.
 - iv) (a) The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company or any of such subsidiaries to or in any other person or entity, outside the Group, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company or any of such subsidiaries ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
 - (b) The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company or any of such subsidiaries from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company or any of such subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
 - (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us on the Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v) As stated in Note 2.12.3 to the consolidated financial statements
- a. The final dividend proposed in the previous year, declared and paid by the Company during the year is in accordance with Section 123 of the Act, as applicable.

**Deloitte
Haskins & Sells LLP**

- b. The interim dividend declared and paid by the Company during the year and until the date of this report is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act.
 - c. The Board of Directors of the Company have proposed final dividend for the year which is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The amount of dividend proposed is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
 - vi) Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable with effect from April 1, 2023 to the Company and its subsidiaries, which are companies incorporated in India, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.
2. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us for the Company and its subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar

Partner

(Membership No.039826)

UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru

Date: April 13, 2023

ANNEXURE “A” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report to the Members of Infosys Limited of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”)

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2023, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of **Infosys Limited** (hereinafter referred to as the “Company”) and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Boards of Directors of the Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the “ICAI”). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor’s Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”) and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP

Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar

Partner

(Membership No.039826)

UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru

Date: April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Financial Statements under Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) for the year ended March 31, 2023

Index	Page No.
Consolidated Balance Sheet	1
Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	2
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	3
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	5
Overview and notes to the consolidated financial statements	
1. Overview	
1.1 Company overview	7
1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements	7
1.3 Basis of consolidation	7
1.4 Use of estimates and judgements	7
1.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgments.....	8
1.6 Recent accounting pronouncements.....	9
2. Notes to the consolidated financial statements	
2.1 Business Combinations	10
2.2 Property, plant and equipment	11
2.3 Capital work-in-progress.....	12
2.4 Goodwill and other intangible assets	13
2.5 Investments	15
2.6 Loans	17
2.7 Other financial assets	17
2.8 Trade receivables	17
2.9 Cash and cash equivalents	19
2.10 Other assets	19
2.11 Financial instruments	20
2.12 Equity	26
2.13 Other financial liabilities	31
2.14 Trade Payables	31
2.15 Other liabilities	32
2.16 Provisions	32
2.17 Income taxes	33
2.18 Revenue from operations	36
2.19 Other income, net	39
2.20 Expenses	40
2.21 Leases	40
2.22 Employee benefits	43
2.23 Reconciliation of basic and diluted shares used in computing earnings per share	48
2.24 Contingent liabilities and commitments	48
2.25 Related party transactions	49
2.26 Segment reporting	55
2.27 Function wise classification of Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	57

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES
(In ₹ crore)

Consolidated Balance Sheets as at	Note No.	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	2.2	13,346	13,075
Right-of-use assets	2.21	6,882	4,823
Capital work-in-progress	2.3	288	416
Goodwill	2.4.1 and 2.1	7,248	6,195
Other intangible assets	2.4.2	1,749	1,707
Financial assets			
Investments	2.5	12,569	13,651
Loans	2.6	39	34
Other financial assets	2.7	2,798	1,460
Deferred tax assets (net)	2.17	1,245	1,212
Income tax assets (net)	2.17	6,453	6,098
Other non-current assets	2.10	2,318	2,029
Total non-current assets		54,935	50,700
Current assets			
Financial assets			
Investments	2.5	6,909	6,673
Trade receivables	2.8	25,424	22,698
Cash and cash equivalents	2.9	12,173	17,472
Loans	2.6	289	248
Other financial assets	2.7	11,604	8,727
Income tax assets (net)	2.17	6	54
Other current assets	2.10	14,476	11,313
Total current assets		70,881	67,185
Total assets		1,25,816	1,17,885
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	2.12	2,069	2,098
Other equity		73,338	73,252
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		75,407	75,350
Non-controlling interests		388	386
Total equity		75,795	75,736
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.21	7,057	4,602
Other financial liabilities	2.13	2,058	2,337
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	2.17	1,220	1,156
Other non-current liabilities	2.15	500	451
Total non-current liabilities		10,835	8,546
Current liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.21	1,242	872
Trade payables	2.14	3,865	4,134
Other financial liabilities	2.13	18,558	15,837
Other current liabilities	2.15	10,830	9,178
Provisions	2.16	1,307	975
Income tax liabilities (net)	2.17	3,384	2,607
Total current liabilities		39,186	33,603
Total equity and liabilities		1,25,816	1,17,885

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No :

117366W/ W-100018

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES
(In ₹ crore, except equity share and per equity share data)

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the	Note No.	Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022
Revenue from operations	2.18	1,46,767	1,21,641
Other income, net	2.19	2,701	2,295
Total income		1,49,468	1,23,936
Expenses			
Employee benefit expenses	2.22	78,359	63,986
Cost of technical sub-contractors		14,062	12,606
Travel expenses		1,525	827
Cost of software packages and others	2.20	10,902	6,811
Communication expenses		713	611
Consultancy and professional charges		1,684	1,885
Depreciation and amortization expenses	2.2, 2.4.2 and 2.21	4,225	3,476
Finance cost		284	200
Other expenses	2.20	4,392	3,424
Total expenses		1,16,146	93,826
Profit before tax		33,322	30,110
Tax expense:			
Current tax	2.17	9,287	7,811
Deferred tax	2.17	(73)	153
Profit for the period		24,108	22,146
Other comprehensive income			
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net	2.22	8	(85)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net	2.5	(7)	96
		1	11
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net	2.11	(7)	(8)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		776	228
Fair value changes on investments, net	2.5	(256)	(49)
		513	171
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax		514	182
Total comprehensive income for the period		24,622	22,328
Profit attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		24,095	22,110
Non-controlling interests		13	36
		24,108	22,146
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		24,598	22,293
Non-controlling interests		24	35
		24,622	22,328
Earnings per Equity share			
Equity shares of par value ₹5/- each			
Basic (₹)		57.63	52.52
Diluted (₹)		57.54	52.41
Weighted average equity shares used in computing earnings per equity share			
Basic (in shares)	2.23	4,18,08,97,857	4,20,95,46,724
Diluted (in shares)	2.23	4,18,77,31,070	4,21,85,25,134

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP *for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited*

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No :

117366W/ W-100018

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	OTHER EQUITY													Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
	Equity Share capital ⁽¹⁾	Reserves & Surplus					Other comprehensive income									
		Capital reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Securities Premium	Retained earnings	General reserve	Share Options Outstanding Account	Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve ⁽²⁾	Other reserves ⁽³⁾	Equity instruments through other comprehensive income	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Other items of other comprehensive income / (loss)			
Balance as at April 1, 2021	2,124	54	111	600	62,643	2,715	372	6,385	6	158	1,331	10	(158)	76,351	431	76,782
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2022																
Profit for the period	—	—	—	—	22,110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,110	36	22,146
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net* (Refer to Note 2.22)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(85)	(85)	—	(85)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net* (Refer to Notes 2.5 and 2.17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	—	96	—	96
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net* (Refer to Note 2.11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(8)	—	(8)	—	(8)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	229	—	—	229	(1)	228
Fair value changes on investments, net* (Refer to Notes 2.5 and 2.17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(49)	(49)	—	(49)
Total Comprehensive income for the period	—	—	—	—	22,110	—	—	—	—	96	229	(8)	(134)	22,293	35	22,328
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to Note 2.12)	2	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	21
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to Note 2.12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	393	—	—	—	—	—	—	393	—	393
Transfer on account of options not exercised	—	—	—	—	—	1	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buyback of equity shares (Refer to Note 2.12)**	(28)	—	—	(640)	(8,822)	(1,603)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(11,093)	—	(11,093)
Transaction costs relating to buyback*	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	—	—	28	—	—	(28)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to legal reserve	—	—	—	—	(10)	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred on account of exercise of stock options (Refer to Note 2.12)	—	—	—	218	—	—	(218)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options (Refer to Note 2.12)	—	—	—	3	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	63
Changes in the controlling stake of the subsidiary	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	(1)	—
Dividends ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	(12,655)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(12,655)	—	(12,655)
Dividends paid to non controlling interest of subsidiary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(79)	(79)
Transferred to Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve	—	—	—	—	(3,054)	—	—	3,054	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred from Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve on utilization	—	—	—	—	1,100	—	—	(1,100)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balance as at March 31, 2022	2,098	54	139	200	61,313	1,061	606	8,339	16	254	1,560	2	(292)	75,350	386	75,736

Particulars	OTHER EQUITY										Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non-controlling interest	Total equity			
	RESERVES & SURPLUS					Other comprehensive income										
	Equity Share capital ⁽¹⁾	Capital reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Securities Premium	Retained earnings	General reserve	Share Options Outstanding Account	Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve ⁽²⁾	Other reserves ⁽³⁾	Equity instruments through other comprehensive income				Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Other items of other comprehensive income / (loss)
Balance as at April 1, 2022	2,098	54	139	200	61,313	1,061	606	8,339	16	254	1,560	2	(292)	75,350	386	75,736
Impact on adoption of amendment to Ind AS 37 [#]	—	—	—	—	(19)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(19)	—	(19)
	2,098	54	139	200	61,294	1,061	606	8,339	16	254	1,560	2	(292)	75,331	386	75,717
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2023																
Profit for the period	—	—	—	—	24,095	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,095	13	24,108
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net* (Refer to Note 2.22)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	8
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net* (Refer to Notes 2.5 and 2.17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	—	—	(7)	—	(7)
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net* (Refer to Note 2.11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	(7)	—	(7)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	765	—	—	765	11	776
Fair value changes on investments, net* (Refer to Notes 2.5 and 2.17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(256)	(256)	—	(256)
Total Comprehensive income for the period	—	—	—	—	24,095	—	—	—	—	(7)	765	(7)	(248)	24,598	24	24,622
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to Note 2.12)	1	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to Note 2.12)	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	514	—	—	—	—	—	—	514	—	514
Transferred to legal reserve	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred on account of exercise of stock options	—	—	—	291	—	—	(291)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred on account of options not exercised	—	—	—	—	—	2	(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buyback of equity shares (Refer to Note 2.12)**	(30)	—	—	(340)	(11,096)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(11,466)	—	(11,466)
Transaction costs relating to buyback*	—	—	—	(19)	(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	—	—	30	—	(21)	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	51
Dividends ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	(13,632)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(13,632)	—	(13,632)
Dividends paid to non controlling interest of subsidiary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22)	(22)
Transferred to Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve	—	—	—	—	(3,139)	—	—	3,139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred from Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve on utilization	—	—	—	—	1,464	—	—	(1,464)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balance as at March 31, 2023	2,069	54	169	166	58,957	1,054	878	10,014	19	247	2,325	(5)	(540)	75,407	388	75,795

* Net of tax

** Including tax on buyback of ₹2,166 crore and ₹1,893 crore for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

Impact on account of adoption of amendment to Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingents Assets

⁽¹⁾ Net of treasury shares⁽²⁾ The Special Economic Zone Re-investment Reserve has been created out of the profit of eligible SEZ units in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA(1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Group for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in the terms of the Sec 10AA(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.⁽³⁾ Under the Swiss Code of Obligation, few subsidiaries of Infosys Lodestone are required to appropriate a certain percentage of the annual profit to legal reserve which may be used only to cover losses or for measures designed to sustain the Company through difficult times, to prevent unemployment or to mitigate its consequences.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No :

117366W/ W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826D. Sundaram
Lead Independent DirectorSalil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing DirectorBobby Parikh
DirectorNilanjan Roy
Chief Financial OfficerJayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial OfficerA.G.S. Manikantha
Company SecretaryBengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Accounting policy

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and items of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated. The Group considers all highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022
Cash flow from operating activities			
Profit for the year		24,108	22,146
Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Income tax expense	2.17	9,214	7,964
Depreciation and amortization	2.2, 2.4.2 and 2.21	4,225	3,476
Interest and dividend income	2.19	(1,817)	(1,645)
Finance cost		284	200
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model		283	170
Exchange differences on translation of assets and liabilities, net		161	119
Stock compensation expense	2.12	519	415
Other adjustments		628	76
Changes in assets and liabilities			
Trade receivables and unbilled revenue		(7,076)	(7,937)
Loans, other financial assets and other assets		(3,108)	(1,914)
Trade payables		(279)	1,489
Other financial liabilities, other liabilities and provisions		4,119	6,938
Cash generated from operations		31,261	31,497
Income taxes paid		(8,794)	(7,612)
Net cash generated by operating activities		22,467	23,885
Cash flows from investing activities			
Expenditure on property, plant and equipment and intangibles		(2,579)	(2,161)
Deposits placed with corporation		(996)	(906)
Redemption of deposits placed with Corporation		762	753
Interest and dividend received		1,525	1,898
Payment towards acquisition of business, net of cash acquired		(910)	—
Payment of contingent consideration pertaining to acquisition of business		(60)	(53)
Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		(483)	(420)
Redemption of escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		483	420
Other receipts		71	67
Other payments		—	(22)
Payments to acquire Investments			
Tax free bonds and government bonds		(27)	—
Liquid mutual fund units		(70,631)	(54,064)
Target maturity fund		(400)	—
Certificates of deposit		(10,348)	(4,184)
Commercial paper		(3,003)	—
Non-convertible debentures		(249)	(1,609)
Government securities		(1,569)	(4,254)
Others		(20)	(24)
Proceeds on sale of Investments			
Tax free bonds and government bonds		221	20
Liquid mutual fund units		71,851	53,669
Certificates of deposit		10,404	787
Commercial paper		2,298	—
Non-convertible debentures		470	2,201
Government securities		1,882	1,457
Equity and preference securities		99	—
Others		—	9
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,209)	(6,416)

Cash flows from financing activities

Payment of lease liabilities		(1,231)	(915)
Payment of dividends		(13,631)	(12,652)
Payment of dividend to non-controlling interest of subsidiary		(22)	(79)
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options		35	21
Payment towards purchase of non-controlling interest		-	(2)
Other receipts		132	236
Other payments		(479)	(126)
Buyback of equity shares including transaction cost and tax on buyback		(11,499)	(11,125)
Net cash used in financing activities		(26,695)	(24,642)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(5,437)	(7,173)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		138	(69)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	2.9	17,472	24,714
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	2.9	12,173	17,472

Supplementary information:

Restricted cash balance	2.9	362	471
-------------------------	-----	-----	-----

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No :

117366W/ W-100018

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
*Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director*

Bobby Parikh
Director

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
*Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer*

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Overview and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Overview

1.1 Company overview

Infosys Limited ('the Company' or Infosys) provides consulting, technology, outsourcing and next-generation digital services, to enable clients to execute strategies for their digital transformation. Infosys strategic objective is to build a sustainable organization that remains relevant to the agenda of clients, while creating growth opportunities for employees and generating profitable returns for investors. Infosys strategy is to be a navigator for our clients as they ideate, plan and execute on their journey to a digital future.

Infosys together with its subsidiaries and controlled trusts is hereinafter referred to as 'the Group'.

The Company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Electronics city, Hosur Road, Bengaluru 560100, Karnataka, India. The Company has its primary listings on the BSE Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. The Company's American Depository Shares (ADS) representing equity shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE).

The Group's consolidated financial statements are approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on April 13, 2023.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS), under the historical cost convention on accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

As the year-end figures are taken from the source and rounded to the nearest digits, the figures reported for the previous quarters might not always add up to the year-end figures reported in this statement.

1.3 Basis of consolidation

Infosys consolidates entities which it owns or controls. The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company, its controlled trusts and its subsidiaries. Control exists when the parent has power over the entity, is exposed, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns by using its power over the entity. Power is demonstrated through existing rights that give the ability to direct relevant activities, those which significantly affect the entity's returns. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date control commences until the date control ceases.

The financial statements of the Group companies are consolidated on a line-by-line basis and intra-group balances and transactions including unrealized gain / loss from such transactions are eliminated upon consolidation. These financial statements are prepared by applying uniform accounting policies in use at the Group. Non-controlling interests which represent part of the net profit or loss and net assets of subsidiaries that are not, directly or indirectly, owned or controlled by the Company, are excluded.

1.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the Management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. The application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed in *Note no. 1.5*. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates and judgements are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

1.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

a. Revenue recognition

The Group's contracts with customers include promises to transfer multiple products and services to a customer. Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved, in writing, by the parties to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligations to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables, and allocation of transaction price to these distinct performance obligations involves significant judgment.

Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period. Revenue from fixed price maintenance contract is recognized ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and the Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of the contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. The use of method to recognize the maintenance revenues requires judgment and is based on the promises in the contract and nature of the deliverables.

The Group uses the percentage-of-completion method in accounting for other fixed-price contracts. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Group to determine the actual efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the estimated total efforts or costs to be incurred. Efforts or costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. The estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgment and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Group is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Group is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Group first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore, is acting as a principal or an agent.

Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

b. Income taxes

The Group's two major tax jurisdictions are India and the United States, though the Company also files tax returns in other overseas jurisdictions.

Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid / recovered for uncertain tax positions.

In assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets, the Management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, the Management believes that the Group will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced (*Refer to Notes 2.17*).

c. Business combinations and intangible assets

Business combinations are accounted for using Ind AS 103, Business Combinations. Ind AS 103 requires the identifiable intangible assets and contingent consideration to be fair valued in order to ascertain the fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. These valuations are conducted by external valuation experts. Estimates are required to be made in determining the value of contingent consideration, value of option arrangements and intangible assets. These measurements are based on information available at the acquisition date and are based on expectations and assumptions that have been deemed reasonable by the Management (*Refer to Note 2.1 and 2.4.2*).

d. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Group. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of Group's assets are determined by the Management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology (*Refer to Note 2.2*).

e. Impairment of Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indication that the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit (CGUs) is less than its carrying amount. For the impairment test, goodwill is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition and which represent the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

The recoverable amount of CGUs is determined based on higher of value-in-use and fair value less cost to sell. Key assumptions in the cash flow projections are prepared based on current economic conditions and comprises estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins (*Refer to Note 2.4.1*).

1.6 Recent accounting pronouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements - This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the Group’s financial statements.

Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors - This amendment has introduced a definition of ‘accounting estimates’ and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its consolidated financial statement.

2. Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

2.1 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

Accounting policy

Business combinations have been accounted for using the acquisition method under the provisions of Ind AS 103, Business Combinations.

The purchase price in an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets transferred, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of acquisition, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. The purchase price also includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair value on the date of acquisition. Contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

The interest of non-controlling shareholders is initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis. Subsequent to acquisition, the carrying amount of non-controlling interests is the amount of those interests at initial recognition plus the non-controlling interests' share of subsequent changes in equity of subsidiaries.

Business combinations between entities under common control is accounted for at carrying value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

The payments related to options issued by the Group over the non-controlling interests in its subsidiaries are accounted as financial liabilities and initially recognized at the estimated present value of gross obligations. Such options are subsequently measured at fair value in order to reflect the amount payable under the option at the date at which it becomes exercisable. In the event that the option expires unexercised, the liability is derecognized.

Acquisition

During the year ended March 31, 2023 the Group, completed two business combinations to complement its digital offerings by acquiring 100% voting interests in:

1) oddity GmbH, oddity group services GmbH, oddity space GmbH, oddity jungle GmbH, oddity code GmbH and oddity waves GmbH (collectively known as oddity), a Germany-based digital marketing, experience, and commerce agencies on April 20, 2022.

2) BASE life science A/S, a consulting and technology firm in the life Science industry in Europe on September 1, 2022.

These acquisitions are expected to strengthen the Group's creative, branding and experience design capabilities and augment the Group's life sciences expertise, scales its digital transformation capabilities with cloud based industry solutions and expand its presence across Europe.

The purchase price is allocated to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon determination of fair values at the dates of acquisition as follows:

Component	Acquiree's carrying amount	Fair value adjustments	Purchase price allocated
Net Assets ⁽¹⁾	103	—	103
Intangible assets –			
Customer contracts and relationships	—	274	274
Vendor relationships	—	30	30
Brand	—	24	24
Deferred tax liabilities on intangible assets	—	(80)	(80)
Total	103	248	351
Goodwill			630
Total purchase price			981

⁽¹⁾ Includes cash and cash equivalents acquired of ₹ 26 crore.

The excess of the purchase consideration paid over the fair value of assets acquired has been attributed to goodwill. The primary items that generated this goodwill are the value of the acquired assembled workforce and estimated synergies, neither of which qualify as an intangible asset.

Goodwill is not tax-deductible. Goodwill pertaining to these business combinations is allocated to operating segments as more fully described in Note 2.4.1

The purchase consideration of ₹981 crore includes cash of ₹936 crore and contingent consideration with an estimated fair value of ₹45 crore as on the date of acquisition.

At the acquisition date, the key inputs used in determination of the fair value of contingent consideration are the probabilities assigned towards achievement of financial targets and discount rate of 12.5%. The undiscounted value of contingent consideration as of March 31, 2023 was ₹ 58 crore.

Additionally, these acquisitions have shareholder and employee retention bonus payable to the employees of the acquiree over three years, subject to their continuous employment with the Group along with achievement of financial targets for the respective years. Performance and Retention Bonus is recognized in employee benefit expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of service.

Fair value of trade receivables acquired, is ₹111 crore as of acquisition date and as of March 31, 2023 the amounts are substantially collected.

Transaction costs that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination such as finder's fees, legal fees, due diligence fees, and other professional and consulting fees are expensed as incurred. The transaction costs of ₹7 crore related to the acquisition have been included under administrative expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2023.

2.2 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Accounting policy

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Costs directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by the Management. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The Group depreciates property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of assets are as follows:

Buildings ⁽¹⁾	22-25 years
Plant and machinery ^{(1)/(2)}	5 years
Office equipment	5 years
Computer equipment ⁽¹⁾	3-5 years
Furniture and fixtures ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Vehicles ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Leasehold improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term

⁽¹⁾ Based on technical evaluation, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which the Management expects to use these assets. Hence, the useful lives for these assets is different from the useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013

⁽²⁾ Includes Solar plant with a useful life of 25 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The useful lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each Balance Sheet date is classified as capital advances under other non-current assets and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work-in-progress'. Subsequent expenditures relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset.

Impairment

Property, plant and equipment are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)								Total
	Land - Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾	Plant and machinery	Office Equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,431	11,224	3,210	1,427	8,527	2,278	1,234	44	29,375
Additions - Business Combination (Refer to Note 2.1)	—	—	—	5	6	1	2	—	14
Additions	2	337	273	122	1,510	364	220	2	2,830
Deletions*	(2)	—	(182)	(76)	(1,563)	(348)	(25)	(1)	(2,197)
Translation difference	—	1	1	4	39	8	14	—	67
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,431	11,562	3,302	1,482	8,519	2,303	1,445	45	30,089
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2022	—	(4,100)	(2,344)	(1,150)	(6,034)	(1,779)	(856)	(37)	(16,300)
Depreciation	—	(434)	(273)	(121)	(1,322)	(236)	(187)	(4)	(2,577)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	—	—	181	76	1,556	347	21	1	2,182
Translation difference	—	(1)	(1)	(3)	(26)	(7)	(10)	—	(48)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	—	(4,535)	(2,437)	(1,198)	(5,826)	(1,675)	(1,032)	(40)	(16,743)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,431	7,124	866	277	2,493	499	378	7	13,075
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,431	7,027	865	284	2,693	628	413	5	13,346

* During the year ended March 31, 2023, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of ₹1,918 crore (net book value: Nil) were retired.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)								Total
	Land - Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾	Plant and machinery	Office Equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,399	10,565	3,296	1,371	7,639	2,149	1,188	44	27,651
Additions	32	599	256	68	1,542	140	79	—	2,716
Deletions*	—	(1)	(349)	(15)	(672)	(17)	(46)	—	(1,100)
Translation difference	—	61	7	3	18	6	13	—	108
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,431	11,224	3,210	1,427	8,527	2,278	1,234	44	29,375
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2021	—	(3,675)	(2,425)	(1,043)	(5,636)	(1,580)	(700)	(32)	(15,091)
Depreciation	—	(417)	(245)	(120)	(1,055)	(210)	(181)	(5)	(2,233)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	—	—	330	14	671	16	37	—	1,068
Translation difference	—	(8)	(4)	(1)	(14)	(5)	(12)	—	(44)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	—	(4,100)	(2,344)	(1,150)	(6,034)	(1,779)	(856)	(37)	(16,300)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,399	6,890	871	328	2,003	569	488	12	12,560
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,431	7,124	866	277	2,493	499	378	7	13,075

* During the year ended March 31, 2022, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of ₹316 crore (net book value: Nil) were retired.

⁽¹⁾ Buildings include ₹250/- being the value of five shares of ₹50/- each in Mittal Towers Premises Co-operative Society Limited.

The aggregate depreciation has been included under depreciation and amortization expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss when incurred.

2.3 CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Capital work-in-progress	288	416
Total Capital work-in-progress	288	416

Capital work-in-progress ageing schedule for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)				
	Amount in CWIP for a period of				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in progress	235	21	12	20	288
	272	48	51	45	416
Total Capital work-in-progress	235	21	12	20	288
	272	48	51	45	416

For capital-work-in progress, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan the project wise details of when the project is expected to be completed is given below as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	To be completed in				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress					
KL-SP-SDB1	114	-	-	-	114
	-	27	-	-	27
BN-SP-MET	20	-	-	-	20
	-	-	-	-	-
NG-SZ-SDB1	-	-	-	-	-
	89	-	-	-	89
BN-SP-RETRO	-	-	-	-	-
	30	-	-	-	30
BH-SZ-MLP	-	-	-	-	-
	116	-	-	-	116
Total Capital work-in-progress*	134	-	-	-	134
	235	27	-	-	262

* There are no subsidiaries in the group having more than 10% of the total capital work in progress.

2.4 GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

2.4.1 Goodwill

Accounting policy

Goodwill represents the purchase consideration in excess of the Group's interest in the net fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquired entity. When the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired exceeds purchase consideration, the fair value of net assets acquired is reassessed and the bargain purchase gain is recognized in capital reserve. Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Impairment

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indication that the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit (CGU) is less than its carrying amount. For the impairment test, goodwill is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition and which represents the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. A CGU is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets. Impairment occurs when the carrying amount of a CGU including the goodwill, exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the CGU. The recoverable amount of a CGU is the higher of its fair value less cost to sell and its value-in-use. Value-in-use is the present value of future cash flows expected to be derived from the CGU. Key assumptions in the cash flow projections are prepared based on current economic conditions and includes estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins.

Following is a summary of changes in the carrying amount of goodwill:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Carrying value at the beginning	6,195	6,079
Goodwill on acquisitions (Refer to Note 2.1)	630	—
Translation differences	423	116
Carrying value at the end	7,248	6,195

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs, which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition. The Group internally reviews the goodwill for impairment at the operating segment level, after allocation of the goodwill to CGUs or groups of CGUs.

The allocation of goodwill to operating segments as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Segment	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Financial services	1,465	1,366
Retail	929	817
Communication	668	619
Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	1,152	1,070
Manufacturing	573	499
Life Sciences	943	407
	5,730	4,778
Operating segments without significant goodwill	559	531
Total	6,289	5,309

The goodwill pertaining to Panaya amounting to ₹959 crore and ₹886 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively is tested for impairment at the entity level.

The recoverable amount of a CGU is the higher of its fair value less cost to sell and its value-in-use. The fair value of a CGU is determined based on the market capitalization. Value-in-use is determined based on discounted future cash flows. The key assumptions used for the calculations are as follows:

(in %)

	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Long term growth rate	8-10	8-10
Operating margins	19-21	19-21
Discount rate	13	12

The above discount rate is based on the Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) of the Company. As at March 31, 2023, the estimated recoverable amount of the CGU exceeded its carrying amount. Reasonable sensitivities in key assumptions is unlikely to cause the carrying amount to exceed the recoverable amount of the cash generating units.

2.4.2 Intangible Assets

Accounting policy

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment. Intangible assets are amortized over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful life of an identifiable intangible asset is based on a number of factors including the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors (such as the stability of the industry, and known technological advances) and the level of maintenance expenditures required to obtain the expected future cash flows from the asset. Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed periodically including at each financial year end.

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Software product development costs are expensed as incurred unless technical and commercial feasibility of the project is demonstrated, future economic benefits are probable, the Group has an intention and ability to complete and use or sell the software and the costs can be measured reliably. The costs which can be capitalized include the cost of material, direct labor, overhead costs that are directly attributable to prepare the asset for its intended use.

Impairment

Intangible assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated amortization) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

The changes in the carrying value of acquired intangible assets for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows :

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)					Total
	Customer related	Software related	Intellectual property rights related	Brand or Trademark Related	Others*	
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2022	2,080	915	1	299	686	3,981
Additions	-	62	-	-	-	62
Acquisition through business combination (Refer to Note 2.1)	274	-	-	24	30	328
Deletions	-	(4)	-	-	-	(4)
Translation difference	153	58	-	23	58	292
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	2,507	1,031	1	346	774	4,659
Accumulated amortization as at April 1, 2022	(1,279)	(569)	(1)	(141)	(284)	(2,274)
Amortization expense	(236)	(84)	-	(45)	(119)	(484)
Deletions	-	3	-	-	-	3
Translation differences	(85)	(38)	-	(9)	(23)	(155)
Accumulated amortization as at March 31, 2023	(1,600)	(688)	(1)	(195)	(426)	(2,910)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	801	346	-	158	402	1,707
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	907	343	-	151	348	1,749
Estimated Useful Life (in years)	1-15	3-10	-	3-10	3-7	
Estimated Remaining Useful Life (in years)	1-11	1-6	-	1-7	1-5	

Following are the changes in the carrying value of acquired intangible assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)					Total
	Customer related	Software related	Intellectual property rights related	Brand or Trademark Related	Others*	
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2021	2,064	824	1	293	666	3,848
Additions	-	85	-	-	-	85
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	16	6	-	6	20	48
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	2,080	915	1	299	686	3,981
Accumulated amortization as at April 1, 2021	(1,021)	(492)	(1)	(99)	(163)	(1,776)
Amortization expense	(238)	(68)	-	(40)	(118)	(464)
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation differences	(20)	(9)	-	(2)	(3)	(34)
Accumulated amortization as at March 31, 2022	(1,279)	(569)	(1)	(141)	(284)	(2,274)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,043	332	-	194	503	2,072
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	801	346	-	158	402	1,707
Estimated Useful Life (in years)	1-15	3-10	-	3-10	3-7	
Estimated Remaining Useful Life (in years)	1-12	1-7	-	1-8	1-6	

* Majorly includes intangibles related to vendor relationships

The amortization expense has been included under depreciation and amortization expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Research and Development Expenditure

Research and development expense recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was ₹1,042 crore and ₹ 922 crore respectively.

2.5 INVESTMENTS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current Investments		
Unquoted		
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Preference securities	193	192
Equity instruments	3	2
	196	194
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Preference securities	—	24
Compulsorily convertible debentures	—	7
Target maturity fund units	402	—
Others ⁽¹⁾	169	152
	571	183
Quoted		
Investments carried at amortized cost		
Government bonds	28	—
Tax free bonds	1,742	1,901
	1,770	1,901
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Non convertible debentures	2,713	3,718
Government securities	7,319	7,655
	10,032	11,373
Total non-current investments	12,569	13,651
Current Investments		
Unquoted		
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Liquid mutual fund units	975	2,012
	975	2,012
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Commercial Paper	742	—
Certificates of deposit	3,574	3,429
	4,316	3,429
Quoted		
Investments carried at amortized cost		
Government bonds	-	21
Tax free bonds	150	200
	150	221
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Non convertible debentures	1,155	495
Government securities	313	516
	1,468	1,011
Total current investments	6,909	6,673
Total investments	19,478	20,324
Aggregate amount of quoted investments	13,420	14,506
Market value of quoted investments (including interest accrued), current	1,637	1,247
Market value of quoted investments (including interest accrued), non current	12,042	13,612
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	6,058	5,818
Investments carried at amortized cost	1,920	2,122
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	16,012	16,007
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	1,546	2,195

⁽¹⁾ Uncalled capital commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was ₹92 crore and ₹28 crore, respectively.

Refer to Note 2.11 for Accounting policies on Financial Instruments.

Details of amounts recorded in Other comprehensive income :

(In ₹ crore)

	Year ended March 31, 2023			Year ended March 31, 2022		
	Gross	Tax	Net	Gross	Tax	Net
Net Gain/(loss) on						
Non-convertible debentures	(100)	(1)	(101)	(13)	1	(12)
Certificates of deposit	(1)	-	(1)	2	(1)	1
Government securities	(162)	8	(154)	(60)	22	(38)
Equity and preference securities	(8)	1	(7)	119	(23)	96

Method of fair valuation:*(In ₹ crore)*

Class of investment	Method	Fair value as at	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Liquid mutual fund units	Quoted price	975	2,012
Target maturity fund units	Quoted price	402	—
Tax free bonds and government bonds	Quoted price and market observable inputs	2,148	2,447
Non-convertible debentures	Quoted price and market observable inputs	3,868	4,213
Government securities	Quoted price and market observable inputs	7,632	8,171
Commercial Papers	Market observable inputs	742	—
Certificates of deposit	Market observable inputs	3,574	3,429
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	196	194
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	—	24
Unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method	—	7
Others	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	169	152
Total		19,706	20,649

Note: Certain quoted investments are classified as Level 2 in the absence of active market for such investments.

2.5.1 Details of investments

The details of investments in preference, equity and other instruments at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore, except otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<u>Preference securities</u>		
Airviz, Inc.	-	-
2,89,695 (2,82,279) Series A Preferred Stock, fully paid up, par value USD 0.001 each		
Whoop, Inc.	53	150
1,10,59,340 (11,05,9340) Series B Preferred Stock, fully paid up, par value USD 0.0001 each		
Nivetti Systems Private Limited	26	22
2,28,501 (2,28,501) Preferred Stock, fully paid up, par value ₹1/- each		
Tidalscale, Inc.	-	23
36,74,269 (36,74,269) Series B Preferred Stock		
Ideaforge Technology Limited (formerly Ideaforge Technology Private Limited)	86	20
5,402 (5,402) Series A compulsorily convertible cumulative Preference shares of ₹10/- each, fully paid up		
Ideaforge Technology Limited (formerly Ideaforge Technology Private Limited)	28	-
1,787 (Nil) Series B compulsorily convertible cumulative Preference shares of ₹10/- each, fully paid up		
Total investment in preference securities	193	215
<u>Equity Instruments</u>		
Merasport Technologies Private Limited	-	-
2,420 (2,420) equity shares at ₹8,052/- each, fully paid up, par value ₹10/- each		
Global Innovation and Technology Alliance	2	2
15,000 (15,000) equity shares at ₹1,000/- each, fully paid up, par value ₹1,000/- each		
Ideaforge Technology Limited (formerly Ideaforge Technology Private Limited)	1	-
22,600 (100) equity shares at ₹10/-, fully paid up		
Total investment in equity instruments	3	2
<u>Compulsorily convertible debentures</u>		
Ideaforge Technology Limited (formerly Ideaforge Technology Private Limited)	-	7
Nil (3,886) compulsorily convertible debentures, fully paid up, par value ₹19,300/- each		
Total investment in compulsorily convertible debentures	-	7
<u>Others</u>		
Stellaris Venture Partners India	82	76
The House Fund II, L.P.	84	77
The House Fund III, L.P.	3	-
Total investment in others	169	153
Total	365	377

2.6 LOANS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non Current		
Loans considered good - Unsecured		
Other loans		
Loans to employees	39	34
	39	34
Loans credit impaired - Unsecured		
Other loans		
Loans to employees	2	—
Less: Allowance for credit impairment	(2)	—
	—	—
Total non-current loans	39	34
Current		
Loans considered good - Unsecured		
Other loans		
Loans to employees	289	248
Total current loans	289	248
Total loans	328	282

2.7 OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non Current		
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	47	47
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	240	186
Unbilled revenues ^{(1)#}	1,185	695
Net investment in sublease of right of use asset ⁽¹⁾	305	322
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	916	124
Restricted deposits ^{(1)*}	96	33
Others ⁽¹⁾	9	53
Total non-current other financial assets	2,798	1,460
Current		
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	10	7
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	32	58
Restricted deposits ^{(1)*}	2,348	2,177
Unbilled revenues ^{(1)#}	8,317	5,659
Interest accrued but not due ⁽¹⁾	488	362
Foreign currency forward and options contracts ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	101	143
Net investment in sublease of right of use asset ⁽¹⁾	53	50
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	6	6
Others ⁽¹⁾	249	265
Total current other financial assets	11,604	8,727
Total other financial assets	14,402	10,187
⁽¹⁾ Financial assets carried at amortized cost	14,301	10,044
⁽²⁾ Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	32	20
⁽³⁾ Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss	69	123

* Restricted deposits represent deposits with financial institutions to settle employee-related obligations as and when they arise during the normal course of business.

Classified as financial asset as right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

2.8 TRADE RECEIVABLES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured	25,965	23,252
Less: Allowance for expected credit loss	541	554
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured	25,424	22,698
Trade Receivable - credit impaired - Unsecured	142	113
Less: Allowance for credit impairment	142	113
Trade Receivable - credit impaired - Unsecured	—	—
Total trade receivables	25,424	22,698

Trade receivables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						Total
	Not Due	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	18,397	7,501	58	3	4	2	25,965
	17,394	5,561	230	11	35	21	23,252
Undisputed Trade receivables – credit impaired	14	7	2	4	69	38	134
	-	1	3	62	34	4	104
Disputed Trade receivables – considered good							-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade receivables – credit impaired					3	5	8
	-	-	-	4	-	5	9
	18,411	7,508	60	7	76	45	26,107
	17,394	5,562	233	77	69	30	23,365
Less: Allowance for credit loss							683
							667
Total Trade Receivables							25,424
							22,698

2.9 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Balances with banks		
In current and deposit accounts	10,026	13,942
Cash on hand	—	—
Others		
Deposits with financial institutions	2,147	3,530
Total cash and cash equivalents	12,173	17,472
Balances with banks in unpaid dividend accounts	37	36
Deposit with more than 12 months maturity	833	1,616
Balances with banks held as margin money deposits against guarantees	—	1

Cash and cash equivalents as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 include restricted cash and bank balances of ₹362 crore and ₹471 crore respectively. The restrictions are primarily on account of bank balances held by irrevocable trusts controlled by the company.

The deposits maintained by the Group with banks and financial institutions comprise of time deposits, which can be withdrawn by the Group at any point without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

2.10 OTHER ASSETS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non Current		
Capital advances	159	88
Advances other than capital advances		
Others		
Withholding taxes and others	684	674
Unbilled revenues #	264	246
Defined benefit plan assets	36	20
Prepaid expenses	332	99
Deferred Contract Cost	—	—
Cost of obtaining a contract *	191	593
Cost of fulfillment	652	309
Total Non-Current other assets	2,318	2,029
Current		
Advances other than capital advances		
Payment to vendors for supply of goods	202	193
Others		
Unbilled revenues #	6,972	5,909
Withholding taxes and others	3,268	1,941
Prepaid expenses	2,745	1,996
Deferred Contract Cost	—	—
Cost of obtaining a contract *	853	858
Cost of fulfillment	175	91
Other receivables	261	325
Total Current other assets	14,476	11,313
Total other assets	16,794	13,342

Classified as non financial asset as the contractual right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

*Includes technology assets taken over by the Group from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Group in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Group has entered into financing arrangements with a third party for these assets. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to ₹731 crore. This includes, ₹118 crore was settled directly by the third party to the customer on behalf of the Group and accordingly considered as non-cash transaction (Refer to Note 2.13).

Withholding taxes and others primarily consist of input tax credits and Cenvat recoverable from Government of India.

2.11 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Accounting policy

2.11.1 Initial recognition

The Group recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are recognized at fair value on initial recognition, except for trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

2.11.2 Subsequent measurement

a. Non-derivative financial instruments

(i) Financial assets carried at amortized cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(ii) Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. The Group has made an irrevocable election for its investments which are classified as equity instruments to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income based on its business model.

(iii) Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories is subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

(iv) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for contingent consideration and financial liability under option arrangements recognized in a business combination which is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss.

b. Derivative financial instruments

The Group holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for such contracts is generally a bank.

(i) Financial assets or financial liabilities, carried at fair value through profit or loss.

This category includes derivative financial assets or liabilities which are not designated as hedges.

Although the Group believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective, they may not qualify for hedge accounting under Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments. Any derivative that is either not designated as hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per Ind AS 109, is categorized as a financial asset or financial liability, at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivatives not designated as hedges are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, these derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in other income. Assets/ liabilities in this category are presented as current assets/current liabilities if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realized within 12 months after the Balance Sheet date.

(ii) Cash flow hedge

The Group designates certain foreign exchange forward and options contracts as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transactions.

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in the net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in cash flow hedging reserve till the period the hedge was effective remains in cash flow hedging reserve until the forecasted transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedging reserve is reclassified to net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

2.11.3 Derecognition of financial instruments

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Group's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

2.11.4 Fair value of financial instruments

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Group uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, option pricing model, market multiples, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

Refer to table 'Financial instruments by category' below for the disclosure on carrying value and fair value of financial assets and liabilities. For financial assets and liabilities maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date and which are not carried at fair value, the carrying amounts approximates fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

2.11.5 Impairment

The Group recognizes loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets and unbilled revenue which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables and unbilled revenues with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL.

The Group determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions. The Group considers current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industries the Group deals with and the countries where it operates.

The amount of ECL (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recorded is recognized as an impairment loss or gain in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments by category

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2023 are as follows:

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI				Total carrying value	Total fair value through OCI
		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI			
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to Note 2.9)	12,173	—	—	—	—	12,173	12,173
Investments (Refer to Note 2.5)							
Equity and preference securities	—	—	—	196	—	196	196
Tax free bonds and government bonds	1,920	—	—	—	—	1,920	2,148 ⁽¹⁾
Liquid mutual fund units	—	—	975	—	—	975	975
Target maturity fund units	—	—	402	—	—	402	402
Non convertible debentures	—	—	—	—	3,868	3,868	3,868
Government securities	—	—	—	—	7,632	7,632	7,632
Commercial Paper	—	—	—	—	742	742	742
Certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	3,574	3,574	3,574
Other investments	—	—	169	—	—	169	169
Trade receivables (Refer to Note 2.8)	25,424	—	—	—	—	25,424	25,424
Loans (Refer to Note 2.6)	328	—	—	—	—	328	328
Other financials assets (Refer to Note 2.7) ⁽³⁾	14,301	—	69	—	32	14,402	14,318 ⁽²⁾
Total	54,146	—	1,615	196	15,848	71,805	71,949
Liabilities:							
Trade payables	3,865	—	—	—	—	3,865	3,865
Lease liabilities (Refer to Note 2.21)	8,299	—	—	—	—	8,299	8,299
Financial Liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.13)	—	—	600	—	—	600	600
Other financial liabilities (Refer to Note 2.13)	17,359	—	161	—	14	17,534	17,534
Total	29,523	—	761	—	14	30,298	30,298

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on tax free bonds and government bonds carried at amortized cost of ₹84 crore

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue on contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2022 were as follows:

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI				Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI			
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to Note 2.9)	17,472	—	—	—	—	17,472	17,472
Investments (Refer to Note 2.5)							
Equity and preference securities	—	—	24	194	—	218	218
Compulsorily convertible debentures	—	—	7	—	—	7	7
Tax free bonds and government bonds	2,122	—	—	—	—	2,122	2,447 ⁽¹⁾
Liquid mutual fund units	—	—	2,012	—	—	2,012	2,012
Non convertible debentures	—	—	—	—	4,213	4,213	4,213
Government securities	—	—	—	—	8,171	8,171	8,171
Certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	3,429	3,429	3,429
Other investments	—	—	152	—	—	152	152
Trade receivables (Refer to Note 2.8)	22,698	—	—	—	—	22,698	22,698
Loans (Refer to Note 2.6)	282	—	—	—	—	282	282
Other financials assets (Refer to Note 2.7) ⁽³⁾	10,044	—	123	—	20	10,187	10,096 ⁽²⁾
Total	52,618	—	2,318	194	15,833	70,963	71,197
Liabilities:							
Trade payables	4,134	—	—	—	—	4,134	4,134
Lease liabilities (Refer to Note 2.21)	5,474	—	—	—	—	5,474	5,474
Financial Liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.13)	—	—	655	—	—	655	655
Other financial liabilities (Refer to Note 2.13)	15,061	—	181	—	3	15,245	15,245
Total	24,669	—	836	—	3	25,508	25,508

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on tax free bonds and government bonds carried at amortized cost of ₹91 crore

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue on contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

For trade receivables and trade payables and other assets and payables maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate the fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	As at March 31, Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period			
	2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.5)				
Investments in liquid mutual funds	975	975	—	—
Investments in Target maturity fund units	402	402	—	—
Investments in tax free bonds	2,120	1,331	789	—
Investments in government bonds	28	28	—	—
Investments in non convertible debentures	3,868	1,793	2,075	—
Investment in government securities	7,632	7,549	83	—
Investments in equity instruments	3	—	—	3
Investments in preference securities	193	—	—	193
Investments in commercial paper	742	—	742	—
Investments in certificates of deposit	3,574	—	3,574	—
Other investments	169	—	—	169
Others				
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts	101	—	101	—
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to Note 2.13)	78	—	78	—
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.13) ⁽¹⁾	600	—	—	600
Liability towards contingent consideration (Refer to Note 2.13) ⁽¹⁾	97	—	—	97

⁽¹⁾ Discount rate ranges from 10% to 15%

During the year ended March 31, 2023, government securities and tax free bonds of ₹383 crore was transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on quoted price. Further, non-convertible debentures of ₹1,611 crore were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2022 was as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	As at March 31, Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period			
	2022	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.5)				
Investments in liquid mutual funds	2,012	2,012	—	—
Investments in tax free bonds	2,425	1,238	1,187	—
Investments in government bonds	22	22	—	—
Investments in non convertible debentures	4,213	3,736	477	—
Investment in government securities	8,171	8,046	125	—
Investments in equity instruments	2	—	—	2
Investments in preference securities	216	—	—	216
Investments in certificates of deposit	3,429	—	3,429	—
Investments in compulsorily convertible debentures	7	—	—	7
Other investments	152	—	—	152
Others				
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to Note 2.7)	143	—	143	—
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to Note 2.13)	61	—	61	—
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.13) ⁽¹⁾	655	—	—	655
Liability towards contingent consideration (Refer to Note 2.13) ⁽¹⁾	123	—	—	123

⁽¹⁾ Discount rate ranges from 8% to 14.5%

During the year ended March 31, 2022, tax free bonds and non-convertible debentures of ₹576 crore were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on quoted price. Further, tax free bonds and non-convertible debentures of ₹965 crore was transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

A one percentage point change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of Level 3 assets and liabilities does not have a significant impact in its value.

Financial risk management

Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The primary market risk to the Group is foreign exchange risk. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to mitigate foreign exchange related risk exposures. The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers.

Market risk

The Group operates internationally and a major portion of the business is transacted in several currencies and consequently the Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its sales and services in the United States and elsewhere, and purchases from overseas suppliers in various foreign currencies. The Group holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The Group is also exposed to foreign exchange risk arising on intercompany transaction in foreign currencies. The exchange rate between the Indian rupee and foreign currencies has changed substantially in recent years and may fluctuate substantially in the future. Consequently, the results of the Group's operations are adversely affected as the rupee appreciates/depreciates against these currencies.

The following table analyses the foreign currency risk from financial assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2023:

Particulars	U.S. dollars	Euro	United Kingdom Pound Sterling	Australian dollars	Other currencies	(In ₹ crore)
						Total
Net financial assets	20,777	7,459	1,816	1,809	2,604	34,465
Net financial liabilities	(12,148)	(3,734)	(737)	(953)	(2,208)	(19,780)
Total	8,629	3,725	1,079	856	396	14,685

The following table analyses the foreign currency risk from financial assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2022:

Particulars	U.S. dollars	Euro	United Kingdom Pound Sterling	Australian dollars	Other currencies	(In ₹ crore)
						Total
Net financial assets	18,224	4,976	1,510	1,350	2,115	28,175
Net financial liabilities	(9,205)	(3,158)	(666)	(975)	(1,806)	(15,810)
Total	9,019	1,818	844	375	309	12,365

Sensitivity analysis between Indian rupee and U.S. Dollar

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Impact on the Group's incremental operating margins	0.44%	0.46%

Sensitivity analysis is computed based on the changes in the income and expenses in foreign currency upon conversion into functional currency, due to exchange rate fluctuations between the previous reporting period and the current reporting period.

Derivative financial instruments

The Group holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign currency forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for these contracts is generally a bank. These derivative financial instruments are valued based on quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.

The details in respect of outstanding foreign currency forward and option contracts are as follows:

Particulars	As at		As at	
	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	In million	In ₹ crore	In million	In ₹ crore
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges				
Forward contracts				
In Euro	-	-	8	67
Option Contracts				
In Australian dollars	140	770	185	1,050
In Euro	325	2,907	280	2,358
In United Kingdom Pound Sterling	55	559	32	318
Other derivatives				
Forward contracts				
In Australian dollars	10	55	-	-
In Brazilian Real	-	-	6	8
In Canadian dollars	-	-	34	205
In Chinese Yuan	41	49	38	45
In Czech Koruna	364	134	296	101
In Euro	316	2,825	297	2,501
In New Zealand dollars	30	154	20	105
In Norwegian Krone	100	79	80	70
In Singapore dollars	204	1,245	252	1,366
In Swiss Franc	1	8	15	123
In U.S. dollars	1,670	13,726	1,166	8,853
In United Kingdom Pound Sterling	86	877	65	646
In South African rand	85	39	45	24
Option Contracts				
In Australian dollars	30	165	-	-
In Euro	160	1,431	81	682
In United Kingdom Pound Sterling	15	153	-	-
In U.S. dollars	300	2,465	677	5,131
Total forwards and options contracts		27,641		23,653

The foreign exchange forward and option contracts mature within 12 months. The table below analyses the derivative financial instruments into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period as at the Balance Sheet date:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Not later than one month	13,155	6,237
Later than one month and not later than three months	11,159	12,444
Later than three months and not later than one year	3,327	4,972
Total	27,641	23,653

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the Group has designated certain foreign exchange forward and option contracts as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transactions. The related hedge transactions for balance in cash flow hedges as of March 31, 2023 are expected to occur and will be reclassified to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss within 3 months.

The Group determines the existence of an economic relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item based on the currency, amount and timing of its forecasted cash flows. Hedge effectiveness is determined at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument, including whether the hedging instrument is expected to offset changes in cash flows of hedged items.

If the hedge ratio for risk management purposes is no longer optimal but the risk management objective remains unchanged and the hedge continues to qualify for hedge accounting, the hedge relationship will be rebalanced by adjusting either the volume of the hedging instrument or the volume of the hedged item so that the hedge ratio aligns with the ratio used for risk management purposes. Any hedge ineffectiveness is calculated and accounted for in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss at the time of the hedge relationship rebalancing.

The following table provides reconciliation of cash flow hedge reserve for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Gain/(Loss)		
Balance at the beginning of the year	2	10
Gain / (Loss) recognised in other comprehensive income during the year	90	102
Amount reclassified to profit or loss during the year	(99)	(113)
Tax impact on above	2	3
Balance at the end of the period	(5)	2

The Group offsets a financial asset and a financial liability when it currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The quantitative information about offsetting of derivative financial assets and derivative financial liabilities is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	As at		As at	
	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	Derivative financial asset	Derivative financial liability	Derivative financial asset	Derivative financial
Gross amount of recognized financial asset/liability	127	(104)	179	(97)
Amount set off	(26)	26	(36)	36
Net amount presented in Balance Sheet	101	(78)	143	(61)

Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the counterparty resulting in a financial loss. The maximum exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date is primarily from trade receivables amounting to ₹25,424 crore and ₹22,698 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively and unbilled revenues amounting to ₹16,738 crore and ₹12,509 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively. Trade receivables and unbilled revenues are typically unsecured and are derived from revenues from customers primarily located in the United States of America. Credit risk has always been managed by the Group through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Group grants credit terms in the normal course of business. The Group uses the expected credit loss model to assess any required allowances; and uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables and unbilled revenues. This matrix takes into account credit reports and other related credit information to the extent available.

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers. Exposure to customers is diversified and there is no single customer contributing more than 10% of outstanding trade receivables and unbilled revenues.

The following table gives details in respect of percentage of revenues generated from top five customers and top ten customers:

Particulars	(In %)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Revenue from five top customers	12.7	11.4
Revenue from top ten customers	20.2	19.3

Credit risk exposure

The Group's credit period generally ranges from 30-75 days.

The allowance for lifetime ECL on customer balances for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was ₹ 228 crore and ₹ 143 crore, respectively.

The movement in credit loss allowance on customer balance is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Balance at the beginning	858	752
Impairment loss recognized/ (reversed), net	228	143
Amounts written off	(166)	(62)
Translation differences	41	25
Balance at the end	961	858

Credit exposure*(In ₹ crore)*

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Trade receivables	25,424	22,698
Unbilled revenues	16,738	12,509

Days sales outstanding was 62 days and 67 days as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as the Group generally invest in deposits with banks and financial institutions with high ratings assigned by international and domestic credit rating agencies. Ratings are monitored periodically and the Group has considered the latest available credit ratings as at the date of approval of these Consolidated financial statements.

Majority of investments of the Group are fair valued based on Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. These investments primarily include investment in liquid mutual fund units, target maturity fund units, tax free bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, treasury bills, government securities, quoted bonds issued by government and quasi-government organizations and non-convertible debentures. The Group invests after considering counterparty risks based on multiple criteria including Tier I capital, Capital Adequacy Ratio, Credit Rating, Profitability, NPA levels and Deposit base of banks and financial institutions. These risks are monitored regularly as per Group's risk management program.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Group will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time.

The Group's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Group has no outstanding borrowings. The Group believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet its current requirements.

As at March 31, 2023, the Group had a working capital of ₹31,695 crore including cash and cash equivalents of ₹12,173 crore and current investments of ₹6,909 crore. As at March 31, 2022, the Group had a working capital of ₹33,582 crore including cash and cash equivalents of ₹17,472 crore and current investments of ₹6,673 crore.

As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the outstanding compensated absences were ₹2,482 crore and ₹2,274 crore, respectively, which have been substantially funded. Accordingly no liquidity risk is perceived.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at March 31, 2023:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-4 years	4-7 years	Total
Trade payables	3,865	-	-	-	3,865
Other financial liabilities (excluding liability towards contingent consideration) on an undiscounted basis (Refer to Note 2.13)	15,403	1,532	438	13	17,386
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.13)	600	-	-	-	600
Liability towards contingent consideration on an undiscounted basis (Refer to Note 2.13)	101	-	-	-	101

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-4 years	4-7 years	Total
Trade payables	4,134	-	-	-	4,134
Other financial liabilities (excluding liability towards contingent consideration) (Refer to Note 2.13)	13,539	1,089	457	10	15,095
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.13)	-	72	80	503	655
Liability towards contingent consideration on an undiscounted basis (Refer to Note 2.13)	68	25	39	-	132

2.12 EQUITY

Accounting policy

Ordinary Shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity share capital. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new ordinary shares, share options and buyback are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

Treasury Shares

When any entity within the Group purchases the company's ordinary shares, the consideration paid including any directly attributable incremental cost is presented as a deduction from total equity, until they are cancelled, sold or reissued. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is transferred to/from securities premium.

Description of reserves

Capital Redemption Reserve

In accordance with section 69 of the Indian Companies Act, 2013, the Company creates capital redemption reserve equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve / retained earnings.

Retained earnings

Retained earnings represent the amount of accumulated earnings of the Group.

Securities premium

The amount received in excess of the par value of equity shares has been classified as securities premium. Amounts have been utilized for bonus issue and share buyback from share premium account.

Share options outstanding account

The share options outstanding account is used to record the fair value of equity-settled share based payment transactions with employees. The amounts recorded in share options outstanding account are transferred to securities premium upon exercise of stock options and transferred to general reserve on account of stock options not exercised by employees.

Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve

The Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve has been created out of the profit of the eligible SEZ unit in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA (1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Company for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in terms of the provisions of the Sec 10AA (2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Other components of equity

Other components of equity include currency translation, remeasurement of net defined benefit liability / asset, equity instruments fair valued through other comprehensive income, changes on fair valuation of investments and changes in fair value of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, net of taxes.

Currency translation reserve

The exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign subsidiaries with functional currency other than Indian rupees is recognized in other comprehensive income and is presented within equity.

Cash flow hedge reserve

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction.

EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore, except as otherwise stated)</i>	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Authorized		
Equity shares, ₹5 par value		
480,00,00,000 (480,00,00,000) equity shares	2,400	2,400
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up		
Equity shares, ₹5 par value ⁽¹⁾	2,069	2,098
4,13,63,87,925 (4,19,30,12,929) equity shares fully paid-up ⁽²⁾		
	2,069	2,098

Note: Forfeited shares amounted to ₹1,500 (₹1,500)

⁽¹⁾ Refer to Note 2.23 for details of basic and diluted shares

⁽²⁾ Net of treasury shares 1,21,72,119 (1,37,25,712)

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹5/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The equity shares represented by American Depositary Shares (ADS) carry similar rights to voting and dividends as the other equity shares. Each ADS represents one underlying equity share.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders, after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amounts exist currently, other than the amounts held by irrevocable controlled trusts. For irrevocable controlled trusts, the corpus would be settled in favor of the beneficiaries.

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option plan of the Company refer to the note below.

In the period of five years immediately preceding March 31, 2023:

Bonus Issue

The Company has allotted 2,18,41,91,490 fully paid-up shares of face value ₹5/- each during the quarter ended September 30, 2018 pursuant to bonus issue approved by the shareholders through postal ballot. The bonus shares were issued by capitalization of profits transferred from general reserve. Bonus share of one equity share for every equity share held, and a bonus issue, viz., a stock dividend of one American Depositary Share (ADS) for every ADS held, respectively, has been allotted. Consequently, the ratio of equity shares underlying the ADSs held by an American Depositary Receipt holder remains unchanged. Options granted under the stock option plan have been adjusted for bonus shares wherever appropriate.

The bonus shares once allotted shall rank pari passu in all respects and carry the same rights as the existing equity shareholders and shall be entitled to participate in full, in any dividend and other corporate action, recommended and declared after the new equity shares are allotted.

Buyback

In the period of five years immediately preceding March 31, 2023, including the buyback completed in February 2023 the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 226,752,951 fully paid-up equity shares of face value ₹5/- each from the stock exchange. The Company has only one class of equity shares.

Capital allocation policy

Effective fiscal 2020, the Company expects to return approximately 85% of the free cash flow cumulatively over a 5-year period through a combination of semi-annual dividends and/or share buyback and/or special dividends, subject to applicable laws and requisite approvals, if any. Free cash flow is defined as net cash provided by operating activities less capital expenditure as per the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows prepared under IFRS. Dividend and buyback include applicable taxes.

Buyback completed in February 2023

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on October 13, 2022, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,300 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,850 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval by way of Postal Ballot.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors by way of e-voting on the postal ballot, the results of which were declared on December 3, 2022. The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on December 7, 2022 and was completed on February 13, 2023. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 60,426,348 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,539.06/- per equity share comprising 1.44% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,300 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2023, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹30 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve and retained earnings.

Buyback completed in September 2021

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on April 14, 2021, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,200 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,750 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors in the Annual General meeting held on June 19, 2021.

The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on June 25, 2021 and was completed on September 8, 2021. During this buyback period, the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 55,807,337 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,648.53/- per equity share comprising 1.31% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,200 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2022, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹28 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve.

The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to maximize shareholder value. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend payment, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or buy back issued shares. As of March 31, 2023, the Company has only one class of equity shares and has no debt. Consequent to the above capital structure there are no externally imposed capital requirements.

2.12.2 Shareholding of promoter

Shares held by promoters at March 31, 2023:

Promoter name	No. of shares	% of total shares	% Change during the year
Sudha Gopalakrishnan	9,53,57,000	2.30%	-
Rohan Murty	6,08,12,892	1.47%	-
S Gopalakrishnan	4,18,53,808	1.01%	-
Nandan M Nilekani	4,07,83,162	0.98%	-
Akshata Murty	3,89,57,096	0.94%	-
Asha Dinesh	3,85,79,304	0.93%	-
Sudha N Murty	3,45,50,626	0.83%	-
Rohini Nilekani	3,43,35,092	0.83%	-
Dinesh Krishnaswamy	3,24,79,590	0.78%	-
Shreyas Shibulal	2,37,04,350	0.57%	-
N R Narayana Murthy	1,66,45,638	0.40%	-
Nihar Nilekani	1,26,77,752	0.31%	-
Janhavi Nilekani	85,89,721	0.21%	-
Kumari Shibulal	52,48,965	0.13%	-
Deeksha Dinesh	76,46,684	0.18%	-
Divya Dinesh	76,46,684	0.18%	-
Meghana Gopalakrishnan	48,34,928	0.12%	-
Shruti Shibulal	27,37,538	0.07%	-
S D Shibulal	58,14,733	0.14%	-
Promoters Group			
Gaurav Manchanda	1,37,36,226	0.33%	-
Milan Shibulal Manchanda	69,67,934	0.17%	-
Nikita Shibulal Manchanda	69,67,934	0.17%	-
Bhairavi Madhusudhan Shibulal	66,79,240	0.16%	-
Shray Chandra	7,19,424	0.02%	-
Tanush Nilekani Chandra	33,56,017	0.08%	-

The percentage shareholding above has been computed considering the outstanding number of shares of 414,85,60,044 as at March 31, 2023.

2.12.3 Dividend

The final dividend on shares is recorded as a liability on the date of approval by the shareholders and interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Company's Board of Directors. Income tax consequences of dividends on financial instruments classified as equity will be recognized according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events that generated distributable profits.

The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. Companies are required to pay/distribute dividend after deducting applicable taxes. The remittance of dividends outside India is governed by Indian law on foreign exchange and is also subject to withholding tax at applicable rates.

The amount of per share dividend recognized as distribution to equity shareholders in accordance with Companies Act 2013 is as follows:

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Final dividend for fiscal 2021	—	15.00
Interim dividend for fiscal 2022	—	15.00
Final dividend for fiscal 2022	16.00	—
Interim dividend for fiscal 2023	16.50	—

During the year ended March 31, 2023, on account of the final dividend for fiscal 2022 and interim dividend for fiscal 2023, the Company has incurred a net cash outflow of ₹13,632 crore (excluding dividend paid on treasury shares).

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on April 13, 2023 recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50/- per equity share for the financial year ended March 31, 2023. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the AGM of the Company to be held on June 28, 2023 and if approved, would result in a net cash outflow of approximately ₹7,239 crore (excluding dividend paid on treasury shares).

The details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Name of the shareholder	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of shares	% held	Number of shares	% held
Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (Depository of ADR's - legal ownership)	50,57,90,851	12.19	66,63,70,669	15.84
Life Insurance Corporation of India	29,82,44,977	7.19	24,33,47,641	5.78

The reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
As at the beginning of the period	419,30,12,929	2,098	424,51,46,114	2,124
Add: Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options	38,01,344	1	36,74,152	2
Less: Shares bought back	6,04,26,348	30	5,58,07,337	28
As at the end of the period	4,13,63,87,925	2,069	419,30,12,929	2,098

2.12.4 Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

Accounting policy

The Group recognizes compensation expense relating to share-based payments in net profit based on estimated fair values of the awards on the grant date. The estimated fair value of awards is recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was in-substance, multiple awards with a corresponding increase to share options outstanding account.

Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program 2019 (the 2019 Plan) :

On June 22, 2019 pursuant to approval by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, the Board has been authorized to introduce, offer, issue and provide share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2019 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2019 Plan shall not exceed 5,00,00,000 equity shares. To implement the 2019 Plan, up to 4,50,00,000 equity shares may be issued by way of secondary acquisition of shares by Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust. The Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) granted under the 2019 Plan shall vest based on the achievement of defined annual performance parameters as determined by the administrator (Nomination and Remuneration Committee). The performance parameters will be based on a combination of relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) against selected industry peers and certain broader market domestic and global indices and operating performance metrics of the Company as decided by administrator. Each of the above performance parameters will be distinct for the purposes of calculation of quantity of shares to vest based on performance. These instruments will generally vest between a minimum of 1 to maximum of 3 years from the grant date.

2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (the 2015 Plan) :

On March 31, 2016, pursuant to the approval by the shareholders through postal ballot, the Board was authorized to introduce, offer, issue and allot share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2015 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2015 Plan shall not exceed 2,40,38,883 equity shares (this includes 1,12,23,576 equity shares which are held by the trust towards the 2011 Plan as at March 31, 2016). These instruments will generally vest over a period of 4 years. The plan numbers mentioned above are further adjusted with the September 2018 bonus issue.

The equity settled and cash settled RSUs and stock options would vest generally over a period of 4 years and shall be exercisable within the period as approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NARC). The exercise price of the RSUs will be equal to the par value of the shares and the exercise price of the stock options would be the market price as on the date of grant.

Controlled trust holds 1,21,72,119 and 1,37,25,712 shares as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively, under the 2015 Plan. Out of these shares, 200,000 equity shares each have been earmarked for welfare activities of the employees as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.

The following is the summary of grants made during year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	2019 Plan		2015 Plan	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Equity Settled RSUs				
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	2,10,643	1,48,762	3,67,479	2,84,543
Employees other than KMP	37,04,014	27,01,867	17,84,975	13,05,880
	39,14,657	28,50,629	21,52,454	15,90,423
Cash settled RSUs				
KMP	-	-	-	-
Employees other than KMP	-	-	92,400	49,960
	-	-	92,400	49,960
Total Grants	39,14,657	28,50,629	22,44,854	16,40,383

Notes on grants to KMP:

CEO & MD

Based on the recommendations of the Board and the approval of the shareholders at the AGM held on June 25, 2022, Salil Parekh has been reappointed as the CEO and MD of the Company for a term commencing on July 1, 2022 and ending on March 31, 2027. The remuneration is approved by the shareholders in the AGM. The revised employment agreement is effective July 1, 2022.

Under the 2015 Plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, in accordance with the terms of his employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022, approved the grant of performance-based RSUs of fair value of ₹13 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 84,361 performance based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Further, in line with the shareholders approval and revised employment contract which is effective July 1, 2022, the Board, on July 24, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

- Approved the grant of performance-based RSUs (Annual performance equity grant) of fair value of ₹21.75 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 140,228 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance equity ESG grant) of fair value of ₹2 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain environment, social and governance milestones as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 12,894 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance Equity TSR grant) of fair value of ₹5 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on Company's performance on cumulative relative TSR over the years and as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 32,236 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.

For the above RSUs, the grant date in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share based payment is July 1, 2022g

Further, in accordance with the employee agreement which has been approved by the shareholders, the CEO is eligible to receive an annual grant of RSUs of fair value ₹3 crore which will vest overtime in three equal annual installments upon the completion of each year of service from the respective grant date. Accordingly, annual time-based grant of 19,341 RSUs was made effective February 1, 2023 for fiscal 2023.

Though the annual time based grants and annual performance equity TSR grant for the remaining employment term ending on March 31, 2027 have not been granted as of March 31, 2023, since the service commencement date precedes the grant date, the company has recorded employment stock compensation expense in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share based payment.

Under the 2019 Plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved performance-based grant of RSUs amounting to ₹10 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2019 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022 based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 64,893 performance based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Other KMP

Under the 2015 Plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved 66,872 time based RSUs and 11,547 performance based RSUs to other KMP under the 2015 plan. Time based RSUs will vest over four years and performance based RSUs will vest over three years based on certain performance targets.

Under the 2019 Plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved performance based grants of 1,45,750 RSUs to other KMPs under the 2019 plan. These RSUs will vest over three years based on achievement of certain performance targets.

The break-up of employee stock compensation expense is as follows:

Particulars	(in ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
<i>Granted to:</i>		
KMP [#]	49	65
Employees other than KMP	470	350
Total ⁽¹⁾	519	415
⁽¹⁾ Cash-settled stock compensation expense included in the above	5	22

[#] Includes reversal of employee stock compensation expense on account of resignation/retirement of key managerial personnel.

The activity in the 2015 and 2019 Plan for equity-settled share based payment transactions during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is set out as follows:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2022	
	Shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	Shares arising out of options	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
2015 Plan: RSU				
Outstanding at the beginning	62,32,975	4.82	80,47,240	4.52
Granted	21,52,454	5.00	15,90,423	5.00
Exercised	21,05,904	4.50	25,69,983	4.07
Forfeited and expired	8,71,507	4.93	8,34,705	4.63
Outstanding at the end	54,08,018	5.00	62,32,975	4.82
Exercisable at the end	7,87,976	4.97	6,53,775	4.51
2015 Plan: Employee Stock Options (ESOPs)				
Outstanding at the beginning	7,00,844	557	10,49,456	535
Granted	-	-	-	-
Exercised	5,66,814	596	3,48,612	529
Forfeited and expired	-	-	-	-
Outstanding at the end	1,34,030	529	7,00,844	557
Exercisable at the end	1,34,030	529	7,00,844	557
2019 Plan: RSU				
Outstanding at the beginning	49,58,938	5.00	30,50,573	5.00
Granted	39,14,657	5.00	28,50,629	5.00
Exercised	11,28,626	5.00	7,55,557	5.00
Forfeited and expired	5,22,931	5.00	1,86,707	5.00
Outstanding at the end	72,22,038	5.00	49,58,938	5.00
Exercisable at the end	13,52,150	5.00	6,92,638	5.00

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 the weighted average share price of options exercised under the 2015 Plan on the date of exercise was ₹ 1,515 and ₹1,705 respectively.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 the weighted average share price of options exercised under the 2019 Plan on the date of exercise was ₹ 1,485 and ₹1,560 respectively.

The summary of information about equity settled RSUs and ESOPs outstanding as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Range of exercise prices per share (₹)	2019 Plan - Options outstanding			2015 Plan - Options outstanding		
	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
0 - 5 (RSU)	72,22,038	1.33	5.00	54,08,018	1.49	5.00
450 - 630 (ESOP)	-	-	-	1,34,030	1.77	529

The summary of information about equity settled RSUs and ESOPs outstanding as at March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Range of exercise prices per share (₹)	2019 Plan - Options outstanding			2015 Plan - Options outstanding		
	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)	No. of shares arising out of options	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price (₹)
0 - 5 (RSU)	49,58,938	1.43	5.00	62,32,975	1.47	4.82
450 - 600 (ESOP)	-	-	-	7,00,844	0.65	557

As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, 2,24,924 and 265,561 cash settled options were outstanding respectively. The carrying value of liability towards cash settled share based payments was ₹4 crore and ₹13 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

The fair value of the awards are estimated using the Black-Scholes Model for time and non-market performance based options and Monte Carlo simulation model is used for TSR based options.

The inputs to the model include the share price at date of grant, exercise price, expected volatility, expected dividends, expected term and the risk free rate of interest. Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of the Company's publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Expected volatility of the comparative company have been modelled based on historical movements in the market prices of their publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Correlation coefficient is calculated between each peer entity and the indices as a whole or between each entity in the peer group.

The fair value of each equity settled award is estimated on the date of grant using the following assumptions:

Particulars	For options granted in			
	Fiscal 2023- Equity Shares- RSU	Fiscal 2023- ADS-RSU	Fiscal 2022- Equity Shares-RSU	Fiscal 2022- ADS-RSU
Weighted average share price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,525	18.08	1,791	24.45
Exercise price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	5.00	0.07	5.00	0.07
Expected volatility (%)	23-32	27-34	20-35	25-36
Expected life of the option (years)	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4
Expected dividends (%)	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3
Risk-free interest rate (%)	5-7	2-5	4-6	1-3
Weighted average fair value as on grant date (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,210	13.69	1,548	20.82

The expected life of the RSU/ESOP is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the RSU/ESOP, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the RSU/ESOP.

2.13 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Others		
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	5	8
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	1,628	946
Compensated absences	83	92
Financial liability under option arrangements ⁽²⁾ #	—	655
Payable for acquisition of business - Contingent consideration ⁽²⁾	—	56
Other Payables ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	342	580
Total non-current other financial liabilities	2,058	2,337
Current		
Unpaid dividends ⁽¹⁾	37	36
Others		
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	4,174	4,061
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	7,802	7,476
Retention monies ⁽¹⁾	20	13
Payable for acquisition of business - Contingent consideration ⁽²⁾	97	67
Payable by controlled trusts ⁽¹⁾	211	211
Compensated absences	2,399	2,182
Financial liability under option arrangements ⁽²⁾ #	600	—
Foreign currency forward and options contracts ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	78	61
Capital creditors ⁽¹⁾	674	431
Other payables ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	2,466	1,299
Total current other financial liabilities	18,558	15,837
Total other financial liabilities	20,616	18,174

⁽¹⁾ Financial liability carried at amortized cost 17,359 15,061

⁽²⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss 761 836

⁽³⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through other comprehensive income 14 3

Contingent consideration on undiscounted basis 101 132

⁽⁴⁾ Deferred contract cost (Refer to Note 2.10) includes technology assets taken over by the Group from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Group in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Group has entered into financing arrangements with a third party for these assets. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to ₹731 crore. During the year ended March 31, 2023, ₹118 crore was settled directly by the third party to the customer on behalf of the Group and accordingly considered as non-cash transaction.

Represents liability related to options issued by the Group over the non-controlling interests in its subsidiaries

Accrued expenses primarily relates to cost of technical sub-contractors, telecommunication charges, legal and professional charges, brand building expenses, overseas travel expenses and office maintenance.

2.14 TRADE PAYABLES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Trade payables	3,865	4,134
Total trade payables	3,865	4,134

Trade payables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Trade payables	3,040	825	-	-	-	3,865
	3,299	835	-	-	-	4,134
Total trade payables	3,040	825	-	-	-	3,865
	3,299	835	-	-	-	4,134

Relationship with struck off companies for the year ending March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Name of Struck off Company	Nature of transactions	Transactions during the year ended March 31, 2022	Balance outstanding at the end of the year as at March 31, 2022	Relationship with the Struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
Compulease Networks Private Limited	Payables	-*	-	Vendor
Mysodet Private Limited	Payables	-*	-	Vendor

*Less than ₹ 1 crore

There are no transactions with struck off companies for the year ending March 31, 2023

2.15 OTHER LIABILITIES

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>		
Non-current		
Others		
Deferred income - government grants	43	64
Accrued defined benefit liability	445	367
Deferred income	6	9
Others	6	11
Total non-current other liabilities	500	451
Current		
Unearned revenue	7,163	6,324
Others		
Withholding taxes and others	3,632	2,834
Accrued defined benefit liability	4	5
Deferred income - government grants	29	11
Others	2	4
Total current other liabilities	10,830	9,178
Total other liabilities	11,330	9,629

2.16 PROVISIONS

Accounting policy

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that is reasonably estimable, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

a. Post sales client support

The Group provides its clients with a fixed-period post sales support on its fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts. Costs associated with such support services are accrued at the time related revenues are recorded and included in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. The Group estimates such costs based on historical experience and estimates are reviewed on a periodic basis for any material changes in assumptions and likelihood of occurrence.

b. Onerous contracts

Provisions for onerous contracts are recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting the future obligations under the contract. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established the Group recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Provision for post-sales client support and other provisions:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>		
Current		
Others		
Post-sales client support and other provisions	1,307	975
Total provisions	1,307	975

The movement in the provision for post-sales client support is as follows:

Particulars	Year ended
	March 31, 2023
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
Balance at the beginning	935
Impact on adoption of amendment to Ind AS 37	19
Provision recognized / (reversed)	456
Provision utilized	(142)
Translation difference	39
Balance at the end	1,307

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions majorly represents costs associated with providing sales support services which are accrued at the time of recognition of revenues and are expected to be utilized over a period of 1 year.

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions is included in cost of sales in the condensed consolidated statement of profit and loss.

2.17 INCOME TAXES

Accounting policy

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred income tax. Income tax expense is recognized in net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income. Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date. A deferred income tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilized. Deferred income taxes are not provided on the undistributed earnings of subsidiaries and branches where it is expected that the earnings of the subsidiary or branch will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

The Group offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities; deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Tax benefits of deductions earned on exercise of employee share options in excess of compensation charged to income are credited to equity.

Income tax expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss comprises:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Current taxes	9,287	7,811
Deferred taxes	(73)	153
Income tax expense	9,214	7,964

Income tax expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of ₹106 crore and ₹268 crore, respectively. These reversals pertaining to prior periods are primarily on account of adjudication of certain disputed matters, upon filing of tax return and completion of assessments, across various jurisdictions.

A reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is summarized below:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Profit before income taxes	33,322	30,110
Enacted tax rates in India	34.94%	34.94%
Computed expected tax expense	11,644	10,522
Tax effect due to non-taxable income for Indian tax purposes	(2,916)	(2,949)
Overseas taxes	1,060	984
Tax provision (reversals)	(106)	(268)
Effect of exempt non-operating income	(52)	(52)
Effect of unrecognized deferred tax assets	109	72
Effect of differential tax rates	(329)	(196)
Effect of non-deductible expenses	153	162
Impact of change in tax rate	-	(94)
Others	(349)	(217)
Income tax expense	9,214	7,964

The applicable Indian corporate statutory tax rate for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is 34.94% each

The foreign tax expense is due to income taxes payable overseas principally in the United States. In India, the Group has benefited from certain tax incentives that the Government of India had provided for export of software and services from the units registered under the Special Economic Zones (SEZs) Act, 2005. SEZ units which began the provision of services on or after April 1, 2005 are eligible for a deduction of 100% of profits or gains derived from the export of services for the first five years from the financial year in which the unit commenced the provision of services and 50% of such profits or gains for further five years. Up to 50% of such profits or gains is also available for a further five years subject to creation of a Special Economic Zone re-Investment Reserve out of the profit of the eligible SEZ units and utilization of such reserve by the Group for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business as per the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred income tax for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 substantially relates to origination and reversal of temporary differences.

Infosys is subject to a 15% Branch Profit Tax (BPT) in the U.S. to the extent its U.S. branch's net profit during the year is greater than the increase in the net assets of the U.S. branch during the year, computed in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code. As at March 31, 2023, Infosys' U.S. branch net assets amounted to approximately ₹6,948 crore. As at March 31, 2023, the Company has a deferred tax liability for Branch Profit Tax of ₹148 crore (net of credits), as the Company estimates that these branch profits are expected to be distributed in the foreseeable future

Deferred income tax liabilities have not been recognized on temporary differences amounting to ₹10,948 crore and ₹9,618 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively, associated with investments in subsidiaries and branches as the Company is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. The Group majorly intends to repatriate earnings from subsidiaries and branches only to the extent these can be distributed in a tax free manner.

Deferred income tax assets have not been recognized on accumulated losses of ₹4,423 crore and ₹4,487 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively, as it is probable that future taxable profit will not be available against which the unused tax losses can be utilized in the foreseeable future.

The following table provides details of expiration of unused tax losses as at March 31, 2023:

Year	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	
2024		122
2025		138
2026		146
2027		88
2028		494
Thereafter		3,435
Total		4,423

The following table provides details of expiration of unused tax losses as at March 31, 2022:

Year	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2022	
2023	201	
2024	154	
2025	127	
2026	153	
2027	52	
Thereafter	3,800	
Total	4,487	

The following table provides the details of income tax assets and income tax liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Income tax assets	6,459	6,152
Current income tax liabilities	3,384	2,607
Net current income tax asset / (liability) at the end	3,075	3,545

The gross movement in the current income tax assets / (liabilities) for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Net current income tax asset / (liability) at the beginning	3,545	3,665
Translation differences	1	(7)
Income tax paid	8,794	7,612
Current income tax expense	(9,287)	(7,811)
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	51	63
Additions through business combination	(12)	-
Tax impact on buyback expenses	9	8
Income tax on other comprehensive income	(24)	15
Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	(2)	-
Net current income tax asset / (liability) at the end	3,075	3,545

The movement in gross deferred income tax assets / liabilities (before set off) for the year ended March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)						
	Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	Changes through profit and loss	Addition through business combination	Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	Changes through OCI	Translation difference	Carrying value as at March 31, 2023
Deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)							
Property, plant and equipment	156	17	-	-	-	(4)	169
Lease liabilities	180	43	-	-	-	-	223
Accrued compensation to employees	51	15	-	-	-	2	68
Trade receivables	213	48	-	-	-	-	261
Compensated absences	529	47	-	-	-	-	576
Post sales client support	131	114	-	2	-	1	248
Credits related to branch profits	676	(13)	-	-	-	55	718
Derivative financial instruments	(25)	22	-	-	2	1	-
Intangible assets	49	8	-	-	-	5	62
Intangibles arising on business combinations	(308)	70	(80)	-	-	(26)	(344)
Branch profit tax	(834)	35	-	-	-	(67)	(866)
SEZ reinvestment reserve	(852)	(499)	-	-	-	-	(1,351)
Others	90	166	(1)	-	-	6	261
Total deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)	56	73	(81)	2	2	(27)	25

The movement in gross deferred income tax assets / liabilities (before set off) for the year ended March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)						
	Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	Changes through profit and loss	Addition through business combination	Impact on account of Ind AS 37 adoption	Changes through OCI	Translation difference	Carrying value as at March 31, 2022
Deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)							
Property, plant and equipment	255	(100)	-	-	-	1	156
Lease liabilities	166	14	-	-	-	-	180
Accrued compensation to employees	42	10	-	-	-	(1)	51
Trade receivables	217	(4)	-	-	-	-	213
Compensated absences	497	32	-	-	-	-	529
Post sales client support	121	9	-	-	-	1	131
Credits related to branch profits	355	308	-	-	-	13	676
Derivative financial instruments	(57)	29	-	-	3	-	(25)
Intangible assets	31	17	-	-	-	1	49
Intangibles arising on business combinations	(368)	62	-	-	-	(2)	(308)
Branch profit tax	(500)	(316)	-	-	-	(18)	(834)
SEZ reinvestment reserve	(613)	(239)	-	-	-	-	(852)
Others	77	25	-	-	(12)	-	90
Total deferred income tax assets/(liabilities)	223	(153)	-	-	(9)	(5)	56

The deferred income tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Deferred income tax assets after set off	1,245	1,212
Deferred income tax liabilities after set off	(1,220)	(1,156)

In assessing the reliability of deferred income tax assets, the management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible. The management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, the Management believes that the Group will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced.

The Company's Advanced Pricing Arrangement (APA) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for US branch income tax expired in March 2021. The Company has applied for renewal of APA and currently the US taxable income is based on the Company's best estimate determined based on the expected value method.

2.18 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Accounting policy

The Group derives revenues primarily from IT services comprising software development and related services, cloud and infrastructure services, maintenance, consulting and package implementation, licensing of software products and platforms across the Group's core and digital offerings (together called as "software related services") and business process management services. Contracts with customers are either on a time-and-material, unit of work, fixed-price or on a fixed-timeframe basis.

Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved in writing by the parties, to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised products or services ("performance obligations") to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Group has received or expects to receive in exchange for these products or services ("transaction price"). When there is uncertainty as to collectability, revenue recognition is postponed until such uncertainty is resolved.

The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. The Group allocates the transaction price to each distinct performance obligation based on the relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In the absence of such evidence, the primary method used to estimate standalone selling price is the expected cost plus a margin, under which the Group estimates the cost of satisfying the performance obligation and then adds an appropriate margin based on similar services.

The Group's contracts may include variable consideration including rebates, volume discounts and penalties. The Group includes variable consideration as part of transaction price when there is a basis to reasonably estimate the amount of the variable consideration and when it is probable that a significant reversal of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Revenue on time-and-material and unit of work based contracts, are recognized as the related services are performed. Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and the Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. Revenue from other fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method. Efforts or costs expended are used to determine progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. Progress towards completion is measured as the ratio of costs or efforts incurred to date (representing work performed) to the estimated total costs or efforts. Estimates of transaction price and total costs or efforts are continuously monitored over the term of the contracts and are recognized in net profit in the period when these estimates change or when the estimates are revised. Revenues and the estimated total costs or efforts are subject to revision as the contract progresses. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

The billing schedules agreed with customers include periodic performance based billing and / or milestone based progress billings. Revenues in excess of billing are classified as unbilled revenue while billing in excess of revenues are classified as contract liabilities (which we refer to as unearned revenues).

In arrangements for software development and related services and maintenance services, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation, the arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering software development and related services as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Group measures the revenue in respect of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In cases where the Group is unable to determine the standalone selling price, the Group uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. For software development and related services, the performance obligations are satisfied as and when the services are rendered since the customer generally obtains control of the work as it progresses.

Certain cloud and infrastructure services contracts include multiple elements which may be subject to other specific accounting guidance, such as leasing guidance. These contracts are accounted in accordance with such specific accounting guidance. In such arrangements where the Group is able to determine that hardware and services are distinct performance obligations, it allocates the consideration to these performance obligations on a relative standalone selling price basis. In the absence of standalone selling price, the Group uses the expected cost-plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. When such arrangements are considered as a single performance obligation, revenue is recognized over the period and measure of progress is determined based on promise in the contract.

Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to use" the licenses is recognized at the time the license are made available to the customer. Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to access" is recognized over the access period.

Arrangements to deliver software products generally have three elements: license, implementation and Annual Technical Services (ATS). When implementation services are provided in conjunction with the licensing arrangement and the license and implementation have been identified as two distinct separate performance obligations, the transaction price for such contracts are allocated to each performance obligation of the contract based on their relative standalone selling prices. In the absence of standalone selling price for implementation, the Group uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. Where the license is required to be substantially customized as part of the implementation service the entire arrangement fee for license and implementation is considered to be a single performance obligation and the revenue is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method as the implementation is performed. Revenue from client training, support and other services arising due to the sale of software products is recognized as the performance obligations are satisfied. ATS revenue is recognized ratably on a straight line basis over the period in which the services are rendered.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Group is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Group is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the group first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore is acting as a principal or an agent.

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract (i.e., costs that would not have been incurred if the contract had not been obtained) are recognized as an asset if the Group expects to recover them.

Certain eligible, nonrecurring costs (e.g. set-up or transition or transformation costs) that do not represent a separate performance obligation are recognized as an asset when such costs (a) relate directly to the contract; (b) generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying the performance obligation in the future; and (c) are expected to be recovered.

Capitalized contract costs relating to upfront payments to customers are amortized to revenue and other capitalized costs are amortized to expenses over the respective contract life on a systematic basis consistent with the transfer of goods or services to customer to which the asset relates. Capitalized costs are monitored regularly for impairment. Impairment losses are recorded when present value of projected remaining operating cash flows is not sufficient to recover the carrying amount of the capitalized costs.

The Group presents revenues net of indirect taxes in its Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Revenue from operations for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended	
	March 31,	2022
	2023	2022
Revenue from software services	1,37,575	1,13,536
Revenue from products and platforms	9,192	8,105
Total revenue from operations	1,46,767	1,21,641

Disaggregated revenue information

The table below presents disaggregated revenues from contracts with customers by geography and offerings for each of our business segments. The Group believes that this disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of our revenues and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

For the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)								
	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	Others ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenues by Geography*									
North America	28,086	14,700	10,903	9,953	7,560	11,101	7,334	1,087	90,724
	24,410	11,989	8,474	7,430	6,303	9,342	6,173	937	75,058
Europe	7,373	5,344	3,836	6,993	10,910	275	2,580	364	37,675
	6,746	4,759	3,598	5,766	6,606	224	2,203	227	30,129
India	1,909	72	164	213	84	423	28	968	3,861
	1,933	90	315	153	69	412	27	586	3,585
Rest of the world	6,395	1,088	3,183	1,380	481	68	143	1,769	14,507
	5,813	896	2,795	1,135	358	58	114	1,700	12,869
Total	43,763	21,204	18,086	18,539	19,035	11,867	10,085	4,188	1,46,767
	38,902	17,734	15,182	14,484	13,336	10,036	8,517	3,450	1,21,641
Revenue by offerings									
Digital	24,006	13,970	11,959	11,627	13,626	7,629	6,394	2,061	91,272
	20,391	10,857	9,310	8,412	8,240	5,817	4,925	1,452	69,404
Core	19,757	7,234	6,127	6,912	5,409	4,238	3,691	2,127	55,495
	18,511	6,877	5,872	6,072	5,096	4,219	3,592	1,998	52,237
Total	43,763	21,204	18,086	18,539	19,035	11,867	10,085	4,188	1,46,767
	38,902	17,734	15,182	14,484	13,336	10,036	8,517	3,450	1,21,641

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

* Geographical revenue is based on the domicile of customer

Digital Services

Digital Services comprise of service and solution offerings of the Group that enable our clients to transform their businesses. These include offerings that enhance customer experience, leverage AI-based analytics and big data, engineer digital products and IoT, modernize legacy technology systems, migrate to cloud applications and implement advanced cyber security systems.

Core Services

Core Services comprise traditional offerings of the Group that have scaled and industrialized over a number of years. These primarily include application management services, proprietary application development services, independent validation solutions, product engineering and management, infrastructure management services, traditional enterprise application implementation, support and integration services.

Products & platforms

The Group also derives revenues from the sale of products and platforms including Finacle – core banking solution, Edge Suite of products, Panaya platform, Infosys Equinox, Infosys Helix, Infosys Applied AI, Infosys Cortex, Stater digital platform and Infosys McCamish – insurance platform.

The percentage of revenue from fixed-price contracts for each of the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is approximately 52% and 53% respectively.

Trade Receivables and Contract Balances

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in receivables, unbilled revenue, and unearned revenue on the Group's Consolidated Balance Sheet. Amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, either at periodic intervals (e.g., monthly or quarterly) or upon achievement of contractual milestones.

The Group's receivables are rights to consideration that are unconditional. Unbilled revenues comprising revenues in excess of billings from time and material contracts and fixed price maintenance contracts are classified as financial asset when the right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

Invoicing to the clients for other fixed price contracts is based on milestones as defined in the contract and therefore the timing of revenue recognition is different from the timing of invoicing to the customers. Therefore unbilled revenues for other fixed price contracts (contract asset) are classified as non-financial asset because the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

Invoicing in excess of earnings are classified as unearned revenue.

Trade receivables and unbilled revenues are presented net of impairment in the consolidated Balance Sheet.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, the Company recognized revenue of ₹ 5,387 crore and ₹3,551 crore arising from opening unearned revenue as of April 1, 2022 and April 1, 2021 respectively.

During the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, ₹5,950 crore and ₹4,047 crore of unbilled revenue pertaining to other fixed price and fixed time frame contracts as of April 1, 2022 and April 1, 2021, respectively has been reclassified to Trade receivables upon billing to customers on completion of milestones.

Remaining performance obligation disclosure

The remaining performance obligation disclosure provides the aggregate amount of the transaction price yet to be recognized as at the end of the reporting period and an explanation as to when the Group expects to recognize these amounts in revenue. Applying the practical expedient as given in Ind AS 115, the Group has not disclosed the remaining performance obligation related disclosures for contracts where the revenue recognized corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the entity's performance completed to date, typically those contracts where invoicing is on time and material and unit of work based contracts. Remaining performance obligation estimates are subject to change and are affected by several factors, including terminations, changes in the scope of contracts, periodic revalidations, adjustment for revenue that has not materialized and adjustments for currency fluctuations.

The aggregate value of performance obligations that are completely or partially unsatisfied as at March 31, 2023, other than those meeting the exclusion criteria mentioned above, is ₹80,867 crore. Out of this, the Group expects to recognize revenue of around 57% within the next one year and the remaining thereafter. The aggregate value of performance obligations that are completely or partially unsatisfied as at March 31, 2022 is ₹74,254 crore. The contracts can generally be terminated by the customers and typically includes an enforceable termination penalty payable by them. Generally, customers have not terminated contracts without cause.

2.19 OTHER INCOME, NET

Accounting policy

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income, dividend income, gain/loss on investment and exchange gain/loss on forward and options contracts and on translation of foreign currency assets and liabilities. Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

Foreign currency

Accounting policy

Functional currency

The functional currency of Infosys, Infosys BPM, EdgeVerve, Skava and controlled trusts is the Indian rupee. The functional currencies for foreign subsidiaries are their respective local currencies. These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees (rounded off to crore; one crore equals ten million).

Transactions and translations

Foreign-currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated into the relevant functional currency at exchange rates in effect at the Balance Sheet date. The gains or losses resulting from such translations are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and reported within exchange gains/ (losses) on translation of assets and liabilities, net, except when deferred in Other Comprehensive Income as qualifying cash flow hedges. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at fair value are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date of transaction. The related revenue and expense are recognized using the same exchange rate.

Transaction gains or losses realized upon settlement of foreign currency transactions are included in determining net profit for the period in which the transaction is settled. Revenue, expense and cash-flow items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the relevant functional currencies using the exchange rate in effect on the date of the transaction.

The translation of financial statements of the foreign subsidiaries to the presentation currency is performed for assets and liabilities using the exchange rate in effect at the Balance Sheet date and for revenue, expense and cash-flow items using the average exchange rate for the respective periods. The gains or losses resulting from such translation are included in currency translation reserves under other components of equity. When a subsidiary is disposed off, in full, the relevant amount is transferred to net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. However when a change in the parent's ownership does not result in loss of control of a subsidiary, such changes are recorded through equity.

Other Comprehensive Income, net of taxes includes translation differences on non-monetary financial assets measured at fair value at the reporting date, such as equities classified as financial instruments and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the exchange rate in effect at the Balance Sheet date.

Government grant

The Group recognizes government grants only when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attached to them will be complied with, and the grants will be received. Government grants related to assets are treated as deferred income and are recognized in net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful life of the asset. Government grants related to revenue are recognized on a systematic basis in net profit in the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate.

Other income for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Interest income on financial assets carried at amortized cost		
Tax free bonds and Government bonds	149	152
Deposit with Bank and others	712	851
Interest income on financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Non-convertible debentures, commercial paper, certificates of deposit and government securities	955	642
Income on investments carried at fair value through profit or loss:		
Gain / (loss) on liquid mutual funds and other investments	148	177
Income on investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	1	1
Exchange gains / (losses) on forward and options contracts	(647)	88
Exchange gains / (losses) on translation of other assets and liabilities	1,062	186
Miscellaneous income, net	321	198
Total other income	2,701	2,295

2.20 EXPENSES

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
<i>Employee benefit expenses</i>		
Salaries including bonus	75,239	61,522
Contribution to provident and other funds	2,143	1,617
Share based payments to employees (Refer to Note 2.12)	519	415
Staff welfare	458	432
	78,359	63,986
<i>Cost of software packages and others</i>		
For own use	1,937	1,417
Third party items bought for service delivery to clients	8,965	5,394
	10,902	6,811
<i>Other expenses</i>		
Repairs and maintenance	1,208	1,066
Power and fuel	176	132
Brand and marketing	905	553
Short-term leases	92	61
Rates and taxes	299	265
Consumables	158	146
Insurance	174	164
Provision for post-sales client support and others	120	78
Commission to non-whole time directors	15	11
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model	283	170
Contributions towards Corporate Social Responsibility	471	426
Others	491	352
	4,392	3,424

During the year ended March 31, 2022, in accordance with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 (“the Rules”), the Company transferred certain assets to its controlled subsidiary ‘Infosys Green Forum’ a Company created under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.

2.21 Leases

Accounting Policy

The Group as a lessee

The Group’s lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land, buildings and computers. The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the group assesses whether: (1) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (2) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (3) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset (“ROU”) and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

As a lessee, the Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Group makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Group’s operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

Right-of-use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

The Group as a lessor

Leases for which the Group is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

For operating leases, rental income is recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of April 1, 2022	628	3,711	16	468	4,823
Additions	—	847	8	2,646	3,501
Deletions	—	(45)	—	(364)	(409)
Depreciation	(6)	(671)	(10)	(499)	(1,186)
Translation difference	1	54	1	97	153
Balance as of March 31, 2023	623	3,896	15	2,348	6,882

(In ₹ crore)

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of April 1, 2021	630	3,984	19	161	4,794
Additions	—	449	6	459	914
Deletions	—	(85)	—	(47)	(132)
Depreciation	(6)	(657)	(10)	(108)	(781)
Translation difference	4	20	1	3	28
Balance as of March 31, 2022	628	3,711	16	468	4,823

(In ₹ crore)

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current lease liabilities	1,242	872
Non-current lease liabilities	7,057	4,602
Total	8,299	5,474

(In ₹ crore)

The movement in lease liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows :

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Balance at the beginning	5,474	5,325
Additions	3,503	933
Deletions	(49)	(134)
Finance cost accrued during the period	245	175
Payment of lease liabilities	(1,241)	(956)
Translation difference	367	131
Balance at the end	8,299	5,474

(In ₹ crore)

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 on an undiscounted basis:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Less than one year	1,803	991
One to five years	5,452	3,244
More than five years	1,978	1,972
Total	9,233	6,207

The Group does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹92 crore and ₹61 crore for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively

The following is the movement in the net investment in sublease of ROU assets during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Year ended March 31	
	2023	2022
Balance at the beginning	372	388
Additions	6	5
Interest income accrued during the period	13	13
Lease receipts	(63)	(48)
Translation difference	30	14
Balance at the end	358	372

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of net investment in sublease of ROU asset on an undiscounted basis:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As At	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Less than one year	63	55
One to five years	264	235
More than five years	69	126
Total	396	416

Leases not yet commenced to which Group is committed is ₹172 crore for a lease term ranging from 3 years to 10 years.

2.22 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Accounting policy

Gratuity and Pensions

The Group provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan (the Gratuity Plan) covering eligible employees majorly of Infosys and its Indian subsidiaries. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Group. The Company contributes Gratuity liabilities to the Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust (the Trust). In case of Infosys BPM and EdgeVerve, contributions are made to the Infosys BPM Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust and EdgeVerve Systems Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust, respectively. Trustees administer contributions made to the Trusts and contributions are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law.

The Group operates defined benefit pension plan in certain overseas jurisdictions, in accordance with the local laws. These plans are managed by third party fund managers. The plans provide for periodic payouts after retirement and/or a lumpsum payment as set out in rules of each fund and includes death and disability benefits. The defined benefit plans require contributions which are based on a percentage of salary that varies depending on the age of the respective employees.

Liabilities with regard to these defined benefit plans are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an external actuary, at each Balance Sheet date using the projected unit credit method. These defined benefit plans expose the Group to actuarial risks, such as longevity risk, interest rate risk and market risk.

The Group recognizes the net obligation of a defined benefit plan in its Balance Sheet as an asset or liability. Gains and losses through re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. The actual return of the portfolio of plan assets, in excess of the yields computed by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation is recognized in other comprehensive income. The effect of any plan amendments is recognized in net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Provident fund

Eligible employees of Infosys receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined benefit plan. Both the eligible employee and the Company make monthly contributions to the provident fund plan equal to a specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. The Company contributes a portion to the Infosys Limited Employees' Provident Fund Trust. The trust invests in specific designated instruments as permitted by Indian law. The remaining portion is contributed to the government administered pension fund. The rate at which the annual interest is payable to the beneficiaries by the trust is being administered by the Government of India. The Company has an obligation to make good the shortfall, if any, between the return from the investments of the trust and the notified interest rate.

In respect of Indian subsidiaries, eligible employees receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the eligible employee and the respective companies make monthly contributions to this provident fund plan equal to a specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. Amounts collected under the provident fund plan are deposited in a government administered provident fund. The Companies have no further obligation to the plan beyond its monthly contributions.

Superannuation

Certain employees of Infosys, Infosys BPM and EdgeVerve are participants in a defined contribution plan. The Group has no further obligations to the plan beyond its monthly contributions which are periodically contributed to a trust fund, the corpus of which is invested with the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Compensated absences

The Group has a policy on compensated absences which are both accumulating and non-accumulating in nature. The expected cost of accumulating compensated absences is determined by actuarial valuation performed by an independent actuary at each Balance Sheet date using projected unit credit method on the additional amount expected to be paid / availed as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the Balance Sheet date. Expense on non-accumulating compensated absences is recognized in the period in which the absences occur.

2.22.1 Gratuity and Pension

The following table sets out the details of the defined benefit retirement plans and the amounts recognised in the Group's financial statements as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	As at		As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Change in benefit obligations				
Benefit obligations at the beginning	1,722	1,624	926	814
Transfer	-	-	19	55
Service cost	276	219	41	40
Interest expense	103	89	5	3
Remeasurements - Actuarial (gains) / losses	(72)	81	(143)	(14)
Past service cost - plan amendments	(1)	-	-	14
Employee contribution	-	-	27	27
Benefits paid	(268)	(291)	(46)	(41)
Translation difference	18	-	88	28
Benefit obligations at the end	1,778	1,722	917	926
Change in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning	1,711	1,610	846	690
Transfer	-	-	19	55
Interest income	105	96	4	3
Remeasurements- Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	24	24	(95)	53
Employer contribution	175	267	37	37
Employee contribution	-	-	27	27
Benefits paid	(260)	(286)	(46)	(41)
Translation difference	-	-	78	22
Fair value of plan assets at the end	1,755	1,711	870	846
Funded status	(23)	(11)	(47)	(80)
Defined benefit plan asset	23	22	13	8
Defined benefit plan liability	(46)	(33)	(60)	(88)

Amount for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss under employee benefit expense:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Service cost	276	219	41	40
Net interest on the net defined benefit liability / (asset)	(2)	(7)	1	-
Plan amendments	(1)	-	-	14
Net cost	273	212	42	54

Amount for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset)				
Actuarial (gains) / losses	(72)	81	(143)	(14)
(Return) / loss on plan assets excluding amounts included in the net interest on the net defined benefit liability/(asset)	(24)	(24)	95	(53)
	(96)	57	(48)	(67)

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Gratuity		Pension	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
(Gain) / loss from change in demographic assumptions	-	-	-	(1)
(Gain) / loss from change in financial assumptions	(62)	(46)	(148)	(22)
(Gain) / loss from experience adjustment	(10)	127	5	9
	(72)	81	(143)	(14)

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are set out below:

Particulars	Gratuity		Pension	
	As at		As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Discount rate ⁽¹⁾	7.1%	6.5%	1.8% - 3.8%	0.4% - 1.7%
Weighted average rate of increase in compensation levels ⁽²⁾	6%	6%	1%-3%	1%- 3%
Weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation ⁽³⁾	5.9 years	5.9 years	12 years	14 years

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are set out below:

Particulars	Gratuity		Pension	
	Year ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Discount rate	6.5%	6.1%	0.4%-1.7%	0.1% - 0.9%
Weighted average rate of increase in compensation levels	6%	6%	1%-3%	1%- 3%

⁽¹⁾ For domestic defined benefit plan in India, the market for high quality corporate bonds being not developed, the yield of government bonds is considered as the discount rate. For most of our overseas defined benefit plan, given that the market for high quality corporate bonds is not developed, the Government bond rate adjusted for corporate spreads is used.

⁽²⁾ The average rate of increase in compensation levels is determined by the Company, considering factors such as, the Company's past compensation revision trends, inflation in respective markets and management's estimate of future salary increases.

⁽³⁾ Attrition rate considered is the management's estimate based on the past long-term trend of employee turnover in the Company. The tenure has been considered taking into account the past long-term trend of employees' average remaining service life which reflects the average estimated term of post-employment benefit obligation.

For domestic defined benefit plan in India, assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set in accordance with the published statistics by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. For overseas defined benefit plan, the assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set with regard to the latest statistics in life expectancy, plan experience and other relevant data.

The Group assesses all of the above assumptions with its projected long-term plans of growth and prevalent industry standards.

The Company contributes all ascertained liabilities towards gratuity to the Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust. In case of Infosys BPM and EdgeVerve, contributions are made to the Infosys BPM Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust and EdgeVerve Systems Limited Employees Gratuity Fund Trust, respectively. Trustees administer contributions made to the trust as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, and contributions for gratuity are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law. The plan assets of the overseas defined benefit plan have been primarily invested in insurer managed funds and the asset allocation for plan assets is determined based on the investment criteria prescribed under the relevant regulations applicable to pension funds and the insurer managers. The insurers' investment are well diversified and also provide for guaranteed interest rates arrangements.

Actual return on assets (including remeasurements) of the gratuity plan for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 were ₹129 crore and ₹120 crore, respectively and for the pension plan were ₹(91) crore and ₹56 crore, respectively.

The contributions for gratuity are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law. The table below sets out the details of major plan assets into various categories as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	Pension	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Equity	34%	34%
Bonds	32%	32%
Real Estate/Property	26%	26%
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1%	1%
Other	7%	7%

These defined benefit plans expose the Group to actuarial risk which are set out below:

Interest rate risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is generally calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to government bond yields and in certain overseas jurisdictions, it is calculated in reference to government bond yield adjusted for a corporate spread. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase.

Life expectancy and investment risk: The pension fund offers the choice between a lifelong pension and a cash lump sum upon retirement. The pension fund has defined rates for converting the lump sum to a pension and there is the risk that the members live longer than implied by these conversion rates and that the pension assets don't achieve the investment return implied by these conversion rates.

Asset volatility: A proportion of the pension fund is held in equities, which is expected to outperform corporate bonds in the long term but give exposure to volatility and risk in the short term. The pension fund board of insurer is responsible for the investment strategy and equity allocation is justified given the long-term investment horizon of the pension fund and the objective to provide a reasonable long term return on members' account balances.

Sensitivity of significant assumptions used for valuation of defined benefit obligation:
(In ₹ crore)

Impact from	As at March 31, 2023	
	Gratuity	Pension
	1% point increase / decrease	0.5% point increase / decrease
Discount rate	94	40
Weighted average rate of increase in compensation levels	85	5

Sensitivity to significant actuarial assumptions is computed by varying one actuarial assumption used for the valuation of the defined benefit obligation and keeping all other actuarial assumptions constant. In practice, this is not probable, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

The Group expects to contribute ₹219 crore to gratuity and ₹40 crore to pension during the fiscal 2024.

The maturity profile of defined benefit obligation is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

	Gratuity	Pension
Within 1 year	274	58
1-2 year	278	55
2-3 year	277	61
3-4 year	309	59
4-5 year	389	64
5-10 years	1,953	322

2.22.2 Provident fund

Infosys has an obligation to fund any shortfall on the yield of the trust's investments over the administered interest rates on an annual basis. These administered rates are determined annually predominantly considering the social rather than economic factors. The actuary has provided a valuation for provident fund liabilities on the basis of guidance issued by the Actuarial Society of India.

The following tables set out the funded status of the defined benefit provident fund plan of Infosys Limited and the amounts recognized in the Group's financial statements as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Change in benefit obligations		
Benefit obligations at the beginning	9,304	8,287
Service cost	814	656
Employee contribution	1,689	1,153
Interest expense	625	516
Actuarial (gains) / loss	(82)	118
Benefits paid	(1,823)	(1,426)
Benefit obligations at the end	10,527	9,304
Change in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning	9,058	8,140
Interest income	609	507
Remeasurements- Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	(186)	18
Employer contribution	837	666
Employee contribution	1,689	1,153
Benefits paid	(1,823)	(1,426)
Fair value of plan assets at the end	10,184	9,058
Net liability	(343)	(246)

Amount for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset)		
Actuarial (gains) / losses	(82)	118
(Return) / loss on plan assets excluding amounts included in the net interest on the net defined benefit liability / (asset)	186	(18)
	104	100

The assumptions used in determining the present value obligation of the defined benefit plan under the Deterministic Approach are as follows:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Government of India (GOI) bond yield ⁽¹⁾	7.10%	6.50%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	8.15%	7.70%
Remaining term to maturity of portfolio	6 years	6 years
Expected guaranteed interest rate	8.15%	8.10%

⁽¹⁾ In India, the market for high quality corporate bonds being not developed, the yield of government bonds is considered as the discount rate. The tenure has been considered taking into account the past long-term trend of employees' average remaining service life which reflects the average estimated term of the post-employment benefit obligations.

The breakup of the plan assets into various categories as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Central and State government bonds	60%	57%
Public sector undertakings and Private sector bonds	33%	37%
Others	7%	6%

The asset allocation for plan assets is determined based on the investment criteria prescribed under the relevant regulations.

The actuarial valuation of PF liability exposes the Group to interest rate risk. The defined benefit obligation calculated uses a discount rate based on government bonds. If bond yields fall, the defined benefit obligation will tend to increase.

As at March 31, 2023 the defined benefit obligation would be affected by approximately ₹48 crore and ₹97 on account of a 0.25% increase / decrease in the expected rate of return on plan assets.

The Group contributed ₹1,193 crore and ₹882 crore to the provident fund during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively. The same has been recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss under the head employee benefit expense.

The provident plans are applicable only to employees drawing a salary in Indian rupees.

2.22.3 Superannuation

The Group contributed ₹487 crore and ₹364 crore during the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively and the same has been recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss under the head employee benefit expense.

2.22.4 Employee benefit costs include:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Salaries and bonus ⁽¹⁾	76,365	62,483
Defined contribution plans	627	478
Defined benefit plans	1,367	1,025
	78,359	63,986

(1) Includes employee stock compensation expense of ₹519 crore and ₹415 crore for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

2.23 RECONCILIATION OF BASIC AND DILUTED SHARES USED IN COMPUTING EARNINGS PER EQUITY SHARE

Accounting policy

Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as at the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted retrospectively for all periods presented for any share splits and bonus shares issues including for changes effected prior to the approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors.

The following is a reconciliation of the equity shares used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per equity share:

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Basic earnings per equity share - weighted average number of equity shares outstanding ⁽¹⁾	4,18,08,97,857	4,20,95,46,724
Effect of dilutive common equivalent shares - share options outstanding	68,33,213	89,78,410
Diluted earnings per equity share - weighted average number of equity shares and common equivalent shares outstanding	4,18,77,31,070	4,21,85,25,134

⁽¹⁾ excludes treasury shares

For the years ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, there were 9,960 and Nil options to purchase equity shares which had an anti-dilutive effect.

2.24 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Accounting policy

Contingent liability is a possible obligation arising from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>		
Contingent liabilities :		
Claims against the Group, not acknowledged as debts ⁽¹⁾	4,762	4,641
[Amount paid to statutory authorities ₹6,539 crore (₹6,006 crore)]		
Commitments :		
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital contracts and not provided for (net of advances and deposits) ⁽²⁾	959	1,245
Other commitments*	92	28

* Uncalled capital pertaining to investments

⁽¹⁾ As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts in respect of income tax matters amounted to ₹4,062 crore and ₹4,001 crore, respectively.

The claims against the Group primarily represent demands arising on completion of assessment proceedings under the Income Tax Act, 1961. These claims are on account of multiple issues of disallowances such as disallowance of profits earned from STP Units and SEZ Units, disallowance of deductions in respect of employment of new employees under section 80JJAA, disallowance of expenditure towards software being held as capital in nature, payments made to Associated Enterprises held as liable for withholding of taxes. These matters are pending before various Income Tax Authorities and the Management including its tax advisors expect that its position will likely be upheld on ultimate resolution and will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial position and results of operations.

Amount paid to statutory authorities against the tax claims amounted to ₹6,528 crore and ₹5,996 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

⁽²⁾ Capital contracts primarily comprises of commitments for infrastructure facilities and computer equipments.

Legal Proceedings

The Group is subject to legal proceedings and claims, which have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The Group's management reasonably expects that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will not have a material and adverse effect on the Group's results of operations or financial condition.

2.25 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

List of related parties:

Name of subsidiaries	Country	Holdings as at	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Infosys Technologies (China) Co. Limited (Infosys China) ⁽¹⁾	China	100%	100%
Infosys Technologies S. de R. L. de C. V. (Infosys Mexico) ⁽¹⁾	Mexico	100%	100%
Infosys Technologies (Sweden) AB (Infosys Sweden) ⁽¹⁾	Sweden	100%	100%
Infosys Technologies (Shanghai) Company Limited (Infosys Shanghai) ⁽¹⁾	China	100%	100%
Infosys Nova Holdings LLC. (Infosys Nova) ⁽¹⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
EdgeVerve Systems Limited (EdgeVerve) ⁽¹⁾	India	100%	100%
Infosys Austria GmbH ⁽¹⁾	Austria	100%	100%
Skava Systems Private Limited (Skava Systems) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾	India	100%	100%
Infosys Chile SpA ⁽¹⁾	Chile	100%	100%
Infosys Arabia Limited ⁽²⁾⁽²⁶⁾	Saudi Arabia	70%	70%
Infosys Consulting Ltda. ⁽¹⁾	Brazil	100%	100%
Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l. ⁽¹⁾	Luxembourg	100%	100%
Infosys Americas Inc. (Infosys Americas) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Infosys Public Services, Inc. USA (Infosys Public Services) ⁽¹⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Infosys Canada Public Services Inc. ⁽¹⁹⁾⁽³⁵⁾	Canada	-	-
Infosys BPM Limited ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴³⁾	India	100%	100%
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o. ⁽³⁾	Czech Republic	100%	100%
Infosys Poland Sp z.o.o. ⁽³⁾	Poland	100%	100%
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC ⁽³⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Portland Group Pty Ltd ⁽³⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Infosys BPO Americas LLC. ⁽³⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting Holding AG (Infosys Lodestone) ⁽¹⁾	Switzerland	100%	100%
Infosys Management Consulting Pty Limited ⁽⁴⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting AG ⁽⁴⁾	Switzerland	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting GmbH ⁽⁴⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. ⁽¹⁾	Romania	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting SAS ⁽⁴⁾	France	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting s.r.o. v likvidaci (formerly Infosys Consulting s.r.o.) ⁽⁴⁾⁽³⁴⁾	Czech Republic	-	-
Infosys Consulting (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ⁽⁴⁾⁽³⁰⁾	China	-	-
Infy Consulting Company Ltd ⁽⁴⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Infy Consulting B.V. ⁽⁴⁾	The Netherlands	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. ⁽⁴⁵⁾	Argentina	100%	100%
Infosys Consulting (Belgium) NV ⁽⁴⁾	Belgium	100%	100%
Panaya Inc. (Panaya) ⁽¹⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Panaya Ltd. ⁽⁶⁾	Israel	100%	100%
Infosys Financial Services GmbH. (formerly Panaya GmbH) ⁽⁵⁴⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Brilliant Basics Holdings Limited (Brilliant Basics) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Brilliant Basics Limited ⁽⁷⁾⁽²⁶⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) ⁽¹⁾	Singapore	100%	100%
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC ⁽⁸⁾	Dubai	100%	100%
Fluidio Oy ⁽⁸⁾	Finland	100%	100%
Fluidio Sweden AB (Extero) ⁽¹¹⁾	Sweden	100%	100%
Fluidio Norway A/S ⁽¹¹⁾	Norway	100%	100%
Fluidio Denmark A/S ⁽¹¹⁾	Denmark	100%	100%
Fluidio Slovakia s.r.o. ⁽¹¹⁾	Slovakia	100%	100%
Infosys Compaz Pte. Ltd ⁽⁹⁾	Singapore	60%	60%
Infosys South Africa (Pty) Ltd ⁽⁸⁾	South Africa	100%	100%
WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (WongDoody) ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁶⁾	U.S.	-	-
WDW Communications, Inc. ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽³⁷⁾	U.S.	-	-
WongDoody, Inc. ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽³⁸⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
HIPUS Co., Ltd ⁽⁹⁾	Japan	81%	81%
Stater N.V. ⁽⁹⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater Nederland B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater XXL B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
HypoCasso B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater Participations B.V. ⁽¹²⁾	The Netherlands	75%	75%
Stater Belgium N.V./S.A. ⁽¹³⁾	Belgium	75%	75%

Stater GmbH ⁽¹²⁾⁽²⁸⁾	Germany	75%	75%
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplus (US) ⁽¹⁵⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Simplus North America Inc. ⁽¹⁶⁾⁽²⁷⁾	Canada	-	-
Simplus ANZ Pty Ltd. ⁽¹⁶⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Simplus Australia Pty Ltd. ⁽¹⁷⁾	Australia	100%	100%
Square Peg Digital Pty Ltd. ⁽¹⁸⁾⁽³¹⁾	Australia	-	-
Simplus Philippines, Inc. ⁽¹⁶⁾	Philippines	100%	100%
Simplus Europe, Ltd. ⁽¹⁶⁾⁽²⁹⁾	U.K.	-	-
Infosys Fluido UK, Ltd. (formerly Simplus U.K., Ltd) ⁽¹¹⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Infosys Fluido Ireland, Ltd.(formerly Simplus Ireland, Ltd) ⁽²⁰⁾	Ireland	100%	100%
Infosys Limited Bulgaria EOOD ⁽¹⁾	Bulgaria	100%	100%
Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc. ⁽¹⁵⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Kaleidoscope Prototyping LLC ⁽²²⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
GuideVision s.r.o. ⁽¹⁴⁾	Czech Republic	100%	100%
GuideVision Deutschland GmbH ⁽²¹⁾	Germany	100%	100%
GuideVision Suomi Oy ⁽²¹⁾	Finland	100%	100%
GuideVision Magyarország Kft ⁽²¹⁾	Hungary	100%	100%
GuideVision Polska Sp. z.o.o ⁽²¹⁾	Poland	100%	100%
GuideVision UK Ltd ⁽²¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾	U.K.	100%	100%
Blue Acorn iCi Inc (formerly Beringer Commerce Inc) ⁽¹⁵⁾	U.S.	100%	100%
Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc ⁽¹⁵⁾⁽⁴¹⁾	U.S.	-	-
Mediotype LLC ⁽²³⁾⁽⁴¹⁾	U.S.	-	-
Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC ⁽²³⁾⁽⁴¹⁾	U.S.	-	-
SureSource LLC ⁽²⁴⁾⁽³⁹⁾	U.S.	-	-
Blue Acorn LLC ⁽²⁴⁾⁽³⁹⁾	U.S.	-	-
Simply Commerce LLC ⁽²⁴⁾⁽³⁹⁾	U.S.	-	-
iCiDIGITAL LLC ⁽²⁵⁾⁽⁴⁰⁾	U.S.	-	-
Infosys BPM UK Limited ⁽³⁾	U.K.	100%	-
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Teknolojikeri Limited Sirketi ⁽¹⁾	Turkey	100%	100%
Infosys Germany Holding GmbH ⁽¹⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG ⁽¹⁾	Germany	100%	100%
Infosys Green Forum ⁽¹⁾⁽³²⁾	India	100%	100%
Infosys (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. (formerly Global Enterprise International (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.) ⁽³³⁾	Malaysia	100%	100%
Infosys Business Solutions LLC ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴²⁾	Qatar	100%	-
Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH ("Kristall")) ⁽⁴⁴⁾	Germany	100%	-
oddiy GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
oddiy (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ⁽⁴⁷⁾	China	100%	-
oddiy Limited (Taipei) ⁽⁴⁷⁾	Taiwan	100%	-
oddiy space GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
oddiy jungle GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
oddiy code GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
oddiy code d.o.o ⁽⁴⁸⁾	Serbia	100%	-
oddiy waves GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
oddiy group services GmbH ⁽⁴⁶⁾	Germany	100%	-
Infosys Public Services Canada Inc. ⁽¹⁹⁾⁽⁵⁾	Canada	100%	-
BASE life science AG ⁽⁵⁰⁾	Switzerland	100%	-
BASE life science GmbH ⁽⁵⁰⁾	Germany	100%	-
BASE life science A/S ⁽⁴⁹⁾	Denmark	100%	-
BASE life science S.A.S ⁽⁵⁰⁾	France	100%	-
BASE life science Ltd. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	U.K.	100%	-
BASE life science S.r.l. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	Italy	100%	-
Innovisor Inc. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	U.S.	100%	-
BASE life science Inc. ⁽⁵⁰⁾	U.S.	100%	-
BASE life science S.L. ⁽⁵⁰⁾⁽⁵¹⁾	Spain	100%	-
Panaya Germany GmbH ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁵²⁾	Germany	100%	-
Infosys Norway ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁵³⁾	Norway	100%	-

⁽¹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited

⁽²⁾ Majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited

⁽³⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys BPM Limited

⁽⁴⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG

⁽⁵⁾ Incorporated on July 8, 2022

⁽⁶⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Panaya Inc

⁽⁷⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Brilliant Basics Holding Limited.

- ⁽⁸⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.)
- ⁽⁹⁾ Majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.)
- ⁽¹⁰⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (WongDoody)
- ⁽¹¹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Fluidio Oy
- ⁽¹²⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Stater N.V
- ⁽¹³⁾ Majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Stater Participations B.V.
- ⁽¹⁴⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infy Consulting Company Limited
- ⁽¹⁵⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Nova Holdings LLC
- ⁽¹⁶⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Outbox Systems Inc.
- ⁽¹⁷⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Simplus ANZ Pty Ltd
- ⁽¹⁸⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Simplus Australia Pty Ltd
- ⁽¹⁹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Public Services, Inc.
- ⁽²⁰⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Fluidio UK, Ltd. (formerly Simplus U.K., Ltd)
- ⁽²¹⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of GuideVision s.r.o.
- ⁽²²⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Kaleidoscope Animations, Inc.
- ⁽²³⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Blue Acorn iCi Inc
- ⁽²⁴⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC
- ⁽²⁵⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc.
- ⁽²⁶⁾ Under liquidation
- ⁽²⁷⁾ Liquidated effective April 27, 2021
- ⁽²⁸⁾ Incorporated on August 4, 2021
- ⁽²⁹⁾ Liquidated effective July 20, 2021
- ⁽³⁰⁾ Liquidated effective September 1, 2021
- ⁽³¹⁾ Liquidated effective September 2, 2021
- ⁽³²⁾ Incorporated on August 31, 2021
- ⁽³³⁾ On December 14, 2021, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited acquired 100% of voting interests in Infosys (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. (formerly Global Enterprise International (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.)
- ⁽³⁴⁾ Liquidated effective December 16, 2021
- ⁽³⁵⁾ Liquidated effective November 23, 2021
- ⁽³⁶⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited, merged with WongDoody Inc, effective December 31, 2021
- ⁽³⁷⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of WongDoody Holding Company Inc. (WongDoody), merged with WongDoody Inc, effective December 31, 2021
- ⁽³⁸⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited, effective December 31, 2021
- ⁽³⁹⁾ Merged with Beringer Commerce Holdings LLC, effective January 1, 2022
- ⁽⁴⁰⁾ Merged with Beringer Capital Digital Group Inc, effective January 1, 2022
- ⁽⁴¹⁾ Merged with Blue Acorn iCi Inc, effective January 1, 2022
- ⁽⁴²⁾ Incorporated on February 20, 2022
- ⁽⁴³⁾ On March 17, 2022, Infosys Limited acquired non-controlling interest of 0.01% of the voting interests in Infosys BPM Limited.
- ⁽⁴⁴⁾ On March 22, 2022, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited acquired 100% of voting interests in Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH (“Kristall”)).
- ⁽⁴⁵⁾ Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina) (formerly a Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG) became the majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited with effect from April 1, 2022
- ⁽⁴⁶⁾ On April 20, 2022, Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH (“Kristall”)) (a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.)) acquired 100% of voting interests in oddity space GmbH, oddity jungle GmbH, oddity waves GmbH, oddity group services GmbH, oddity code GmbH and oddity GmbH.
- ⁽⁴⁷⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of oddity GmbH
- ⁽⁴⁸⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of oddity code GmbH.
- ⁽⁴⁹⁾ On September 1, 2022, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) (a Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited) acquired 100% of voting interests in BASE life science A/S.
- ⁽⁵⁰⁾ Wholly-owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S
- ⁽⁵¹⁾ Incorporated on September 6, 2022
- ⁽⁵²⁾ Incorporated effective December 15, 2022
- ⁽⁵³⁾ Incorporated effective February 7, 2023.
- ⁽⁵⁴⁾ Infosys Financial Services GmbH. (formerly Panaya GmbH) became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) with effect from February 23, 2023.

Infosys has provided guarantee for performance of certain contracts entered into by its subsidiaries.

List of other related party

Particulars	Country	Nature of relationship
Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys Limited
Infosys Limited Employees' Provident Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys Limited
Infosys Limited Employees' Superannuation Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys Limited
Infosys BPM Limited Employees' Superannuation Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys BPM Limited
Infosys BPM Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of Infosys BPM Limited
EdgeVerve Systems Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of EdgeVerve Systems Limited
EdgeVerve Systems Limited Employees' Superannuation Fund Trust	India	Post-employment benefit plan of EdgeVerve Systems Limited
Infosys Employees Welfare Trust	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Employee Benefits Trust	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Science Foundation	India	Controlled trust
Infosys Foundation ^{(1) (2)}	India	Trust jointly controlled by KMPs
Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust	India	Controlled trust

Refer to Note 2.20 for information on transactions with post-employment benefit plans mentioned above.

⁽¹⁾ Effective January 1, 2022

⁽²⁾ During the year ended March 31, 2023 the Group contributed ₹321 crore towards CSR. During the quarter ended March 31, 2022, the Group contributed ₹2 crore towards CSR.

List of key management personnel**Whole-time Directors**

Salil Parekh, Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

U.B. Pravin Rao, Chief Operating Officer (retired as a Chief Operating Officer and Whole-time director effective December 12, 2021)

Non-whole-time Directors

Nandan M. Nilekani

D. Sundaram (appointed as lead independent director effective March 23, 2023)

Kiran Mazumdar-Shaw (retired as lead independent director effective March 22, 2023)

Micheal Gibbs

Uri Levine

Bobby Parikh

Chitra Nayak

Govind Iyer (appointed as an independent director effective January 12, 2023)

Executive Officers

Nilanjan Roy, Chief Financial Officer

Inderpreet Sawhney, Group General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer

Shaji Mathew (appointed as Group Head - Human Resources effective March 22, 2023)

Krishnamurthy Shankar (retired as Group Head - Human Resources effective March 21, 2023)

Mohit Joshi (resigned as President effective March 11, 2023 and will be on leave till his last date with the company which will be June 9, 2023)

Ravi Kumar S (resigned as President effective October 11, 2022)

Company Secretary

A.G.S. Manikantha

Transaction with key management personnel:

The table below describes the compensation to key management personnel which comprise directors and executive officers:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Salaries and other employee benefits to whole-time directors and executive officers ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	111	134
Commission and other benefits to non-executive/independent directors	16	11
Total	127	145

(1) Total employee stock compensation expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes a charge of ₹49 crore and ₹65 crore respectively, towards key managerial personnel. (Refer to Note 2.12). Stock compensation expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 includes reversal of expense on account of resignation/ retirement of key management personnel.

(2) Does not include post-employment benefits and other long-term benefits based on actuarial valuation as these are done for the Company as a whole.

Additional information pursuant to para 2 of general instructions for the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements

(In ₹ crore)

Name of entity	Net Assets		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	as % age of consolidated net assets	Amount	as % age of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	as % age of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	as % age of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
Infosys Ltd.	80.97%	67,745	88.92%	23,268	101.90%	(268)	88.55%	23,000
<i>Indian Subsidiaries</i>								
Infosys BPM Limited	5.30%	4,438	3.23%	846	7.98%	(20)	3.18%	826
EdgeVerve Systems Limited	1.75%	1,467	3.55%	930	(2.28%)	6	3.60%	936
Skava Systems Pvt. Ltd.	0.10%	81	0.02%	5	-	-	0.02%	5
Infosys Green Forum	0.35%	293	0.02%	5	-	-	0.02%	5
<i>Foreign Subsidiaries</i>								
Brilliant Basics Holdings Limited	0.08%	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brilliant Basics Limited	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Acorn iCi Inc	0.22%	187	0.20%	54	-	-	0.21%	54
Infosys BPO Americas LLC	0.05%	37	0.09%	24	-	-	0.09%	24
Portland Group Pty Ltd	0.11%	92	0.11%	29	-	-	0.11%	29
Fluido Denmark A/S	-	-	(0.02%)	(6)	-	-	(0.02%)	(6)
Fluido Oy	0.17%	138	0.06%	18	-	-	0.07%	18
Fluido Norway A/S	0.05%	42	0.07%	18	-	-	0.07%	18
Fluido Slovakia s.r.o.	0.01%	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fluido Sweden AB	0.03%	25	0.08%	20	-	-	0.08%	20
Infosys Fluido Ireland, Ltd.	-	3	0.01%	3	-	-	0.01%	3
Infosys Fluido U.K., Ltd.	(0.03%)	(24)	(0.04%)	(10)	-	-	(0.04%)	(10)
GuideVision s.r.o.	0.09%	71	0.06%	16	-	-	0.06%	16
GuideVision Deutschland GmbH	-	(2)	(0.02%)	(6)	-	-	(0.02%)	(6)
GuideVision Suomi Oy	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
GuideVision Magyarország Kft	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
GuideVision Polska SP.z.o.o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GuideVision UK Ltd	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Germany Holding GmbH	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Chile SpA	0.03%	21	0.02%	5	-	-	0.02%	5
Infosys Americas Inc.,	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Austria GmbH	-	1	(0.01%)	(3)	-	-	(0.01%)	(3)
Infosys (Czech Republic) Limited s.r.o.	0.13%	110	(0.03%)	(7)	-	-	(0.03%)	(7)
Infosys Limited Bulgaria	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
Infosys Technologies (China) Co. Limited	0.54%	449	0.45%	117	-	-	0.45%	117
Infosys Technologies (Shanghai) Company Limited	0.68%	565	(0.37%)	(98)	-	-	(0.38%)	(98)
HIPUS Co., Ltd.	0.14%	112	0.11%	31	-	-	0.12%	31
Infosys Public Services, Inc. USA	1.20%	1,008	0.57%	153	-	-	0.59%	153
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina)	(0.04%)	(33)	(0.15%)	(40)	-	-	(0.15%)	(40)
Infosys Management Consulting Pty Limited	0.05%	37	0.03%	10	-	-	0.04%	10
Infosys Consulting (Belgium) NV	(0.01%)	(7)	(0.01%)	(3)	-	-	(0.01%)	(3)
Infosys Consulting Ltda.	0.14%	117	0.06%	15	-	-	0.06%	15
Infosys Consulting AG	0.16%	133	0.21%	62	(4.56%)	12	0.28%	74
Innovisor Inc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Consulting GmbH	0.10%	89	0.06%	17	-	-	0.07%	17
Infosys Consulting SAS	0.02%	18	0.02%	4	-	-	0.02%	4
Infy Consulting Company Ltd.	0.28%	231	0.15%	40	-	-	0.15%	40
Infosys Consulting Holding AG	0.61%	507	0.21%	57	-	-	0.22%	57
Infy Consulting B.V.	0.05%	44	0.01%	5	-	-	0.02%	5
BASE life science Inc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Romania)	0.09%	76	0.06%	17	-	-	0.07%	17
Infosys Singapore Pte Limited	(0.61%)	(514)	0.60%	161	-	-	0.62%	161

Name of entity	Net Assets		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	as % age of consolidated net assets	Amount	as % age of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	as % age of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	as % age of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
	Infosys Luxembourg S.a.r.l.	0.02%	14	0.03%	8	-	-	0.03%
Infosys Technologies S. de R. L. de C. V.	0.55%	463	0.14%	37	-	-	0.14%	37
Infosys Nova Holdings LLC	3.32%	2,773	0.10%	25	-	-	0.10%	25
Infosys Poland Sp Z.o.o.	0.96%	803	0.30%	84	-	-	0.32%	84
Infosys South Africa (Pty) Ltd	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Arabia Limited	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Technologies (Sweden) AB.	0.15%	124	0.12%	31	-	-	0.12%	31
Infosys Compaz Pte. Ltd	0.28%	236	0.12%	37	-	-	0.14%	37
Infosys Middle East FZ LLC	(0.02%)	(17)	(0.01%)	(2)	(1.14%)	3	0.00	1
WongDoody, Inc.	0.38%	317	0.41%	120	-	-	0.46%	120
Kaleidoscope Animations	0.13%	105	0.06%	22	-	-	0.08%	22
Kaleidoscope Prototyping	0.03%	20	0.03%	7	-	-	0.03%	7
Infosys Financial Services GmbH	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panaya Inc.	0.19%	163	0.02%	5	-	-	0.02%	5
Panaya Ltd.	(0.44%)	(370)	0.10%	27	-	-	0.10%	27
Infosys McCamish Systems LLC	1.40%	1,171	0.95%	255	-	-	0.98%	255
Simplus Philippines, Inc.	0.02%	12	0.01%	3	-	-	0.01%	3
Simplus Australia Pty Ltd	(0.02%)	(18)	0.04%	11	-	-	0.04%	11
Outbox systems Inc. dba Simplus (US)	0.11%	89	0.13%	33	-	-	0.13%	33
Stater Belgium N.V./S.A.	0.11%	91	0.02%	6	-	-	0.02%	6
HypoCasso B.V.	0.02%	20	0.03%	9	-	-	0.03%	9
Stater Nederland B.V.	0.20%	169	0.15%	38	-	-	0.15%	38
Stater N.V.	0.77%	641	0.32%	83	-	-	0.32%	83
Stater Participations B.V.	(0.32%)	(265)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stater XXL B.V.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Automotive and Mobility GmbH & Co. KG	(0.64%)	(535)	(0.84%)	(219)	(1.90%)	5	(0.82%)	(214)
Infosys Turkey Bilgi Tekn	(0.06%)	(51)	(0.22%)	(58)	-	-	(0.22%)	(58)
Infosys (Malaysia) SDN. BHD.	-	3	(0.12%)	(31)	-	-	(0.12%)	(31)
Simplus ANZ Pty Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stater GMBH	(0.01%)	(10)	(0.03%)	(7)	-	-	(0.03%)	(7)
Infosys Germany GmbH	(0.08%)	(67)	(0.16%)	(43)	-	-	(0.17%)	(43)
oddity GmbH	0.02%	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
oddity (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1
oddity Limited(Taipei)	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
oddity space GmbH	0.01%	5	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
oddity jungle GmbH	0.01%	10	(0.02%)	(5)	-	-	(0.02%)	(5)
oddity code GmbH	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
oddity code d.o.o	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
oddity waves GmbH	0.02%	20	0.03%	12	-	-	0.05%	12
oddity group services GmbH	-	1	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
Infosys BPM UK Limited	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Business Solutions LLC	0.02%	14	0.02%	5	-	-	0.02%	5
Infosys Public Services Canada Inc.	0.01%	12	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
BASE life science AG	0.02%	16	-	1	-	-	-	1
BASE life science GmbH	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
BASE life science A/S	0.03%	26	(0.06%)	(17)	-	-	(0.06%)	(17)
BASE life science S.A.S	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
BASE life science Ltd.	-	1	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
BASE life science S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BASE life science S.L.	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Panaya Germany GmbH	-	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infosys Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	100%	83,663	100.00%	26,236	100.00%	(262)	100.00%	25,974
Adjustment arising out of consolidation		(8,420)		(2,073)		765		(1,308)
Controlled Trusts		164		(68)		-		(68)
		75,407		24,095		503		24,598
<i>Non-controlling Interests</i>		388		13		11		24
Total		75,795		24,108		514		24,622

2.26 SEGMENT REPORTING

Ind AS 108, Operating segments, establishes standards for the way that public business enterprises report information about operating segments and related disclosures about products and services, geographic areas, and major customers. The Group's operations predominantly relate to providing end-to-end business solutions to enable clients to enhance business performance. The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) evaluates the Group's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. Accordingly, information has been presented along business segments. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual segments, and are as set out in the accounting policies.

Business segments of the Group are primarily enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance, enterprises in Manufacturing, enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics, enterprises in the Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services, enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media, enterprises in Hi-Tech, enterprises in Life Sciences and Healthcare and all other segments. The Financial services reportable segments has been aggregated to include the Financial Services operating segment and Finacle operating segment because of the similarity of the economic characteristics. All other segments represent the operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services.

Revenue and identifiable operating expenses in relation to segments are categorized based on items that are individually identifiable to that segment. Revenue for 'all other segments' represents revenue generated by Infosys Public services and revenue generated from customers located in India, Japan and China and other enterprises in Public Services. Allocated expenses of segments include expenses incurred for rendering services from the Group's offshore software development centers and on-site expenses, which are categorized in relation to the associated efforts of the segment. Certain expenses such as depreciation and amortization, which form a significant component of total expenses, are not specifically allocable to specific segments as the underlying assets are used interchangeably. The Management believes that it is not practical to provide segment disclosures relating to those costs and expenses, and accordingly these expenses are separately disclosed as "unallocated" and adjusted against the total income of the Group.

Assets and liabilities used in the Group's business are not identified to any of the reportable segments, as these are used interchangeably between segments. The Management believes that it is currently not practicable to provide segment disclosures relating to total assets and liabilities since a meaningful segregation of the available data is onerous.

Business segment revenue information is collated based on individual customers invoiced or in relation to which the revenue is otherwise recognized.

Disclosure of revenue by geographic locations is given in note 2.18 Revenue from operations.

Business Segments

Year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	All other segments ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenue from operations	43,763	21,204	18,086	18,539	19,035	11,867	10,085	4,188	1,46,767
	38,902	17,734	15,182	14,484	13,336	10,036	8,517	3,450	1,21,641
Identifiable operating expenses	24,990	10,892	11,101	9,923	12,493	6,959	5,834	2,801	84,993
	22,119	8,632	9,179	7,673	8,457	5,952	4,840	2,357	69,209
Allocated expenses	7,930	3,916	3,226	3,461	3,429	1,949	1,685	1,048	26,644
	6,469	2,972	2,631	2,586	2,471	1,589	1,297	926	20,941
Segment operating income	10,843	6,396	3,759	5,155	3,113	2,959	2,566	339	35,130
	10,314	6,130	3,372	4,225	2,408	2,495	2,380	167	31,491
Unallocable expenses									4,225
									3,476
Other income, net (Refer to Note 2.17)									2,701
									2,295
Finance cost									284
									200
Profit before tax									33,322
									30,110
Income tax expense									9,214
									7,964
Net Profit									24,108
									22,146
Depreciation and amortization expense									4,225
									3,476
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization									—
									—

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

Significant clients

No client individually accounted for more than 10% of the revenues for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

2.27 FUNCTION WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022
Revenue from operations	2.18	1,46,767	1,21,641
Cost of Sales		1,02,353	81,998
Gross profit		44,414	39,643
Operating expenses			
Selling and marketing expenses		6,249	5,156
General and administration expenses		7,260	6,472
Total operating expenses		13,509	11,628
Operating profit		30,905	28,015
Other income, net	2.19	2,701	2,295
Finance cost		284	200
Profit before tax		33,322	30,110
Tax expense:			
Current tax	2.17	9,287	7,811
Deferred tax	2.17	(73)	153
Profit for the year		24,108	22,146
Other comprehensive income			
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net	2.22	8	(85)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net	2.5	(7)	96
		1	11
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net	2.11	(7)	(8)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations, net		776	228
Fair value changes on investments, net	2.5	(256)	(49)
		513	171
Total other comprehensive income / (loss), net of tax		514	182
Total comprehensive income for the year		24,622	22,328
Profit attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		24,095	22,110
Non-controlling interests		13	36
		24,108	22,146
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		24,598	22,293
Non-controlling interests		24	35
		24,622	22,328

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INFOSYS LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying interim condensed consolidated financial statements of **INFOSYS LIMITED** (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as the "Group"), which comprise the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income) for the three months and year ended on that date, the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "interim condensed consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid interim condensed consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting ("Ind AS 34") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"), read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2023, and their consolidated profit, their consolidated total comprehensive income for the three months and year ended on that date, consolidated changes in equity and the consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SA"s) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these interim condensed consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS 34 and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the respective interim financial

statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the interim condensed consolidated financial statements, the respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Boards of Directors either intends to liquidate their own respective entities or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the interim condensed consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the interim condensed consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities within the Group to express an opinion on the interim condensed consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements of which we are independent auditors.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company and such other entities included in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP
Chartered Accountants
(Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)



Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
(Membership No.039826)
UDIN:

Place: Bengaluru
Date: April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements under Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023

Index	Page No.
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet	1
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	2
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	3
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	5
Overview and Notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	
1. Overview	
1.1 Company overview	7
1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements	7
1.3 Basis of consolidation	7
1.4 Use of estimates and judgments	7
1.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgments.....	8
1.6 Recent accounting pronouncements	9
2. Notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	
2.1 Business Combinations	10
2.2 Property, plant and equipment	11
2.3 Goodwill and intangible assets.....	13
2.4 Investments	14
2.5 Loans	15
2.6 Other financial assets	15
2.7 Trade receivables	15
2.8 Cash and cash equivalents	16
2.9 Other assets	16
2.10 Financial instruments	17
2.11 Equity	21
2.12 Other financial liabilities	25
2.13 Other liabilities	25
2.14 Provisions	26
2.15 Income taxes	27
2.16 Revenue from operations	28
2.17 Other income, net	31
2.18 Expenses	32
2.19 Leases	33
2.20 Basic and diluted shares used in computing earnings per equity share	35
2.21 Contingent liabilities and commitments	35
2.22 Related party transactions	36
2.23 Segment reporting	37
2.24 Function wise classification of Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	39

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES
(In ₹ crore)

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as at	Note No.	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	2.2	13,346	13,075
Right-of-use assets	2.19	6,882	4,823
Capital work-in-progress		288	416
Goodwill	2.3	7,248	6,195
Other intangible assets		1,749	1,707
Financial assets			
Investments	2.4	12,569	13,651
Loans	2.5	39	34
Other financial assets	2.6	2,798	1,460
Deferred tax assets (net)		1,245	1,212
Income tax assets (net)		6,453	6,098
Other non-current assets	2.9	2,318	2,029
Total non-current assets		54,935	50,700
Current assets			
Financial assets			
Investments	2.4	6,909	6,673
Trade receivables	2.7	25,424	22,698
Cash and cash equivalents	2.8	12,173	17,472
Loans	2.5	289	248
Other financial assets	2.6	11,604	8,727
Income tax assets (net)		6	54
Other current assets	2.9	14,476	11,313
Total current assets		70,881	67,185
Total assets		1,25,816	1,17,885
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	2.11	2,069	2,098
Other equity		73,338	73,252
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		75,407	75,350
Non-controlling interests		388	386
Total equity		75,795	75,736
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.19	7,057	4,602
Other financial liabilities	2.12	2,058	2,337
Deferred tax liabilities (net)		1,220	1,156
Other non-current liabilities	2.13	500	451
Total non-current liabilities		10,835	8,546
Current liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Lease liabilities	2.19	1,242	872
Trade payables		3,865	4,134
Other financial liabilities	2.12	18,558	15,837
Other current liabilities	2.13	10,830	9,178
Provisions	2.14	1,307	975
Income tax liabilities (net)		3,384	2,607
Total current liabilities		39,186	33,603
Total equity and liabilities		1,25,816	1,17,885

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No :

117366W/ W-100018

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES
(In ₹ crore, except equity share and per equity share data)

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the	Note No.	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue from operations	2.16	37,441	32,276	1,46,767	1,21,641
Other income, net	2.17	671	637	2,701	2,295
Total income		38,112	32,913	1,49,468	1,23,936
Expenses					
Employee benefit expenses	2.18	20,311	16,658	78,359	63,986
Cost of technical sub-contractors		3,116	3,588	14,062	12,606
Travel expenses		426	309	1,525	827
Cost of software packages and others	2.18	2,886	2,268	10,902	6,811
Communication expenses		171	170	713	611
Consultancy and professional charges		387	521	1,684	1,885
Depreciation and amortization expenses		1,121	890	4,225	3,476
Finance cost		82	50	284	200
Other expenses	2.18	1,146	916	4,392	3,424
Total expenses		29,646	25,370	1,16,146	93,826
Profit before tax		8,466	7,543	33,322	30,110
Tax expense:					
Current tax	2.15	2,260	1,825	9,287	7,811
Deferred tax	2.15	72	23	(73)	153
Profit for the period		6,134	5,695	24,108	22,146
Other comprehensive income					
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net		25	(13)	8	(85)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net		(15)	55	(7)	96
		10	42	1	11
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net		36	(12)	(7)	(8)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		61	137	776	228
Fair value changes on investments, net		42	(65)	(256)	(49)
		139	60	513	171
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax		149	102	514	182
Total comprehensive income for the period		6,283	5,797	24,622	22,328
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		6,128	5,686	24,095	22,110
Non-controlling interests		6	9	13	36
		6,134	5,695	24,108	22,146
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		6,276	5,787	24,598	22,293
Non-controlling interests		7	10	24	35
		6,283	5,797	24,622	22,328
Earnings per equity share					
Equity shares of par value ₹5/- each					
Basic (₹)		14.79	13.56	57.63	52.52
Diluted (₹)		14.77	13.54	57.54	52.41
Weighted average equity shares used in computing earnings per equity share					
Basic (in shares)	2.20	4,14,40,13,195	4,19,17,43,339	4,18,08,97,857	4,20,95,46,724
Diluted (in shares)	2.20	4,14,95,55,426	4,19,97,91,086	4,18,77,31,070	4,21,85,25,134

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No :

117366W/ W-100018

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	OTHER EQUITY													Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
	Equity Share capital ⁽¹⁾	Reserves & Surplus					Other comprehensive income									
		Capital reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Securities Premium	Retained earnings	General reserve	Share Options Outstanding Account	Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve ⁽²⁾	Other reserves ⁽³⁾	Equity instruments through other comprehensive income	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Other items of other comprehensive income / (loss)			
Balance as at April 1, 2021	2,124	54	111	600	62,643	2,715	372	6,385	6	158	1,331	10	(158)	76,351	431	76,782
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2022																
Profit for the period	—	—	—	—	22,110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,110	36	22,146
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(85)	(85)	—	(85)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	—	96	—	96
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(8)	—	(8)	—	(8)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	229	—	—	229	(1)	228
Fair value changes on investments, net*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(49)	(49)	—	(49)
Total Comprehensive income for the period	—	—	—	—	22,110	—	—	—	—	96	229	(8)	(134)	22,293	35	22,328
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to Note 2.11)	2	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	21
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to Note 2.11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	393	—	—	—	—	—	—	393	—	393
Transfer on account of options not exercised	—	—	—	—	—	1	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buyback of equity shares (Refer to Note 2.11)**	(28)	—	—	(640)	(8,822)	(1,603)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(11,093)	—	(11,093)
Transaction costs relating to buyback*	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	—	—	28	—	—	(28)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to legal reserve	—	—	—	—	(10)	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred on account of exercise of stock options	—	—	—	218	—	—	(218)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	—	—	—	3	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	63
Changes in the controlling stake of the subsidiary	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	(1)	—
Dividends ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	(12,655)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(12,655)	—	(12,655)
Dividends paid to non controlling interest of subsidiary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(79)	(79)
Transferred to Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve	—	—	—	—	(3,054)	—	—	3,054	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred from Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve on utilization	—	—	—	—	1,100	—	—	(1,100)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balance as at March 31, 2022	2,098	54	139	200	61,313	1,061	606	8,339	16	254	1,560	2	(292)	75,350	386	75,736

Particulars	OTHER EQUITY													Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
	Equity Share capital ⁽¹⁾	Reserves & Surplus						Other comprehensive income								
		Capital reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Securities Premium	Retained earnings	General reserve	Share Options Outstanding Account	Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve ⁽²⁾	Other reserves ⁽³⁾	Equity instruments through other comprehensive income	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Other items of other comprehensive income / (loss)			
Balance as at April 1, 2022	2,098	54	139	200	61,313	1,061	606	8,339	16	254	1,560	2	(292)	75,350	386	75,736
Impact on adoption of amendment to Ind AS 37 [#]	—	—	—	—	(19)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(19)	—	(19)
	2,098	54	139	200	61,294	1,061	606	8,339	16	254	1,560	2	(292)	75,331	386	75,717
Changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2023																
Profit for the period	—	—	—	—	24,095	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,095	13	24,108
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	8
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	—	—	(7)	—	(7)
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	(7)	—	(7)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	765	—	—	765	11	776
Fair value changes on investments, net*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(256)	(256)	—	(256)
Total Comprehensive income for the period	—	—	—	—	24,095	—	—	—	—	(7)	765	(7)	(248)	24,598	24	24,622
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options (Refer to Note 2.11)	1	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35
Employee stock compensation expense (Refer to Note 2.11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	514	—	—	—	—	—	—	514	—	514
Transferred to legal reserve	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred on account of exercise of stock options	—	—	—	291	—	—	(291)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred on account of options not exercised	—	—	—	—	—	2	(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buyback of equity shares (Refer to Note 2.11)**	(30)	—	—	(340)	(11,096)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(11,466)	—	(11,466)
Transaction costs relating to buyback*	—	—	—	(19)	(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	(24)
Amount transferred to capital redemption reserve upon buyback	—	—	30	—	(21)	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income tax benefit arising on exercise of stock options	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	51
Dividends ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	(13,632)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(13,632)	—	(13,632)
Dividends paid to non controlling interest of subsidiary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22)	(22)
Transferred to Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve	—	—	—	—	(3,139)	—	—	3,139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transferred from Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve on utilization	—	—	—	—	1,464	—	—	(1,464)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balance as at March 31, 2023	2,069	54	169	166	58,957	1,054	878	10,014	19	247	2,325	(5)	(540)	75,407	388	75,795

* Net of tax

** Including tax on buyback of ₹2,166 crore and ₹1,893 crore for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 respectively.

Impact on account of adoption of amendment to Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

⁽¹⁾ Net of treasury shares⁽²⁾ The Special Economic Zone Re-investment Reserve has been created out of the profit of eligible SEZ units in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA(1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Group for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in the terms of the Sec 10AA(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.⁽³⁾ Under the Swiss Code of Obligation, few subsidiaries of Infosys Lodestone are required to appropriate a certain percentage of the annual profit to legal reserve which may be used only to cover losses or for measures designed to sustain the Company through difficult times, to prevent unemployment or to mitigate its consequences.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No :

117366W/ W-100018

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826D. Sundaram
Lead Independent DirectorSahil Parekh
Chief Executive Officer
and Managing DirectorBobby Parikh
DirectorBengaluru
April 13, 2023Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial OfficerJayesh Sanghrajka
Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial OfficerA.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Accounting policy

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated. The Group considers all highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

Particulars	Note No.	(In ₹ crore)	
		Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022
Cash flow from operating activities			
Profit for the year		24,108	22,146
Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Income tax expense	2.15	9,214	7,964
Depreciation and amortization		4,225	3,476
Interest and dividend income		(1,817)	(1,645)
Finance cost		284	200
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model		283	170
Exchange differences on translation of assets and liabilities, net		161	119
Stock compensation expense		519	415
Other adjustments		628	76
Changes in assets and liabilities			
Trade receivables and unbilled revenue		(7,076)	(7,937)
Loans, other financial assets and other assets		(3,108)	(1,914)
Trade payables		(279)	1,489
Other financial liabilities, other liabilities and provisions		4,119	6,938
Cash generated from operations		31,261	31,497
Income taxes paid		(8,794)	(7,612)
Net cash generated by operating activities		22,467	23,885
Cash flows from investing activities			
Expenditure on property, plant and equipment and intangibles		(2,579)	(2,161)
Deposits placed with corporation		(996)	(906)
Redemption of deposits placed with Corporation		762	753
Interest and dividend received		1,525	1,898
Payment towards acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	2.1	(910)	—
Payment of contingent consideration pertaining to acquisition of business		(60)	(53)
Escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		(483)	(420)
Redemption of escrow and other deposits pertaining to Buyback		483	420
Other receipts		71	67
Other payments		—	(22)
Payments to acquire Investments			
Tax free bonds and government bonds		(27)	—
Liquid mutual fund units		(70,631)	(54,064)
Target maturity fund		(400)	—
Certificates of deposit		(10,348)	(4,184)
Commercial Paper		(3,003)	—
Non-convertible debentures		(249)	(1,609)
Government securities		(1,569)	(4,254)
Others		(20)	(24)
Proceeds on sale of Investments			
Tax free bonds and government bonds		221	20
Liquid mutual funds units		71,851	53,669
Certificates of deposit		10,404	787
Commercial Paper		2,298	—
Non-convertible debentures		470	2,201
Government securities		1,882	1,457
Equity and preference securities		99	—
Others		—	9
Net cash (used in) / generated from investing activities		(1,209)	(6,416)

Cash flows from financing activities			
Payment of lease liabilities		(1,231)	(915)
Payment of dividends		(13,631)	(12,652)
Payment of dividend to non-controlling interest of subsidiary		(22)	(79)
Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options		35	21
Payment towards purchase of non-controlling interest		-	(2)
Other receipts		132	236
Other payments		(479)	(126)
Buyback of equity shares including transaction cost and tax on buyback		(11,499)	(11,125)
Net cash used in financing activities		(26,695)	(24,642)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(5,437)	(7,173)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		138	(69)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	2.8	17,472	24,714
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	2.8	12,173	17,472
Supplementary information:			
Restricted cash balance	2.8	362	471

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

for Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No :

117366W/ W-100018

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar
Partner
Membership No. 039826

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
*Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director*

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
*Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer*

A.G.S. Manikanth
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023

INFOSYS LIMITED AND SUBSIDIARIES

Overview and notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Overview

1.1 Company overview

Infosys Limited ('the Company' or Infosys) provides consulting, technology, outsourcing and next-generation digital services, to enable clients to execute strategies for their digital transformation. Infosys strategic objective is to build a sustainable organization that remains relevant to the agenda of clients, while creating growth opportunities for employees and generating profitable returns for investors. Infosys strategy is to be a navigator for our clients as they ideate, plan and execute on their journey to a digital future.

Infosys together with its subsidiaries and controlled trusts is hereinafter referred to as 'the Group'.

The Company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Electronics city, Hosur Road, Bengaluru 560100, Karnataka, India. The Company has its primary listings on the BSE Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. The Company's American Depository Shares (ADS) representing equity shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE).

The Group's interim condensed consolidated financial statements are approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on April 13, 2023.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These interim condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 34 Interim Financial Reporting, under the historical cost convention on accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). Accordingly, these interim condensed consolidated financial statements do not include all the information required for a complete set of financial statements. These interim condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes included in the Company's Annual Report for the year ended March 31, 2022. The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

As the quarter and year-to-date figures are taken from the source and rounded to the nearest digits, the quarter figures in this statement added up to the figures reported for the previous quarters might not always add up to the year-to-date figures reported in this statement.

1.3 Basis of consolidation

Infosys consolidates entities which it owns or controls. The interim condensed consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company, its controlled trusts and its subsidiaries. Control exists when the parent has power over the entity, is exposed, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns by using its power over the entity. Power is demonstrated through existing rights that give the ability to direct relevant activities, those which significantly affect the entity's returns. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date control commences until the date control ceases.

The financial statements of the Group companies are consolidated on a line-by-line basis and intra-group balances and transactions including unrealized gain / loss from such transactions are eliminated upon consolidation. These financial statements are prepared by applying uniform accounting policies in use at the Group. Non-controlling interests which represent part of the net profit or loss and net assets of subsidiaries that are not, directly or indirectly, owned or controlled by the Company, are excluded.

1.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the Management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the interim condensed consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. The application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed in *Note no. 1.5*. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates and judgements are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

1.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

a. Revenue recognition

The Group's contracts with customers include promises to transfer multiple products and services to a customer. Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved, in writing, by the parties to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligations to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables, and allocation of transaction price to these distinct performance obligations involves significant judgment.

Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period. Revenue from fixed price maintenance contract is recognized ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and the Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of the contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. The use of method to recognize the maintenance revenues requires judgment and is based on the promises in the contract and nature of the deliverables.

The Group uses the percentage-of-completion method in accounting for other fixed-price contracts. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Group to determine the actual efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the estimated total efforts or costs to be incurred. Efforts or costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. The estimation of total efforts or costs involves significant judgment and is assessed throughout the period of the contract to reflect any changes based on the latest available information.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Group is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Group is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the Group first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore, is acting as a principal or an agent.

Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

b. Income taxes

The Group's two major tax jurisdictions are India and the United States, though the Company also files tax returns in other overseas jurisdictions.

Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid / recovered for uncertain tax positions.

In assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets, the Management considers whether some portion or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred income tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred income tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred income tax assets are deductible, the Management believes that the Group will realize the benefits of those deductible differences. The amount of the deferred income tax assets considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carry forward period are reduced (*Refer to Notes 2.15*).

c. Business combinations and intangible assets

Business combinations are accounted for using Ind AS 103, Business Combinations. Ind AS 103 requires the identifiable intangible assets and contingent consideration to be fair valued in order to ascertain the fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. These valuations are conducted by external valuation experts. Estimates are required to be made in determining the value of contingent consideration, value of option arrangements and intangible assets. These measurements are based on information available at the acquisition date and are based on expectations and assumptions that have been deemed reasonable by the Management (*Refer to Note 2.1*).

d. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Group. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of Group's assets are determined by the Management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology (*Refer to Note 2.2*).

e. Impairment of Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indication that the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit (CGUs) is less than its carrying amount. For the impairment test, goodwill is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition and which represent the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

The recoverable amount of CGUs is determined based on higher of value-in-use and fair value less cost to sell. Key assumptions in the cash flow projections are prepared based on current economic conditions and comprises estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins (*Refer to Note 2.3.1*).

1.6 Recent accounting pronouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements - This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the Group's financial statements.

Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors - This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its consolidated financial statement.

2. Notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

2.1 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

Accounting policy

Business combinations have been accounted for using the acquisition method under the provisions of Ind AS 103, Business Combinations.

The purchase price in an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets transferred, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of acquisition, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. The purchase price also includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair value on the date of acquisition. Contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

The interest of non-controlling shareholders is initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis. Subsequent to acquisition, the carrying amount of non-controlling interests is the amount of those interests at initial recognition plus the non-controlling interests' share of subsequent changes in equity of subsidiaries.

Business combinations between entities under common control is accounted for at carrying value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

The payments related to options issued by the Group over the non-controlling interests in its subsidiaries are accounted as financial liabilities and initially recognized at the estimated present value of gross obligations. Such options are subsequently measured at fair value in order to reflect the amount payable under the option at the date at which it becomes exercisable. In the event that the option expires unexercised, the liability is derecognized.

Acquisition

During the year ended March 31, 2023 the Group, completed two business combinations to complement its digital offerings by acquiring 100% voting interests in:

- 1) oddity GmbH, oddity group services GmbH, oddity space GmbH, oddity jungle GmbH, oddity code GmbH and oddity waves GmbH (collectively known as oddity), a Germany-based digital marketing, experience, and commerce agencies on April 20, 2022.
- 2) BASE life science A/S, a consulting and technology firm in the life Science industry in Europe on September 1, 2022.

These acquisitions are expected to strengthen the Group's creative, branding and experience design capabilities and augment the Group's life sciences expertise, scales its digital transformation capabilities with cloud based industry solutions and expand its presence across Europe.

The purchase price is allocated to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon determination of fair values at the dates of acquisition as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Component	Acquiree's carrying amount	Fair value adjustments	Purchase price allocated
Net Assets ⁽¹⁾	103	—	103
Intangible assets –			
Customer contracts and relationships [#]	—	274	274
Vendor relationships [#]	—	30	30
Brand [#]	—	24	24
Deferred tax liabilities on intangible assets	—	(80)	(80)
Total	103	248	351
Goodwill			630
Total purchase price			981

⁽¹⁾ Includes cash and cash equivalents acquired of ₹ 26 crore.

[#] Useful lives are estimated to be in the range of 1 to 6 years

The excess of the purchase consideration paid over the fair value of assets acquired has been attributed to goodwill. The primary items that generated this goodwill are the value of the acquired assembled workforce and estimated synergies, neither of which qualify as an intangible asset.

Goodwill is not tax-deductible. Goodwill pertaining to these business combinations is allocated to operating segments as more fully described in Note 2.3.1

The purchase consideration of ₹981 crore includes cash of ₹936 crore and contingent consideration with an estimated fair value of ₹45 crore as on the date of acquisition.

At the acquisition date, the key inputs used in determination of the fair value of contingent consideration are the probabilities assigned towards achievement of financial targets and discount rate of 12.5%. The undiscounted value of contingent consideration as of March 31, 2023 was ₹ 58 crore.

Additionally, these acquisitions have shareholder and employee retention bonus payable to the employees of the acquiree over three years, subject to their continuous employment with the Group along with achievement of financial targets for the respective years. Performance and Retention Bonus is recognized in employee benefit expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of service.

Fair value of trade receivables acquired, is ₹111 crore as of acquisition date and as of March 31, 2023 the amounts are substantially collected.

Transaction costs that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination such as finder's fees, legal fees, due diligence fees, and other professional and consulting fees are expensed as incurred. The transaction costs of ₹7 crore related to the acquisition have been included under administrative expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2023.

2.2 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Accounting policy

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Costs directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by the Management. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived at after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The Group depreciates property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of assets are as follows:

Buildings ⁽¹⁾	22-25 years
Plant and machinery ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	5 years
Office equipment	5 years
Computer equipment ⁽¹⁾	3-5 years
Furniture and fixtures ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Vehicles ⁽¹⁾	5 years
Leasehold improvements	Lower of useful life of the asset or lease term

⁽¹⁾ Based on technical evaluation, the Management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which the Management expects to use these assets. Hence, the useful lives for these assets is different from the useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013

⁽²⁾ Includes Solar plant with a useful life of 25 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The useful lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each Balance Sheet date is classified as capital advances under other non-current assets and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work-in-progress'. Subsequent expenditures relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset.

Impairment

Property, plant and equipment are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the three months ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

Particulars									<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>
	Land - Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾	Plant and machinery	Office Equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2023	1,431	11,530	3,368	1,466	8,895	2,450	1,353	44	30,537
Additions - Business Combination (Refer to Note 2.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Additions	2	29	109	55	494	162	103	1	955
Deletions*	(2)	—	(175)	(40)	(877)	(311)	(13)	—	(1,418)
Translation difference	—	3	—	1	7	2	2	—	15
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,431	11,562	3,302	1,482	8,519	2,303	1,445	45	30,089
Accumulated depreciation as at January 1, 2023	—	(4,425)	(2,547)	(1,206)	(6,339)	(1,922)	(992)	(39)	(17,470)
Depreciation	—	(109)	(65)	(31)	(354)	(62)	(48)	(1)	(670)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	—	—	175	40	871	310	9	—	1,405
Translation difference	—	(1)	—	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)	—	(8)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	—	(4,535)	(2,437)	(1,198)	(5,826)	(1,675)	(1,032)	(40)	(16,743)
Carrying value as at January 1, 2023	1,431	7,105	821	260	2,556	528	361	5	13,067
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,431	7,027	865	284	2,693	628	413	5	13,346

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the three months ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars									<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>
	Land - Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾	Plant and machinery	Office Equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at January 1, 2022	1,430	11,123	3,450	1,414	8,033	2,252	1,205	44	28,951
Additions	1	84	59	14	560	29	24	—	771
Deletions*	—	(1)	(302)	(2)	(77)	(5)	(1)	—	(388)
Translation difference	—	18	3	1	11	2	6	—	41
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,431	11,224	3,210	1,427	8,527	2,278	1,234	44	29,375
Accumulated depreciation as at January 1, 2022	—	(3,993)	(2,578)	(1,123)	(5,830)	(1,731)	(811)	(36)	(16,102)
Depreciation	—	(106)	(66)	(30)	(273)	(51)	(40)	(1)	(567)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	—	—	302	2	76	5	1	—	386
Translation difference	—	(1)	(2)	1	(7)	(2)	(6)	—	(17)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	—	(4,100)	(2,344)	(1,150)	(6,034)	(1,779)	(856)	(37)	(16,300)
Carrying value as at January 1, 2022	1,430	7,130	872	291	2,203	521	394	8	12,849
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,431	7,124	866	277	2,493	499	378	7	13,075

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Land - Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾	Plant and machinery	Office Equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,431	11,224	3,210	1,427	8,527	2,278	1,234	44	29,375
Additions - Business Combination (Refer to Note 2.1)	—	—	—	5	6	1	2	—	14
Additions	2	337	273	122	1,510	364	220	2	2,830
Deletions*	(2)	—	(182)	(76)	(1,563)	(348)	(25)	(1)	(2,197)
Translation difference	—	1	1	4	39	8	14	—	67
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,431	11,562	3,302	1,482	8,519	2,303	1,445	45	30,089
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2022	—	(4,100)	(2,344)	(1,150)	(6,034)	(1,779)	(856)	(37)	(16,300)
Depreciation	—	(434)	(273)	(121)	(1,322)	(236)	(187)	(4)	(2,577)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	—	—	181	76	1,556	347	21	1	2,182
Translation difference	—	(1)	(1)	(3)	(26)	(7)	(10)	—	(48)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2023	—	(4,535)	(2,437)	(1,198)	(5,826)	(1,675)	(1,032)	(40)	(16,743)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2022	1,431	7,124	866	277	2,493	499	378	7	13,075
Carrying value as at March 31, 2023	1,431	7,027	865	284	2,693	628	413	5	13,346

* During the three months and year ended March 31, 2023, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of ₹1,414 crore (net book value: Nil) and ₹1,918 crore (net book value: Nil), respectively were retired.

The changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2022 are as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Land - Freehold	Buildings ⁽¹⁾	Plant and machinery	Office Equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold Improvements	Vehicles	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,399	10,565	3,296	1,371	7,639	2,149	1,188	44	27,651
Additions	32	599	256	68	1,542	140	79	—	2,716
Deletions*	—	(1)	(349)	(15)	(672)	(17)	(46)	—	(1,100)
Translation difference	—	61	7	3	18	6	13	—	108
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,431	11,224	3,210	1,427	8,527	2,278	1,234	44	29,375
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2021	—	(3,675)	(2,425)	(1,043)	(5,636)	(1,580)	(700)	(32)	(15,091)
Depreciation	—	(417)	(245)	(120)	(1,055)	(210)	(181)	(5)	(2,233)
Accumulated depreciation on deletions*	—	—	330	14	671	16	37	—	1,068
Translation difference	—	(8)	(4)	(1)	(14)	(5)	(12)	—	(44)
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2022	—	(4,100)	(2,344)	(1,150)	(6,034)	(1,779)	(856)	(37)	(16,300)
Carrying value as at April 1, 2021	1,399	6,890	871	328	2,003	569	488	12	12,560
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	1,431	7,124	866	277	2,493	499	378	7	13,075

* During the three months ended and year ended March 31, 2022, certain assets which were not in use having gross book value of Nil (net book value: Nil) and ₹316 crore (net book value: Nil) respectively, were retired.

⁽¹⁾ Buildings include ₹250/- being the value of five shares of ₹50/- each in Mittal Towers Premises Co-operative Society Limited.

The aggregate depreciation has been included under depreciation and amortization expense in the interim condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss when incurred.

2.3 GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

2.3.1 Goodwill

Accounting policy

Goodwill represents the purchase consideration in excess of the Group's interest in the net fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquired entity. When the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired exceeds purchase consideration, the fair value of net assets acquired is reassessed and the bargain purchase gain is recognized in capital reserve. Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Impairment

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indication that the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit (CGU) is less than its carrying amount. For the impairment test, goodwill is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition and which represents the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. A CGU is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets. Impairment occurs when the carrying amount of a CGU including the goodwill, exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the CGU. The recoverable amount of a CGU is the higher of its fair value less cost to sell and its value-in-use. Value-in-use is the present value of future cash flows expected to be derived from the CGU. Key assumptions in the cash flow projections are prepared based on current economic conditions and includes estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins.

Following is a summary of changes in the carrying amount of goodwill:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Carrying value at the beginning	6,195	6,079
Goodwill on acquisitions (Refer to Note 2.1)	630	—
Translation differences	423	116
Carrying value at the end	7,248	6,195

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the CGU or groups of CGUs, which benefit from the synergies of the acquisition.

2.3.2 Intangible Assets

Accounting policy

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment. Intangible assets are amortized over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful life of an identifiable intangible asset is based on a number of factors including the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors (such as the stability of the industry, and known technological advances) and the level of maintenance expenditures required to obtain the expected future cash flows from the asset. Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed periodically including at each financial year end.

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Software product development costs are expensed as incurred unless technical and commercial feasibility of the project is demonstrated, future economic benefits are probable, the Group has an intention and ability to complete and use or sell the software and the costs can be measured reliably. The costs which can be capitalized include the cost of material, direct labor, overhead costs that are directly attributable to prepare the asset for its intended use.

Impairment

Intangible assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated amortization) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

2.4 INVESTMENTS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current Investments		
Unquoted		
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Preference securities	193	192
Equity instruments	3	2
	196	194
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Preference securities	—	24
Compulsorily convertible debentures	—	7
Target maturity fund units	402	—
Others ⁽¹⁾	169	152
	571	183
Quoted		
Investments carried at amortized cost		
Government bonds	28	—
Tax free bonds	1,742	1,901
	1,770	1,901
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Non convertible debentures	2,713	3,718
Government securities	7,319	7,655
	10,032	11,373
Total non-current investments	12,569	13,651
Current Investments		
Unquoted		
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss		
Liquid mutual fund units	975	2,012
	975	2,012
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Commercial Paper	742	—
Certificates of deposit	3,574	3,429
	4,316	3,429
Quoted		
Investments carried at amortized cost		
Government bonds	-	21
Tax free bonds	150	200
	150	221
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Non convertible debentures	1,155	495
Government securities	313	516
	1,468	1,011
Total current investments	6,909	6,673
Total investments	19,478	20,324
Aggregate amount of quoted investments	13,420	14,506
Market value of quoted investments (including interest accrued), current	1,637	1,247
Market value of quoted investments (including interest accrued), non current	12,042	13,612
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	6,058	5,818
Investments carried at amortized cost	1,920	2,122
Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	16,012	16,007
Investments carried at fair value through profit or loss	1,546	2,195

⁽¹⁾ Uncalled capital commitments outstanding as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 was ₹92 crore and ₹28 crore, respectively.

Refer to Note 2.10 for Accounting policies on Financial Instruments.

Method of fair valuation:

(In ₹ crore)

Class of investment	Method	Fair value as at	
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Liquid mutual fund units	Quoted price	975	2,012
Target maturity fund units	Quoted price	402	—
Tax free bonds and government bonds	Quoted price and market observable inputs	2,148	2,447
Non-convertible debentures	Quoted price and market observable inputs	3,868	4,213
Government securities	Quoted price and market observable inputs	7,632	8,171
Commercial Papers	Market observable inputs	742	—
Certificates of deposit	Market observable inputs	3,574	3,429
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	196	194
Unquoted equity and preference securities - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	—	24
Unquoted compulsorily convertible debentures - carried at fair value through profit or loss	Discounted cash flows method	—	7
Others	Discounted cash flows method, Market multiples method, Option pricing model	169	152
Total		19,706	20,649

Note: Certain quoted investments are classified as Level 2 in the absence of active market for such investments.

2.5 LOANS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non Current		
Loans considered good - Unsecured		
Other loans		
Loans to employees	39	34
	39	34
Loans credit impaired - Unsecured		
Other loans		
Loans to employees	2	—
Less: Allowance for credit impairment	(2)	—
	—	—
Total non-current loans	39	34
Current		
Loans considered good - Unsecured		
Other loans		
Loans to employees	289	248
Total current loans	289	248
Total loans	328	282

2.6 OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non Current		
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	47	47
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	240	186
Unbilled revenues ^{(1)#}	1,185	695
Net investment in sublease of right-of-use asset ⁽¹⁾	305	322
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	916	124
Restricted deposits ^{(1)*}	96	33
Others ⁽¹⁾	9	53
Total non-current other financial assets	2,798	1,460
Current		
Security deposits ⁽¹⁾	10	7
Rental deposits ⁽¹⁾	32	58
Restricted deposits ^{(1)*}	2,348	2,177
Unbilled revenues ^{(1)#}	8,317	5,659
Interest accrued but not due ⁽¹⁾	488	362
Foreign currency forward and options contracts ^{(2) (3)}	101	143
Net investment in sublease of right-of-use-asset ⁽¹⁾	53	50
Net investment in lease ⁽¹⁾	6	6
Others ⁽¹⁾	249	265
Total current other financial assets	11,604	8,727
Total other financial assets	14,402	10,187
⁽¹⁾ Financial assets carried at amortized cost	14,301	10,044
⁽²⁾ Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	32	20
⁽³⁾ Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss	69	123

* Restricted deposits represent deposits with financial institutions to settle employee related obligations as and when they arise during the normal course of business.

Classified as financial asset as right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

2.7 TRADE RECEIVABLES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured	25,965	23,252
Less: Allowance for expected credit loss	541	554
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured	25,424	22,698
Trade Receivable - credit impaired - Unsecured	142	113
Less: Allowance for credit impairment	142	113
Trade Receivable - credit impaired - Unsecured	—	—
Total trade receivables	25,424	22,698

2.8 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Balances with banks		
In current and deposit accounts	10,026	13,942
Cash on hand	—	—
Others		
Deposits with financial institutions	2,147	3,530
Total cash and cash equivalents	12,173	17,472
Balances with banks in unpaid dividend accounts	37	36
Deposit with more than 12 months maturity	833	1,616
Balances with banks held as margin money deposits against guarantees	—	1

Cash and cash equivalents as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 include restricted cash and bank balances of ₹362 crore and ₹471 crore respectively. The restrictions are primarily on account of bank balances held by irrevocable trusts controlled by the company.

The deposits maintained by the Group with banks and financial institutions comprise of time deposits, which can be withdrawn by the Group at any point without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

2.9 OTHER ASSETS

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Capital advances	159	88
Advances other than capital advances		
Others		
Withholding taxes and others	684	674
Unbilled revenues #	264	246
Defined benefit plan assets	36	20
Prepaid expenses	332	99
Deferred Contract Cost		
Cost of obtaining a contract *	191	593
Cost of fulfillment	652	309
Total non-current other assets	2,318	2,029
Current		
Advances other than capital advances		
Payment to vendors for supply of goods	202	193
Others		
Unbilled revenues #	6,972	5,909
Withholding taxes and others	3,268	1,941
Prepaid expenses	2,745	1,996
Deferred Contract Cost		
Cost of obtaining a contract *	853	858
Cost of fulfillment	175	91
Other receivables	261	325
Total current other assets	14,476	11,313
Total other assets	16,794	13,342

Classified as non financial asset as the contractual right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

* Includes technology assets taken over by the Group from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Group in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Group has entered into financing arrangements with a third party for these assets. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to ₹731 crore. This includes, ₹118 crore was settled directly by the third party to the customer on behalf of the Group and accordingly considered as non-cash transaction (Refer to Note 2.12).

Withholding taxes and others primarily consist of input tax credits and Cenvat recoverable from Government of India.

2.10 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Accounting policy

2.10.1 Initial recognition

The Group recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are recognized at fair value on initial recognition, except for trade receivables which are initially measured at transaction price. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are accounted for at trade date.

2.10.2 Subsequent measurement

a. Non-derivative financial instruments

(i) Financial assets carried at amortized cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(ii) *Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)*

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. The Group has made an irrevocable election for its investments which are classified as equity instruments to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income based on its business model.

(iii) *Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss*

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories is subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

(iv) *Financial liabilities*

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for contingent consideration and financial liability under option arrangements recognized in a business combination which is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss.

b. Derivative financial instruments

The Group holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for such contracts is generally a bank.

(i) *Financial assets or financial liabilities, carried at fair value through profit or loss.*

This category includes derivative financial assets or liabilities which are not designated as hedges.

Although the Group believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective, they may not qualify for hedge accounting under Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments. Any derivative that is either not designated as hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per Ind AS 109, is categorized as a financial asset or financial liability, at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivatives not designated as hedges are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, these derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in other income. Assets/ liabilities in this category are presented as current assets/current liabilities if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realized within 12 months after the Balance Sheet date.

(ii) *Cash flow hedge*

The Group designates certain foreign exchange forward and options contracts as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transactions.

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in the net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in cash flow hedging reserve till the period the hedge was effective remains in cash flow hedging reserve until the forecasted transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedging reserve is reclassified to net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

2.10.3 Derecognition of financial instruments

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Group's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

2.10.4 Fair value of financial instruments

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Group uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, option pricing model, market multiples, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

Refer to table 'Financial instruments by category' below for the disclosure on carrying value and fair value of financial assets and liabilities. For financial assets and liabilities maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date and which are not carried at fair value, the carrying amounts approximates fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

2.10.5 Impairment

The Group recognizes loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets and unbilled revenue which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables and unbilled revenues with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL.

The Group determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions. The Group considers current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industries the Group deals with and the countries where it operates.

The amount of ECL (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recorded is recognized as an impairment loss or gain in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments by category

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2023 are as follows:

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets/ liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>							
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to Note 2.8)	12,173	—	—	—	—	12,173	12,173
Investments (Refer to Note 2.4)							
Equity and preference securities	—	—	—	196	—	196	196
Tax free bonds and government bonds	1,920	—	—	—	—	1,920	2,148 ⁽¹⁾
Liquid mutual fund units	—	—	975	—	—	975	975
Target maturity fund units	—	—	402	—	—	402	402
Non convertible debentures	—	—	—	—	3,868	3,868	3,868
Government securities	—	—	—	—	7,632	7,632	7,632
Commercial Paper	—	—	—	—	742	742	742
Certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	3,574	3,574	3,574
Other investments	—	—	169	—	—	169	169
Trade receivables (Refer to Note 2.7)	25,424	—	—	—	—	25,424	25,424
Loans (Refer to Note 2.5)	328	—	—	—	—	328	328
Other financial assets (Refer to Note 2.6) ⁽³⁾	14,301	—	69	—	32	14,402	14,318 ⁽²⁾
Total	54,146	—	1,615	196	15,848	71,805	71,949
Liabilities:							
Trade payables	3,865	—	—	—	—	3,865	3,865
Lease liabilities (Refer to Note 2.19)	8,299	—	—	—	—	8,299	8,299
Financial Liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.12)	—	—	600	—	—	600	600
Other financial liabilities (Refer to Note 2.12)	17,359	—	161	—	14	17,534	17,534
Total	29,523	—	761	—	14	30,298	30,298

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on tax free bonds and government bonds carried at amortized cost of ₹84 crore

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue on contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2022 were as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Amortized cost	Financial assets/ liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through OCI		Total carrying value	Total fair value
		Designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory	Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition	Mandatory		
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer to Note 2.8)	17,472	—	—	—	—	17,472	17,472
Investments (Refer to Note 2.4)							
Equity and preference securities	—	—	24	194	—	218	218
Compulsorily convertible debentures	—	—	7	—	—	7	7
Tax free bonds and government bonds	2,122	—	—	—	—	2,122	2,447 ⁽¹⁾
Liquid mutual fund units	—	—	2,012	—	—	2,012	2,012
Non convertible debentures	—	—	—	—	4,213	4,213	4,213
Government securities	—	—	—	—	8,171	8,171	8,171
Certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	3,429	3,429	3,429
Other investments	—	—	152	—	—	152	152
Trade receivables (Refer to Note 2.7)	22,698	—	—	—	—	22,698	22,698
Loans (Refer to Note 2.5)	282	—	—	—	—	282	282
Other financial assets (Refer to Note 2.6) ⁽³⁾	10,044	—	123	—	20	10,187	10,096 ⁽²⁾
Total	52,618	—	2,318	194	15,833	70,963	71,197
Liabilities:							
Trade payables	4,134	—	—	—	—	4,134	4,134
Lease liabilities (Refer to Note 2.19)	5,474	—	—	—	—	5,474	5,474
Financial Liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.12)	—	—	655	—	—	655	655
Other financial liabilities (Refer to Note 2.12)	15,061	—	181	—	3	15,245	15,245
Total	24,669	—	836	—	3	25,508	25,508

⁽¹⁾ On account of fair value changes including interest accrued

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest accrued on tax free bonds and government bonds carried at amortized cost of ₹91 crore

⁽³⁾ Excludes unbilled revenue on contracts where the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones

For trade receivables and trade payables and other assets and payables maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate the fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2023 is as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.4)				
Investments in liquid mutual funds	975	975	—	—
Investments in target maturity fund units	402	402	—	—
Investments in tax free bonds	2,120	1,331	789	—
Investments in government bonds	28	28	—	—
Investments in non convertible debentures	3,868	1,793	2,075	—
Investment in government securities	7,632	7,549	83	—
Investments in equity instruments	3	—	—	3
Investments in preference securities	193	—	—	193
Investments in commercial paper	742	—	742	—
Investments in certificates of deposit	3,574	—	3,574	—
Other investments	169	—	—	169
Others				
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to Note 2.6)	101	—	101	—
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to Note 2.12)	78	—	78	—
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.12) ⁽¹⁾	600	—	—	600
Liability towards contingent consideration (Refer to Note 2.12) ⁽¹⁾	97	—	—	97

⁽¹⁾ Discount rate ranges from 10% to 15%

During the year ended March 31, 2023, government securities and tax free bonds of ₹383 crore was transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on quoted price. Further, non-convertible debentures of ₹1,611 crore were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

The fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at March 31, 2022 was as follows:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets				
Investments (Refer to note 2.4)				
Investments in liquid mutual funds	2,012	2,012	—	—
Investments in tax free bonds	2,425	1,238	1,187	—
Investments in government bonds	22	22	—	—
Investments in non convertible debentures	4,213	3,736	477	—
Investment in government securities	8,171	8,046	125	—
Investments in equity instruments	2	—	—	2
Investments in preference securities	216	—	—	216
Investments in certificates of deposit	3,429	—	3,429	—
Investments in compulsorily convertible debentures	7	—	—	7
Other investments	152	—	—	152
Others				
Derivative financial instruments - gain on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to Note 2.6)	143	—	143	—
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments - loss on outstanding foreign exchange forward and option contracts (Refer to Note 2.12)	61	—	61	—
Financial liability under option arrangements (Refer to Note 2.12) ⁽¹⁾	655	—	—	655
Liability towards contingent consideration (Refer to Note 2.12) ⁽¹⁾	123	—	—	123

⁽¹⁾ Discount rate ranges from 8% to 14.5%

During the year ended March 31, 2022, tax free bonds and non-convertible debentures of ₹576 crore were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on quoted price. Further, tax free bonds and non-convertible debentures of ₹965 crore was transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 of fair value hierarchy, since these were valued based on market observable inputs.

A one percentage point change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of Level 3 assets and liabilities does not have a significant impact in its value.

Majority of investments of the Group are fair valued based on Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. These investments primarily include investment in liquid mutual fund units, target maturity fund units, tax free bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, treasury bills, government securities, quoted bonds issued by government and quasi-government organizations and non-convertible debentures. The Group invests after considering counterparty risks based on multiple criteria including Tier I capital, Capital Adequacy Ratio, Credit Rating, Profitability, NPA levels and Deposit base of banks and financial institutions. These risks are monitored regularly as per Group's risk management program.

2.11 EQUITY

Accounting policy

Ordinary Shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity share capital. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new ordinary shares, share options and buyback are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

Treasury Shares

When any entity within the Group purchases the company's ordinary shares, the consideration paid including any directly attributable incremental cost is presented as a deduction from total equity, until they are cancelled, sold or reissued. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is transferred to / from securities premium.

Description of reserves

Capital Redemption Reserve

In accordance with section 69 of the Indian Companies Act, 2013, the Company creates capital redemption reserve equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve / retained earnings.

Retained earnings

Retained earnings represent the amount of accumulated earnings of the Group.

Securities premium

The amount received in excess of the par value of equity shares has been classified as securities premium. Amounts have been utilized for bonus issue and share buyback from share premium account.

Share options outstanding account

The share options outstanding account is used to record the fair value of equity-settled share based payment transactions with employees. The amounts recorded in share options outstanding account are transferred to securities premium upon exercise of stock options and transferred to general reserve on account of stock options not exercised by employees.

Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve

The Special Economic Zone Re-investment reserve has been created out of the profit of the eligible SEZ unit in terms of the provisions of Sec 10AA (1)(ii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. The reserve should be utilized by the Company for acquiring new plant and machinery for the purpose of its business in terms of the provisions of the Sec 10AA (2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Other components of equity

Other components of equity include currency translation, remeasurement of net defined benefit liability / asset, equity instruments fair valued through other comprehensive income, changes on fair valuation of investments and changes in fair value of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, net of taxes.

Currency translation reserve

The exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign subsidiaries with functional currency other than Indian rupees is recognized in other comprehensive income and is presented within equity.

Cash flow hedge reserve

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedging reserve. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the interim condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction.

EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore, except as otherwise stated)</i>	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Authorized		
Equity shares, ₹5 par value		
480,00,00,000 (480,00,00,000) equity shares	2,400	2,400
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up		
Equity shares, ₹5 par value ⁽¹⁾	2,069	2,098
4,13,63,87,925 (4,19,30,12,929) equity shares fully paid-up ⁽²⁾		
	2,069	2,098

Note: Forfeited shares amounted to ₹1,500 (₹1,500)

⁽¹⁾ Refer to Note 2.20 for details of basic and diluted shares

⁽²⁾ Net of treasury shares 1,21,72,119 (1,37,25,712)

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹5/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The equity shares represented by American Depository Shares (ADS) carry similar rights to voting and dividends as the other equity shares. Each ADS represents one underlying equity share.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders, after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amounts exist currently, other than the amounts held by irrevocable controlled trusts. For irrevocable controlled trusts, the corpus would be settled in favor of the beneficiaries.

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option plan of the Company refer to the note below.

The reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore, except as stated otherwise)</i>			
	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
As at the beginning of the period	419,30,12,929	2,098	424,51,46,114	2,124
Add: Shares issued on exercise of employee stock options	38,01,344	1	36,74,152	2
Less: Shares bought back	6,04,26,348	30	5,58,07,337	28
As at the end of the period	413,63,87,925	2,069	419,30,12,929	2,098

Capital allocation policy

Effective fiscal 2020, the Company expects to return approximately 85% of the free cash flow cumulatively over a 5-year period through a combination of semi-annual dividends and/or share buyback and/or special dividends, subject to applicable laws and requisite approvals, if any. Free cash flow is defined as net cash provided by operating activities less capital expenditure as per the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows prepared under IFRS. Dividend and buyback include applicable taxes.

Buyback completed in February 2023

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on October 13, 2022, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,300 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,850 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval by way of Postal Ballot.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors by way of e-voting on the postal ballot, the results of which were declared on December 3, 2022. The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on December 7, 2022 and was completed on February 13, 2023. During this buyback period the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 60,426,348 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buyback price of ₹1,539.06/- per equity share comprising 1.44% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,300 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2023, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹30 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve and retained earnings.

Buyback completed in September 2021

In line with the capital allocation policy, the Board, at its meeting held on April 14, 2021, approved the buyback of equity shares, from the open market route through the Indian stock exchanges, amounting to ₹9,200 crore (Maximum Buyback Size, excluding buyback tax) at a price not exceeding ₹1,750 per share (Maximum Buyback Price), subject to shareholders' approval in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The shareholders approved the proposal of buyback of Equity Shares recommended by its Board of Directors in the Annual General meeting held on June 19, 2021.

The buyback was offered to all equity shareholders of the Company (other than the Promoters, the Promoter Group and Persons in Control of the Company) under the open market route through the stock exchange. The buyback of equity shares through the stock exchange commenced on June 25, 2021 and was completed on September 8, 2021. During this buyback period, the Company had purchased and extinguished a total of 55,807,337 equity shares from the stock exchange at a volume weighted average buy back price of ₹1,648.53/- per equity share comprising 1.31% of the pre buyback paid-up equity share capital of the Company. The buyback resulted in a cash outflow of ₹9,200 crore (excluding transaction costs and tax on buyback). The Company funded the buyback from its free reserves including Securities Premium as explained in Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In accordance with section 69 of the Companies Act, 2013, as at March 31, 2022, the Company has created 'Capital Redemption Reserve' of ₹28 crore equal to the nominal value of the shares bought back as an appropriation from general reserve.

The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to maximize shareholder value. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend payment, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or buy back issued shares. As of March 31, 2023, the Company has only one class of equity shares and has no debt. Consequent to the above capital structure there are no externally imposed capital requirements.

Dividend

The final dividend on shares is recorded as a liability on the date of approval by the shareholders and interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the Company's Board of Directors. Income tax consequences of dividends on financial instruments classified as equity will be recognized according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events that generated distributable profits.

The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. Companies are required to pay/distribute dividend after deducting applicable taxes. The remittance of dividends outside India is governed by Indian law on foreign exchange and is also subject to withholding tax at applicable rates.

The amount of per share dividend recognized as distribution to equity shareholders in accordance with Companies Act 2013 is as follows:

Particulars	<i>(in ₹)</i>			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Final dividend for fiscal 2021	—	—	—	15.00
Interim dividend for fiscal 2022	—	—	—	15.00
Final dividend for fiscal 2022	—	—	16.00	—
Interim dividend for fiscal 2023	—	—	16.50	—

During the year ended March 31, 2023, on account of the final dividend for fiscal 2022 and interim dividend for fiscal 2023, the Company has incurred a net cash outflow of ₹13,632 crore (excluding dividend paid on treasury shares).

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on April 13, 2023 recommended a final dividend of ₹17.50/- per equity share for the financial year ended March 31, 2023. This payment is subject to the approval of shareholders in the AGM of the Company to be held on June 28, 2023 and if approved, would result in a net cash outflow of approximately ₹ 7,239 crore (excluding dividend paid on treasury shares).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

Accounting policy

The Group recognizes compensation expense relating to share-based payments in net profit based on estimated fair values of the awards on the grant date. The estimated fair value of awards is recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award as if the award was in-substance, multiple awards with a corresponding increase to share options outstanding account.

Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Program 2019 (the 2019 Plan) :

On June 22, 2019 pursuant to approval by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, the Board has been authorized to introduce, offer, issue and provide share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2019 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2019 Plan shall not exceed 5,00,00,000 equity shares. To implement the 2019 Plan, up to 4,50,00,000 equity shares may be issued by way of secondary acquisition of shares by Infosys Expanded Stock Ownership Trust. The Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) granted under the 2019 Plan shall vest based on the achievement of defined annual performance parameters as determined by the administrator (Nomination and Remuneration Committee). The performance parameters will be based on a combination of relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) against selected industry peers and certain broader market domestic and global indices and operating performance metrics of the Company as decided by administrator. Each of the above performance parameters will be distinct for the purposes of calculation of quantity of shares to vest based on performance. These instruments will generally vest between a minimum of 1 to maximum of 3 years from the grant date.

2015 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (the 2015 Plan) :

On March 31, 2016, pursuant to the approval by the shareholders through postal ballot, the Board was authorized to introduce, offer, issue and allot share-based incentives to eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries under the 2015 Plan. The maximum number of shares under the 2015 Plan shall not exceed 2,40,38,883 equity shares (this includes 1,12,23,576 equity shares which are held by the trust towards the 2011 Plan as at March 31, 2016). These instruments will generally vest over a period of 4 years. The plan numbers mentioned above are further adjusted with the September 2018 bonus issue.

The equity settled and cash settled RSUs and stock options would vest generally over a period of 4 years and shall be exercisable within the period as approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NARC). The exercise price of the RSUs will be equal to the par value of the shares and the exercise price of the stock options would be the market price as on the date of grant.

Controlled trust holds 1,21,72,119 and 1,37,25,712 shares as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively, under the 2015 Plan. Out of these shares, 200,000 equity shares each have been earmarked for welfare activities of the employees as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.

The following is the summary of grants made during the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	2019 Plan				2015 Plan			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,		Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Equity Settled RSUs								
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	33,750	74,800	2,10,643	1,48,762	80,154	1,82,846	3,67,479	2,84,543
Employees other than KMP	33,29,240	27,01,867	37,04,014	27,01,867	17,36,925	12,80,610	17,84,975	13,05,880
	33,62,990	27,76,667	39,14,657	28,50,629	18,17,079	14,63,456	21,52,454	15,90,423
Cash settled RSU								
Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employees other than KMP	-	-	-	-	92,400	49,960	92,400	49,960
	-	-	-	-	92,400	49,960	92,400	49,960
Total Grants	33,62,990	27,76,667	39,14,657	28,50,629	19,09,479	15,13,416	22,44,854	16,40,383

Notes on grants to KMP:

CEO & MD

Based on the recommendations of the Board and the approval of the shareholders at the AGM held on June 25, 2022, Salil Parekh has been reappointed as the CEO and MD of the Company for a term commencing on July 1, 2022 and ending on March 31, 2027. The remuneration is approved by the shareholders in the AGM. The revised employment agreement is effective July 1, 2022.

Under the 2015 Plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, in accordance with the terms of his employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022, approved the grant of performance-based RSUs of fair value of ₹13 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 84,361 performance based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Further, in line with the shareholders approval and revised employment contract which is effective July 1, 2022, the Board, on July 24, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

- Approved the grant of performance-based RSUs (Annual performance equity grant) of fair value of ₹21.75 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 140,228 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance equity ESG grant) of fair value of ₹2 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on achievement of certain environment, social and governance milestones as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 12,894 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.
- Approved the performance-based grant of RSUs (Annual performance Equity TSR grant) of fair value of ₹5 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2015 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement based on Company's performance on cumulative relative TSR over the years and as determined by the Board. Accordingly, 32,236 performance based RSU's were granted effective August 1, 2022.

For the above RSUs, the grant date in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share based payment is July 1, 2022

Further, in accordance with the employee agreement which has been approved by the shareholders, the CEO is eligible to receive an annual grant of RSUs of fair value ₹3 crore which will vest overtime in three equal annual installments upon the completion of each year of service from the respective grant date. Accordingly, annual time-based grant of 19,341 RSUs was made effective February 1, 2023 for fiscal 2023.

Though the annual time based grants and annual performance equity TSR grant for the remaining employment term ending on March 31, 2027 have not been granted as of March 31, 2023, since the service commencement date precedes the grant date, the company has recorded employment stock compensation expense in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share based payment.

Under the 2019 Plan:

The Board, on April 13, 2022, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved performance-based grant of RSUs amounting to ₹10 crore for fiscal 2023 under the 2019 Plan. These RSUs will vest in line with the employment agreement effective till June 30, 2022 based on achievement of certain performance targets. Accordingly, 64,893 performance based RSU's were granted effective May 2, 2022.

Other KMP

Under the 2015 Plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved 66,872 time based RSUs and 11,547 performance based RSUs to other KMP under the 2015 plan. Time based RSUs will vest over four years and performance based RSUs will vest over three years based on certain performance targets.

Under the 2019 Plan:

During the year ended March 31, 2023, based on recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approved performance based grants of 1,45,750 RSUs to other KMPs under the 2019 plan. These RSUs will vest over three years based on achievement of certain performance targets.

The break-up of employee stock compensation expense is as follows:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<i>(in ₹ crore)</i>				
<i>Granted to:</i>				
KMP [#]	8	14	49	65
Employees other than KMP	125	99	470	350
Total ⁽¹⁾	133	113	519	415
⁽¹⁾ Cash-settled stock compensation expense included in the above	2	4	5	22

[#] Includes reversal of employee stock compensation expense on account of resignation/ retirement of key managerial personnel.

The fair value of the awards are estimated using the Black-Scholes Model for time and non-market performance based options and Monte Carlo simulation model is used for TSR based options.

The inputs to the model include the share price at date of grant, exercise price, expected volatility, expected dividends, expected term and the risk free rate of interest. Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of the Company's publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Expected volatility of the comparative company have been modelled based on historical movements in the market prices of their publicly traded equity shares during a period equivalent to the expected term of the options. Correlation coefficient is calculated between each peer entity and the indices as a whole or between each entity in the peer group.

The fair value of each equity settled award is estimated on the date of grant using the following assumptions:

Particulars	For options granted in			
	Fiscal 2023- Equity Shares- RSU	Fiscal 2023- ADS-RSU	Fiscal 2022- Equity Shares-RSU	Fiscal 2022- ADS-RSU
Weighted average share price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,525	18.08	1,791	24.45
Exercise price (₹) / (\$ ADS)	5.00	0.07	5.00	0.07
Expected volatility (%)	23-32	27-34	20-35	25-36
Expected life of the option (years)	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4
Expected dividends (%)	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3
Risk-free interest rate (%)	5-7	2-5	4-6	1-3
Weighted average fair value as on grant date (₹) / (\$ ADS)	1,210	13.69	1,548	20.82

The expected life of the RSU/ESOP is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the RSU/ESOP, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the RSU/ESOP.

2.12 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Others		
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	5	8
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	1,628	946
Compensated absences	83	92
Financial liability under option arrangements ^{(2) #}	—	655
Payable for acquisition of business - Contingent consideration ⁽²⁾	—	56
Other Payables ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	342	580
Total non-current other financial liabilities	2,058	2,337
Current		
Unpaid dividends ⁽¹⁾	37	36
Others		
Accrued compensation to employees ⁽¹⁾	4,174	4,061
Accrued expenses ⁽¹⁾	7,802	7,476
Retention monies ⁽¹⁾	20	13
Payable for acquisition of business - Contingent consideration ⁽²⁾	97	67
Payable by controlled trusts ⁽¹⁾	211	211
Compensated absences	2,399	2,182
Financial liability under option arrangements ^{(2) #}	600	—
Foreign currency forward and options contracts ^{(2) (3)}	78	61
Capital creditors ⁽¹⁾	674	431
Other payables ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	2,466	1,299
Total current other financial liabilities	18,558	15,837
Total other financial liabilities	20,616	18,174

⁽¹⁾ Financial liability carried at amortized cost 17,359 15,061

⁽²⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss 761 836

⁽³⁾ Financial liability carried at fair value through other comprehensive income 14 3

Contingent consideration on undiscounted basis 101 132

⁽⁴⁾ Deferred contract cost (Refer to Note 2.9) includes technology assets taken over by the Group from a customer as a part of transformation project which is not considered as distinct goods or services and the control related to the assets is not transferred to the Group in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contract with customers. Accordingly, the same has been considered as a reduction to the total contract value and accounted as Deferred contract cost. The Group has entered into financing arrangements with a third party for these assets. As at March 31, 2023, the financial liability pertaining to such arrangements amounts to ₹731 crore. During the year ended March 31, 2023, ₹118 crore was settled directly by the third party to the customer on behalf of the Group and accordingly considered as non-cash transaction.

Represents liability related to options issued by the Group over the non-controlling interests in its subsidiaries

Accrued expenses primarily relates to cost of technical sub-contractors, telecommunication charges, legal and professional charges, brand building expenses, overseas travel expenses and office maintenance.

2.13 OTHER LIABILITIES

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Others		
Deferred income - government grants	43	64
Accrued defined benefit liability	445	367
Deferred income	6	9
Others	6	11
Total non-current other liabilities	500	451
Current		
Unearned revenue	7,163	6,324
Others		
Withholding taxes and others	3,632	2,834
Accrued defined benefit liability	4	5
Deferred income - government grants	29	11
Others	2	4
Total current other liabilities	10,830	9,178
Total other liabilities	11,330	9,629

2.14 PROVISIONS

Accounting policy

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that is reasonably estimable, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

a. Post sales client support

The Group provides its clients with a fixed-period post sales support on its fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts. Costs associated with such support services are accrued at the time related revenues are recorded and included in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. The Group estimates such costs based on historical experience and estimates are reviewed on a periodic basis for any material changes in assumptions and likelihood of occurrence.

b. Onerous contracts

Provisions for onerous contracts are recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting the future obligations under the contract. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established the Group recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Provision for post-sales client support and other provisions:

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Others		
Post-sales client support and other provisions	1,307	975
Total provisions	1,307	975

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions majorly represents costs associated with providing sales support services which are accrued at the time of recognition of revenues and are expected to be utilized over a period of 1 year.

Provision for post sales client support and other provisions is included in cost of sales in the condensed consolidated statement of profit and loss.

2.15 INCOME TAXES

Accounting policy

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred income tax. Income tax expense is recognized in net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income. Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date. A deferred income tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilized. Deferred income taxes are not provided on the undistributed earnings of subsidiaries and branches where it is expected that the earnings of the subsidiary or branch will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

The Group offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities; deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The income tax provision for the interim period is made based on the best estimate of the annual average tax rate expected to be applicable for the full financial year. Tax benefits of deductions earned on exercise of employee share options in excess of compensation charged to income are credited to equity.

Income tax expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss comprises:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Current taxes	2,260	1,825	9,287	7,811
Deferred taxes	72	23	(73)	153
Income tax expense	2,332	1,848	9,214	7,964

Income tax expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of ₹71 crore and ₹242 crore, respectively. Income tax expense for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes reversal (net of provisions) of ₹106 crore and ₹268 crore, respectively. These reversals pertaining to prior periods are primarily on account of adjudication of certain disputed matters, upon filing of tax return and completion of assessments, across various jurisdictions.

Deferred income tax for three months and year months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 substantially relates to origination and reversal of temporary differences.

The Company's Advanced Pricing Arrangement (APA) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for US branch income tax expired in March 2021. The Company has applied for renewal of APA and currently the US taxable income is based on the Company's best estimate determined based on the expected value method.

2.16 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Accounting policy

The Group derives revenues primarily from IT services comprising software development and related services, cloud and infrastructure services, maintenance, consulting and package implementation, licensing of software products and platforms across the Group's core and digital offerings (together called as "software related services") and business process management services. Contracts with customers are either on a time-and-material, unit of work, fixed-price or on a fixed-timeframe basis.

Revenues from customer contracts are considered for recognition and measurement when the contract has been approved in writing by the parties, to the contract, the parties to contract are committed to perform their respective obligations under the contract, and the contract is legally enforceable. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised products or services ("performance obligations") to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Group has received or expects to receive in exchange for these products or services ("transaction price"). When there is uncertainty as to collectability, revenue recognition is postponed until such uncertainty is resolved.

The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. The Group allocates the transaction price to each distinct performance obligation based on the relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In the absence of such evidence, the primary method used to estimate standalone selling price is the expected cost plus a margin, under which the Group estimates the cost of satisfying the performance obligation and then adds an appropriate margin based on similar services.

The Group's contracts may include variable consideration including rebates, volume discounts and penalties. The Group includes variable consideration as part of transaction price when there is a basis to reasonably estimate the amount of the variable consideration and when it is probable that a significant reversal of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Revenue on time-and-material and unit of work based contracts, are recognized as the related services are performed. Fixed price maintenance revenue is recognized ratably either on a straight-line basis when services are performed through an indefinite number of repetitive acts over a specified period or ratably using a percentage of completion method when the pattern of benefits from the services rendered to the customer and the Group's costs to fulfil the contract is not even through the period of contract because the services are generally discrete in nature and not repetitive. Revenue from other fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method. Efforts or costs expended are used to determine progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity. Progress towards completion is measured as the ratio of costs or efforts incurred to date (representing work performed) to the estimated total costs or efforts. Estimates of transaction price and total costs or efforts are continuously monitored over the term of the contracts and are recognized in net profit in the period when these estimates change or when the estimates are revised. Revenues and the estimated total costs or efforts are subject to revision as the contract progresses. Provisions for estimated losses, if any, on incomplete contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the estimated efforts or costs to complete the contract.

The billing schedules agreed with customers include periodic performance based billing and / or milestone based progress billings. Revenues in excess of billing are classified as unbilled revenue while billing in excess of revenues are classified as contract liabilities (which we refer to as unearned revenues).

In arrangements for software development and related services and maintenance services, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation, the arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering software development and related services as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Group measures the revenue in respect of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In cases where the Group is unable to determine the standalone selling price, the Group uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. For software development and related services, the performance obligations are satisfied as and when the services are rendered since the customer generally obtains control of the work as it progresses.

Certain cloud and infrastructure services contracts include multiple elements which may be subject to other specific accounting guidance, such as leasing guidance. These contracts are accounted in accordance with such specific accounting guidance. In such arrangements where the Group is able to determine that hardware and services are distinct performance obligations, it allocates the consideration to these performance obligations on a relative standalone selling price basis. In the absence of standalone selling price, the Group uses the expected cost-plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. When such arrangements are considered as a single performance obligation, revenue is recognized over the period and measure of progress is determined based on promise in the contract.

Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to use" the licenses is recognized at the time the license are made available to the customer. Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to access" is recognized over the access period.

Arrangements to deliver software products generally have three elements: license, implementation and Annual Technical Services (ATS). When implementation services are provided in conjunction with the licensing arrangement and the license and implementation have been identified as two distinct separate performance obligations, the transaction price for such contracts are allocated to each performance obligation of the contract based on their relative standalone selling prices. In the absence of standalone selling price for implementation, the Group uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. Where the license is required to be substantially customized as part of the implementation service the entire arrangement fee for license and implementation is considered to be a single performance obligation and the revenue is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method as the implementation is performed. Revenue from client training, support and other services arising due to the sale of software products is recognized as the performance obligations are satisfied. ATS revenue is recognized ratably on a straight line basis over the period in which the services are rendered.

Contracts with customers includes subcontractor services or third-party vendor equipment or software in certain integrated services arrangements. In these types of arrangements, revenue from sales of third-party vendor products or services is recorded net of costs when the Group is acting as an agent between the customer and the vendor, and gross when the Group is the principal for the transaction. In doing so, the group first evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. The Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore is acting as a principal or an agent.

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract (i.e., costs that would not have been incurred if the contract had not been obtained) are recognized as an asset if the Group expects to recover them.

Certain eligible, nonrecurring costs (e.g. set-up or transition or transformation costs) that do not represent a separate performance obligation are recognized as an asset when such costs (a) relate directly to the contract; (b) generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying the performance obligation in the future; and (c) are expected to be recovered.

Capitalized contract costs relating to upfront payments to customers are amortized to revenue and other capitalized costs are amortized to expenses over the respective contract life on a systematic basis consistent with the transfer of goods or services to customer to which the asset relates. Capitalized costs are monitored regularly for impairment. Impairment losses are recorded when present value of projected remaining operating cash flows is not sufficient to recover the carrying amount of the capitalized costs.

The Group presents revenues net of indirect taxes in its Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Revenue from operation for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue from software services	35,199	30,111	1,37,575	1,13,536
Revenue from products and platforms	2,242	2,165	9,192	8,105
Total revenue from operations	37,441	32,276	1,46,767	1,21,641

Disaggregated revenue information

The table below presents disaggregated revenues from contracts with customers by geography and offerings for each of our business segments. The Group believes that this disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of our revenues and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)								
	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy , Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	Others ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenues by Geography*									
North America	6,947	3,799	2,580	2,653	1,892	2,813	1,888	270	22,842
	6,431	3,128	2,395	1,948	1,648	2,458	1,574	243	19,825
Europe	1,848	1,470	1,007	1,778	3,028	71	745	141	10,088
	1,696	1,235	932	1,561	2,053	58	532	61	8,128
India	493	16	37	50	23	89	9	264	981
	570	17	50	51	17	117	6	212	1,040
Rest of the world	1,530	252	787	344	135	16	39	427	3,530
	1,399	237	755	312	98	16	28	438	3,283
Total	10,818	5,537	4,411	4,825	5,078	2,989	2,681	1,102	37,441
	10,096	4,617	4,132	3,872	3,816	2,649	2,140	954	32,276
Revenue by offerings									
Digital	5,864	3,753	2,839	3,092	3,580	2,034	1,793	591	23,546
	5,330	2,924	2,722	2,317	2,508	1,589	1,268	443	19,101
Core	4,954	1,784	1,572	1,733	1,498	955	888	511	13,895
	4,766	1,693	1,410	1,555	1,308	1,060	872	511	13,175
Total	10,818	5,537	4,411	4,825	5,078	2,989	2,681	1,102	37,441
	10,096	4,617	4,132	3,872	3,816	2,649	2,140	954	32,276

For the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)								
	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy , Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	Others ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Revenues by Geography*									
North America	28,086	14,700	10,903	9,953	7,560	11,101	7,334	1,087	90,724
	24,410	11,989	8,474	7,430	6,303	9,342	6,173	937	75,058
Europe	7,373	5,344	3,836	6,993	10,910	275	2,580	364	37,675
	6,746	4,759	3,598	5,766	6,606	224	2,203	227	30,129
India	1,909	72	164	213	84	423	28	968	3,861
	1,933	90	315	153	69	412	27	586	3,585
Rest of the world	6,395	1,088	3,183	1,380	481	68	143	1,769	14,507
	5,813	896	2,795	1,135	358	58	114	1,700	12,869
Total	43,763	21,204	18,086	18,539	19,035	11,867	10,085	4,188	1,46,767
	38,902	17,734	15,182	14,484	13,336	10,036	8,517	3,450	1,21,641
Revenue by offerings									
Digital	24,006	13,970	11,959	11,627	13,626	7,629	6,394	2,062	91,273
	20,391	10,857	9,310	8,412	8,240	5,817	4,925	1,452	69,404
Core	19,757	7,234	6,127	6,912	5,409	4,238	3,691	2,126	55,494
	18,511	6,877	5,872	6,072	5,096	4,219	3,592	1,998	52,237
Total	43,763	21,204	18,086	18,539	19,035	11,867	10,085	4,188	1,46,767
	38,902	17,734	15,182	14,484	13,336	10,036	8,517	3,450	1,21,641

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

* Geographical revenue is based on the domicile of customer

Digital Services

Digital Services comprise of service and solution offerings of the Group that enable our clients to transform their businesses. These include offerings that enhance customer experience, leverage AI-based analytics and big data, engineer digital products and IoT, modernize legacy technology systems, migrate to cloud applications and implement advanced cyber security systems.

Core Services

Core Services comprise traditional offerings of the Group that have scaled and industrialized over a number of years. These primarily include application management services, proprietary application development services, independent validation solutions, product engineering and management, infrastructure management services, traditional enterprise application implementation, support and integration services.

Products & platforms

The Group also derives revenues from the sale of products and platforms including Finacle – core banking solution, Edge Suite of products, Panaya platform, Infosys Equinox, Infosys Helix, Infosys Applied AI, Infosys Cortex, Stater digital platform and Infosys McCamish – insurance platform.

Trade Receivables and Contract Balances

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in receivables, unbilled revenue, and unearned revenue on the Group's Consolidated Balance Sheet. Amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, either at periodic intervals (e.g., monthly or quarterly) or upon achievement of contractual milestones.

The Group's receivables are rights to consideration that are unconditional. Unbilled revenues comprising revenues in excess of billings from time and material contracts and fixed price maintenance contracts are classified as financial asset when the right to consideration is unconditional and is due only after a passage of time.

Invoicing to the clients for other fixed price contracts is based on milestones as defined in the contract and therefore the timing of revenue recognition is different from the timing of invoicing to the customers. Therefore unbilled revenues for other fixed price contracts (contract asset) are classified as non-financial asset because the right to consideration is dependent on completion of contractual milestones.

Invoicing in excess of earnings are classified as unearned revenue.

Trade receivables and unbilled revenues are presented net of impairment in the consolidated Balance Sheet.

2.17 OTHER INCOME, NET

Accounting policy

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income, dividend income, gain/loss on investment and exchange gain/loss on forward and options contracts and on translation of foreign currency assets and liabilities. Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

Foreign currency

Accounting policy

Functional currency

The functional currency of Infosys, Infosys BPM, EdgeVerve, Skava and controlled trusts is the Indian rupee. The functional currencies for foreign subsidiaries are their respective local currencies. These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees (rounded off to crore; one crore equals ten million).

Transactions and translations

Foreign-currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated into the relevant functional currency at exchange rates in effect at the Balance Sheet date. The gains or losses resulting from such translations are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and reported within exchange gains/ (losses) on translation of assets and liabilities, net, except when deferred in Other Comprehensive Income as qualifying cash flow hedges. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at fair value are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date of transaction. The related revenue and expense are recognized using the same exchange rate.

Transaction gains or losses realized upon settlement of foreign currency transactions are included in determining net profit for the period in which the transaction is settled. Revenue, expense and cash-flow items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the relevant functional currencies using the exchange rate in effect on the date of the transaction.

The translation of financial statements of the foreign subsidiaries to the presentation currency is performed for assets and liabilities using the exchange rate in effect at the Balance Sheet date and for revenue, expense and cash-flow items using the average exchange rate for the respective periods. The gains or losses resulting from such translation are included in currency translation reserves under other components of equity. When a subsidiary is disposed off, in full, the relevant amount is transferred to net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. However when a change in the parent's ownership does not result in loss of control of a subsidiary, such changes are recorded through equity.

Other Comprehensive Income, net of taxes includes translation differences on non-monetary financial assets measured at fair value at the reporting date, such as equities classified as financial instruments and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the exchange rate in effect at the Balance Sheet date.

Government grant

The Group recognizes government grants only when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attached to them shall be complied with, and the grants will be received. Government grants related to assets are treated as deferred income and are recognized in net profit in the interim condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful life of the asset. Government grants related to revenue are recognized on a systematic basis in net profit in the interim condensed consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate.

Other income for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 is as follows:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>			
	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Interest income on financial assets carried at amortized cost				
Tax free bonds and Government bonds	36	37	149	152
Deposit with Bank and others	161	190	712	851
Interest income on financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Non-convertible debentures, commercial paper, certificates of deposit and government securities	231	189	955	642
Income on investments carried at fair value through profit or loss:				
Gain / (loss) on liquid mutual funds and other investments	61	77	148	177
Income on investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income	—	—	1	1
Exchange gains / (losses) on forward and options contracts	142	(86)	(647)	88
Exchange gains / (losses) on translation of other assets and liabilities	(91)	199	1,062	186
Miscellaneous income, net	131	31	321	198
Total other income	671	637	2,701	2,295

2.18 EXPENSES

Accounting policy

Gratuity and Pensions

The Group provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan ('the Gratuity Plan') covering eligible employees majorly of Infosys and its Indian subsidiaries. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Group. The Company contributes Gratuity liabilities to the Infosys Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust (the Trust). In case of Infosys BPM and EdgeVerve, contributions are made to the Infosys BPM Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust and EdgeVerve Systems Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust, respectively. Trustees administer contributions made to the Trusts and contributions are invested in a scheme with the Life Insurance Corporation of India as permitted by Indian law.

The Group operates defined benefit pension plan in certain overseas jurisdictions, in accordance with the local laws. These plans are managed by third party fund managers. The plans provide for periodic payouts after retirement and/or for a lumpsum payment as set out in rules of each fund and includes death and disability benefits. The defined benefit plans require contributions which are based on a percentage of salary that varies depending on the age of the respective employees

Liabilities with regard to these defined benefit plans are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an external actuary, at each Balance Sheet date using the projected unit credit method. These defined benefit plans expose the Group to actuarial risks, such as longevity risk, interest rate risk and market risk.

The Group recognizes the net obligation of a defined benefit plan in its Balance Sheet as an asset or liability. Gains and losses through re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. The actual return of the portfolio of plan assets, in excess of the yields computed by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation is recognized in other comprehensive income. The effect of any plan amendments is recognized in net profit in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Provident fund

Eligible employees of Infosys receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined benefit plan. Both the eligible employee and the Company make monthly contributions to the provident fund plan equal to a specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. The Company contributes a portion to the Infosys Limited Employees' Provident Fund Trust. The trust invests in specific designated instruments as permitted by Indian law. The remaining portion is contributed to the government administered pension fund. The rate at which the annual interest is payable to the beneficiaries by the trust is being administered by the Government of India. The Company has an obligation to make good the shortfall, if any, between the return from the investments of the trust and the notified interest rate.

In respect of Indian subsidiaries, eligible employees receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the eligible employee and the respective companies make monthly contributions to this provident fund plan equal to a specified percentage of the covered employee's salary. Amounts collected under the provident fund plan are deposited in a government administered provident fund. The Companies have no further obligation to the plan beyond its monthly contributions.

Superannuation

Certain employees of Infosys, Infosys BPM and EdgeVerve are participants in a defined contribution plan. The Group has no further obligations to the plan beyond its monthly contributions which are periodically contributed to a trust fund, the corpus of which is invested with the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Compensated absences

The Group has a policy on compensated absences which are both accumulating and non-accumulating in nature. The expected cost of accumulating compensated absences is determined by actuarial valuation performed by an independent actuary at each Balance Sheet date using projected unit credit method on the additional amount expected to be paid/availed as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the Balance Sheet date. Expense on non-accumulating compensated absences is recognized in the period in which the absences occur.

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<i>Employee benefit expenses</i>				
Salaries including bonus	19,526	15,990	75,239	61,522
Contribution to provident and other funds	547	457	2,143	1,617
Share based payments to employees (Refer to Note 2.11)	133	113	519	415
Staff welfare	105	98	458	432
	20,311	16,658	78,359	63,986
<i>Cost of software packages and others</i>				
For own use	496	407	1,937	1,417
Third party items bought for service delivery to clients	2,390	1,861	8,965	5,394
	2,886	2,268	10,902	6,811
<i>Other expenses</i>				
Repairs and maintenance	331	268	1,208	1,066
Power and fuel	46	32	176	132
Brand and marketing	265	190	905	553
Short-term leases	25	15	92	61
Rates and taxes	78	85	299	265
Consumables	41	40	158	146
Insurance	43	44	174	164
Provision for post-sales client support and others	(80)	3	120	78
Commission to non-whole time directors	4	4	15	11
Impairment loss recognized / (reversed) under expected credit loss model	86	29	283	170
Contributions towards Corporate Social Responsibility	151	78	471	426
Others	156	128	491	352
	1,146	916	4,392	3,424

During the year ended March 31, 2022, in accordance with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021 ("the Rules"), the Company transferred certain assets to its controlled subsidiary 'Infosys Green Forum' a Company created under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.

2.19 Leases

Accounting Policy

The Group as a lessee

The Group's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land, buildings and computers. The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the group assesses whether: (1) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (2) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (3) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

As a lessee, the Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Group makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Group's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

Right-of-use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset if the Group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

The Group as a lessor

Leases for which the Group is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

For operating leases, rental income is recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the three months ended March 31, 2023:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of January 1, 2023	624	3,847	15	1,994	6,480
Additions	—	228	2	651	881
Deletions	—	(33)	—	(124)	(157)
Depreciation	(2)	(171)	(3)	(179)	(355)
Translation difference	1	25	1	6	33
Balance as of March 31, 2023	623	3,896	15	2,348	6,882

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the three months ended March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of January 1, 2022	629	3,742	15	347	4,733
Additions	—	147	3	170	320
Deletions	—	(15)	—	(12)	(27)
Depreciation	(1)	(171)	(2)	(41)	(215)
Translation difference	—	8	—	4	12
Balance as of March 31, 2022	628	3,711	16	468	4,823

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2023:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of April 1, 2022	628	3,711	16	468	4,823
Additions	—	847	8	2,646	3,501
Deletions	—	(45)	—	(364)	(409)
Depreciation	(6)	(671)	(10)	(499)	(1,186)
Translation difference	1	54	1	97	153
Balance as of March 31, 2023	623	3,896	15	2,348	6,882

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets for the year ended March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Category of ROU asset				Total
	Land	Buildings	Vehicles	Computers	
Balance as of April 1, 2021	630	3,984	19	161	4,794
Additions	—	449	6	459	914
Deletions	—	(85)	—	(47)	(132)
Depreciation	(6)	(657)	(10)	(108)	(781)
Translation difference	4	20	1	3	28
Balance as of March 31, 2022	628	3,711	16	468	4,823

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the interim condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current lease liabilities	1,242	872
Non-current lease liabilities	7,057	4,602
Total	8,299	5,474

2.20 BASIC AND DILUTED SHARES USED IN COMPUTING EARNINGS PER EQUITY SHARE

Accounting policy

Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as at the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted retrospectively for all periods presented for any share splits and bonus shares issues including for changes effected prior to the approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors.

2.21 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Accounting policy

Contingent liability is a possible obligation arising from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)	
	As at	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Contingent liabilities :		
Claims against the Group, not acknowledged as debts ⁽¹⁾ [Amount paid to statutory authorities ₹6,539 crore (₹6,006 crore)]	4,762	4,641
Commitments :		
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital contracts and not provided for (net of advances and deposits) ⁽²⁾	959	1,245
Other commitments*	92	28

* *Uncalled capital pertaining to investments*

⁽¹⁾ As at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts in respect of income tax matters amounted to ₹4,062 crore and ₹4,001 crore, respectively.

The claims against the Group primarily represent demands arising on completion of assessment proceedings under the Income Tax Act, 1961. These claims are on account of multiple issues of disallowances such as disallowance of profits earned from STP Units and SEZ Units, disallowance of deductions in respect of employment of new employees under section 80JJAA, disallowance of expenditure towards software being held as capital in nature, payments made to Associated Enterprises held as liable for withholding of taxes. These matters are pending before various Income Tax Authorities and the Management including its tax advisors expect that its position will likely be upheld on ultimate resolution and will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial position and results of operations.

Amount paid to statutory authorities against the tax claims amounted to ₹6,528 crore and ₹5,996 crore as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

⁽²⁾ Capital contracts primarily comprises of commitments for infrastructure facilities and computer equipments.

Legal Proceedings

The Group is subject to legal proceedings and claims, which have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The Group's management reasonably expects that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will not have a material and adverse effect on the Group's results of operations or financial condition.

2.22 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Refer to the Company's Annual Report for the year ended March 31, 2022 for the full names and other details of the Company's subsidiaries and controlled

Changes in Subsidiaries

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the following are the changes in the subsidiaries:

- On April 20, 2022, Infosys Germany GmbH (formerly Kristall 247. GmbH ("Kristall")) (a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd)) acquired 100% of voting interests in oddity space GmbH, oddity jungle GmbH, oddity waves GmbH, oddity group services GmbH, oddity code GmbH along with its subsidiary oddity code d.o.o., and oddity GmbH along with its two subsidiaries oddity (Shanghai) Co. Ltd., oddity Limited(Taipei).
- Infosys Consulting S.R.L. (Argentina) (formerly a Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Consulting Holding AG) became the majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited with effect from April 1, 2022.
- Panaya GmbH renamed as Infosys Financial Services GmbH.
- Infosys Arabia Limited, a majority owned and controlled subsidiary of Infosys Limited is under liquidation.
- Infosys Public Services Canada Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Infosys Public Services Inc. was incorporated on July 8, 2022.
- On September 1, 2022, Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd) (a Wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Limited) acquired 100% of voting interests in BASE life science A/S along with its seven subsidiaries BASE life science AG, BASE life science GmbH, BASE life science Ltd., BASE life science S.A.S., BASE life science S.r.l., Innovisor Inc. and BASE life science Inc.
- BASE life science SL., a wholly owned subsidiary of BASE life science A/S was incorporated on September 6, 2022
- Panaya Germany GmbH, a wholly owned subsidiary of Panaya Inc. was incorporated on December 15, 2022.
- GuideVision UK Ltd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of GuideVision s.r.o. is under liquidation.
- Infosys Norway, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd. (formerly Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd.) was Incorporated on February 7, 2023.
- Infosys Consulting Pte. Ltd. renamed as Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd.
- Infosys Financial Services GmbH. (formerly Panaya GmbH) became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Infosys Singapore Pte. Ltd with effect from February 23, 2023.

Change in key management personnel

The following are the changes in the key management personnel:

Independent directors:

- D. Sundaram (appointed as lead independent director effective March 23, 2023)
- Kiran Mazumdar-Shaw (retired as lead independent director effective March 22, 2023)
- Govind Iyer (appointed as independent director effective January 12, 2023)

Executive Officers:

- Shaji Mathew (appointed as a Group Head - Human Resources effective March 22, 2023)
- Krishnamurthy Shankar (retired as a Group Head - Human Resources effective March 21, 2023)
- Mohit Joshi (resigned as President effective March 11, 2023 and will be on leave till his last date with the company which will be June 9, 2023)
- Ravi Kumar S (resigned as President effective October 11, 2022)

Transaction with key management personnel:

The table below describes the compensation to key management personnel which comprise directors and executive officers:

Particulars	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Salaries and other short term employee benefits to whole-time directors and executive officers ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	25	29	111	134
Commission and other benefits to non-executive/independent directors	4	4	16	11
Total	29	33	127	145

(1) Total employee stock compensation expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes a charge of ₹8 crore and ₹14 crore, respectively, towards key managerial personnel. For the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 includes a charge of ₹49 crore and ₹65 crore, respectively, towards key managerial personnel (Refer to Note 2.11). Stock compensation expense for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 include reversal of expense on account of resignation/ retirement of key management personnel.

(2) Does not include post-employment benefits and other long-term benefits based on actuarial valuation as these are done for the Company as a whole.

2.23 SEGMENT REPORTING

Ind AS 108, Operating segments, establishes standards for the way that public business enterprises report information about operating segments and related disclosures about products and services, geographic areas, and major customers. The Group's operations predominantly relate to providing end-to-end business solutions to enable clients to enhance business performance. The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) evaluates the Group's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments. Accordingly, information has been presented along business segments. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual segments, and are as set out in the accounting policies.

Business segments of the Group are primarily enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance, enterprises in Manufacturing, enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics, enterprises in the Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services, enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media, enterprises in Hi-Tech, enterprises in Life Sciences and Healthcare and all other segments. The Financial services reportable segments has been aggregated to include the Financial Services operating segment and Finacle operating segment because of the similarity of the economic characteristics. All other segments represent the operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services.

Revenue and identifiable operating expenses in relation to segments are categorized based on items that are individually identifiable to that segment. Revenue for 'all other segments' represents revenue generated by Infosys Public services and revenue generated from customers located in India, Japan and China and other enterprises in Public services. Allocated expenses of segments include expenses incurred for rendering services from the Group's offshore software development centers and on-site expenses, which are categorized in relation to the associated efforts of the segment. Certain expenses such as depreciation and amortization, which form a significant component of total expenses, are not specifically allocable to specific segments as the underlying assets are used interchangeably. The Management believes that it is not practical to provide segment disclosures relating to those costs and expenses, and accordingly these expenses are separately disclosed as "unallocated" and adjusted against the total income of the Group.

Assets and liabilities used in the Group's business are not identified to any of the reportable segments, as these are used interchangeably between segments. The Management believes that it is currently not practicable to provide segment disclosures relating to total assets and liabilities since a meaningful segregation of the available data is onerous.

Business segment revenue information is collated based on individual customers invoiced or in relation to which the revenue is otherwise recognized.

Disclosure of revenue by geographic locations is given in note 2.16 Revenue from operations.

Business Segments

Three months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	<i>(In ₹ crore)</i>								Total
	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	All other segments ⁽⁵⁾	
Revenue from operations	10,818	5,537	4,411	4,825	5,078	2,989	2,681	1,102	37,441
	10,096	4,617	4,132	3,872	3,816	2,649	2,140	954	32,276
Identifiable operating expenses	6,161	2,869	2,613	2,614	3,248	1,734	1,514	701	21,454
	5,801	2,299	2,532	2,041	2,691	1,543	1,220	642	18,769
Allocated expenses	2,057	1,034	840	909	928	505	462	254	6,989
	1,717	802	716	720	699	434	337	236	5,661
Segment operating income	2,600	1,634	958	1,302	902	750	705	147	8,998
	2,578	1,516	884	1,111	426	672	583	76	7,846
Unallocable expenses									1,121
									890
Other income, net (Refer to Note 2.17)									671
									637
Finance cost									82
									50
Profit before tax									8,466
									7,543
Income tax expense									2,332
									1,848
Net Profit									6,134
									5,695
Depreciation and amortization									1,121
									890
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization									—
									—

Year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

Particulars	(In ₹ crore)								Total
	Financial Services ⁽¹⁾	Retail ⁽²⁾	Communication ⁽³⁾	Energy, Utilities, Resources and Services	Manufacturing	Hi-Tech	Life Sciences ⁽⁴⁾	All other segments ⁽⁵⁾	
Revenue from operations	43,763	21,204	18,086	18,539	19,035	11,867	10,085	4,188	1,46,767
	38,902	17,734	15,182	14,484	13,336	10,036	8,517	3,450	1,21,641
Identifiable operating expenses	24,990	10,892	11,101	9,923	12,493	6,959	5,834	2,801	84,993
	22,119	8,632	9,179	7,673	8,457	5,952	4,840	2,357	69,209
Allocated expenses	7,930	3,916	3,226	3,461	3,429	1,949	1,685	1,048	26,644
	6,469	2,972	2,631	2,586	2,471	1,589	1,297	926	20,941
Segment operating income	10,843	6,396	3,759	5,155	3,113	2,959	2,566	339	35,130
	10,314	6,130	3,372	4,225	2,408	2,495	2,380	167	31,491
Unallocable expenses									4,225
									3,476
Other income, net (Refer to Note 2.17)									2,701
									2,295
Finance cost									284
									200
Profit before tax									33,322
									30,110
Income tax expense									9,214
									7,964
Net Profit									24,108
									22,146
Depreciation and amortization expense									4,225
									3,476
Non-cash expenses other than depreciation and amortization									—
									—

⁽¹⁾ Financial Services include enterprises in Financial Services and Insurance

⁽²⁾ Retail includes enterprises in Retail, Consumer Packaged Goods and Logistics

⁽³⁾ Communication includes enterprises in Communication, Telecom OEM and Media

⁽⁴⁾ Life Sciences includes enterprises in Life sciences and Health care

⁽⁵⁾ Others include operating segments of businesses in India, Japan, China, Infosys Public Services & other enterprises in Public Services

Significant clients

No client individually accounted for more than 10% of the revenues for the three months and year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, respectively.

2.24 FUNCTION WISE CLASSIFICATION OF CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS
(In ₹ crore)

Particulars	Note No.	Three months ended March 31,		Year ended March 31,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue from operations	2.16	37,441	32,276	1,46,767	1,21,641
Cost of Sales		26,011	22,272	1,02,353	81,998
Gross profit		11,430	10,004	44,414	39,643
Operating expenses					
Selling and marketing expenses		1,659	1,347	6,249	5,156
General and administration expenses		1,894	1,701	7,260	6,472
Total operating expenses		3,553	3,048	13,509	11,628
Operating profit		7,877	6,956	30,905	28,015
Other income, net	2.17	671	637	2,701	2,295
Finance cost		82	50	284	200
Profit before tax		8,466	7,543	33,322	30,110
Tax expense:					
Current tax	2.15	2,260	1,825	9,287	7,811
Deferred tax	2.15	72	23	(73)	153
Profit for the year		6,134	5,695	24,108	22,146
Other comprehensive income					
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset, net		25	(13)	8	(85)
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income, net		(15)	55	(7)	96
		10	42	1	11
<i>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>					
Fair value changes on derivatives designated as cash flow hedge, net		36	(12)	(7)	(8)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations, net		61	137	776	228
Fair value changes on investments, net		42	(65)	(256)	(49)
		139	60	513	171
Total other comprehensive income / (loss), net of tax		149	102	514	182
Total comprehensive income for the period		6,283	5,797	24,622	22,328
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		6,128	5,686	24,095	22,110
Non-controlling interests		6	9	13	36
		6,134	5,695	24,108	22,146
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		6,276	5,787	24,598	22,293
Non-controlling interests		7	10	24	35
		6,283	5,797	24,622	22,328

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Infosys Limited

D. Sundaram
Lead Independent Director

Salil Parekh
*Chief Executive Officer
and Managing Director*

Bobby Parikh
Director

Nilanjan Roy
Chief Financial Officer

Jayesh Sanghrajka
*Executive Vice President and
Deputy Chief Financial Officer*

A.G.S. Manikantha
Company Secretary

Bengaluru
April 13, 2023